



INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

© 1897, G. & C. Ltd. 1897-1898-1899.



CONTENTS OF INDEX.

	PAGE		
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897, PART I	1		
Governor General's Orders and Notifications—			
Military Secretary's Office	73		
Legislative Department	ib.		
Home Department	ib.		
Foreign Department	75		
Department of Finance and Commerce	77		
Military Department	78		
Marine Department	79		
Public Works Department	ib.		
Department of Revenue and Agriculture	80		
Orders of the Star of India and the Indian Empire	81		
INDEX TO GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897, PART II	83		
DITTO	DITTO,	PART III	103.
DITTO	DITTO,	PART IV	105.
DITTO	DITTO,	PART V	107
DITTO	DITTO,	PART VI	109.
DITTO	EXTRAORDINARY, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897	111	.
INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTS TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, FROM JULY TO DEC. 1897	113		

S
3

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

	Page
Finance and Commerce Department.	
✓ 19th July 1897, No. 3110— Notification regarding the three-and-a-half per cent loan	1
✓ 9th August 1897— Notification as to the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted for the three-and-a-half per cent loan of three crores	...
✓ 23rd October 1897, No. 4738— Publishes papers regarding the proposals by France and the United States to reopen the Mints of those countries and of India to the unrestricted coinage of silver	...
✓ 27th October 1897, No. 4780— Notifies reduction of duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay	...
Indian Empire.	
✓ 26th July 1897— Notification regarding certain appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire	...
Home Department.	
✓ 18th October 1897, No. 761— Notification regarding the appointment of the Hon'ble Mr. Rivaz, C.S.I., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India	...
✓ 1st November 1897, No. 2307— Notification regarding the death of Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Teck	...

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART I.

	Page
A	
ABA NIKAM, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt., Bombay (light) infy.	674
Abbott, Mr. E. R., apptd. to be asst. engr. R.I.M.	1110
Abdul Azim, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy.	819
Abdul Aziz, havildar, 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Abdul Aziz, risaldar-maj., 5th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur "	735
Abdul Aziz Khan, havildar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1131
Abdul Aziz Khan, dafadar, from the 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, to be jemadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., 2nd Baluch battn.	699
Abdul Ghafur, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers	1003
Abdul Ghafur Khan, dafadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal	1128
Abdul Ghafur (Shaikh), camel sowar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Abdul Ghani, comdt., 2nd regt., Gwalior impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur " .	735
Abdul Hakim Khan, Farrier-maj., 6th Bombay cavy., granted medal	1130
Abdul Karim, private, 20th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Abdul Karim Khan, jemadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur " .	735
Abdullah (Shaikh), Color-Havildar, 20th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Abdullah (Shaikh), gunner-naick, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Abdullah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) regt. of Bengal infy.	931
Abdullah Khan, kot-dafadar, 5th Bombay cavy., granted medal	1130
Abdullah Khan, Bahadur, subadar, 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1004
Abdul Latif, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	657
Abdul Majid, dafadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal	1127
Abdul Majid Khan, jemadar, Babawalpur impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur " .	735
Abdul Majid Khan, Woordi-maj., kot-dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th regt. of Bengal cavy.	992
Abdul Rahmán Khan, lance-dafadar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal	1129
Abdur Rabim Khan, dafadar, 2nd lancers, Hyder- abad contgt., granted medal	1133
Abdur Rahim Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cavy., granted medal	1130
Abdur Rahman, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy.	819
Abdur Rahman (Sayyid), Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	1146
Abdur Razzak, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	1146
Abdur Razzak Khan, havildar, 28th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Abdus Sattar, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Madras infy.	992
Abidal Rai, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	958
Achar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Acres, Mr. T. G., class III, grade 1 (offg. in class II) superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, perm't.	821
Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War):—Whole of provisions of — as amended by Act XII of 1894 shall apply to the Hyderabad contgt.	1145
Act XX of 1869, Indian Voltrs. Act:—Provisions of—applied to civil and mili. station of Bangalore, so far as they may be suitable	751
Act VI of 1870 (Village Chaukidari Act, 1870)— Provisions of—as amended and amplified by subse- quent enactments extnd. to the dists. of Sylhet and Cachar with certain provisions	680

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees Act) :—Direction under sec. 35 of—	696, 864, 956
Act XV of 1872 (Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872) :—Delegation of powers and functions given to the govr. genl. in council by secs. 6, 8, and 9 of—	873
Act XI of 1878 (Indian Arms Act) :—Direction under—, 624; direction under sec. 21 of—, 773; exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 13 of—cancelled as regards Kohat and Hunga tahsils of the Kohat dist.	934
Act I of 1879 (Indian Stamp Act) :—Direction under sec. 8 of—, 956; remission of stamp duty on transfer of certain debentures of the Ootacamund club	1078
Act IV of 1884 (Indian Explosives Act) :—Declaration as to what substances shall be deemed to be explosives within the meaning of the said Act	691
Act XIII of 1886 (Indian Securities Act) :—Sub-sec. (1) of sec. 7 of— declared to apply to office of chief acet. offr., salt and customs, Bombay	643
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum Act) :—Provisions of— applied to cannt. of Secunderabad, so far as they may be suitable and with certain provisos	935
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantts. Act) :—Rules under secs. 26 and 27 of—	941
Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships Act) :—Draft of a notfn. under sec. 58 of—, 833; rule substituted for rule 22 of rules under—	963
Act II of 1896 (An Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884), extnd. to the municipalities of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh	662
Act of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Amendment Act) :—Provisions of— applied to Hyderabad assigned dists.	835
Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases Act) :—Powers conferred by sec. (2), sub-sec. (1) of— may be exercised by local govt. in regard to lands occupied by rys. in native states under poll. control of the govr. of Bombay and—	1078
Act IV of 1897 (Indian Fisheries Act) :—Provisions of— applied to territories administered by agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent	591
Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act) :—Provisions of— applied to civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	741
Act IX of 1897 (Provident Funds Act) :—Provisions of— extnd. to the Karachi Port Trust Provident Fund	1067
Act X of 1897 (General Clauses Act, 1897) :—Provisions of— so far as they may be suitable and with certain provisos applied to civil and miliy. station of Bangalore	741
Adam Shaikh, havildar, "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, granted medal	1131
Adam Beg, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers	1003
Adams, Sergt. A., ord. dept., awarded silver medal	1066
Adams, 2nd-Lt. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; admn. of— to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065
Adams, Maj. and Bt.-Lt.-Col. R. B., I.S.C., decoration of v.c. to be conferred upon—	1108
Addis, Mr. D. F., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	860
Addis, Mr. E. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to state rys., 994; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys.	994
Adey, Surgn.-Maj. H., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 931; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	1109
Adie, Surgn.-Capt. J. R., m.b., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject H. M.'s approval	930
Africa :—The east—Order in council, 1897	791
Ahmad Ali Khan, kot-dafadar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Ahmad Husain, havildar, H. E. the govr.'s body-guard, Madras comd., granted medal	1131
Ahmedabad-Parantij Ry. :—Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by—	590
Ainsley, Sub-Lt. J., Calcutta naval voltrs., resigns his commn.	735
Aitken, Lt.-Col. W., c.b., R.A., to comd. royal arty., Malakand field force	684
Ajudhya Parshad Singh, apptd. to be jemadar on probn., 8th regt. of Bengal infy.	628
Akbar Ali, sowar and farrier, 3rd Bombay light cavv., granted medal	1130
Akbar Ali Khan, kot-dafadar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128
Alah Ditta, naick, 6th Bombay cavv., granted medal	1130
Alá-ud-din, sowar, 6th Bombay cavv., granted medal	1131
Alam Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	1147
Alecock, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., m.b., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Aldridge, 2nd-Lt. S. C., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.	959
Aldworth, Maj. W., d.s.o., 1st battn., Bedfordshire regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde., of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Alexander, Mr. E. J., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. engr. to the govt. of India for rys., Assam, apptd. to charge of current duties of office of engr. to govt. of India for rys., Assam, in addn. to his own duties	910
Alexander, Lt. J. L., 3rd Bombay cavv., services of— placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Ali Ahmad Khan, dafadar, Aden troop, granted medal	1130
Alim Ján, havildar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1127
Ali Muhammad Khan, risaldar-maj., 2nd Bengal lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Allayar Khan, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Allen, Maj. A. J. W., East Kent regt., station staff offr., Murree, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, Edwardesabad, 685; apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, at Kohat, 842; to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Allsopp, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. D., orderly-room sergt., awarded silver medal	780
Allum, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of— placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy.	783
Alpin, Surgn.-Maj. W. G. P., m.d., I.M.S., apptd. to be surgn.-maj., Ghazipur light horse	931
Amar Chand Singh Jat, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd battn., rifle regt.)	674

Page	Page		
Amar Singh Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	819	Anson, Lt.-Col. G. W., depy. comr., Fyzabad, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of Port Blair and chief comr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1123
Amar Singh Thapa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	1147	Anthony, Mr. A. H., asst. comptr. genl., in charge of paper currency office, Calcutta, granted priv. leave, 627; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; promtd. to class III of do.	937
Ambaji Sawant, private, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal	1131	Anthoy, Vety.-Lt. W. S., to be vety. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force	930
Ames, Lt. A. G., Prince of Wales' Own (West Yorkshire) regt., offg. wing offr., 5th regt., of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874	Antony, private, 24th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Ames, 2nd-Lt. C. G., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063	Anwarullah (Shaikh), private, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Amir Ali Shah, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	1171	Apjohn, Mr. J. H., supdg. engr., 3rd class and supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , <i>supy.</i> , p.w.d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permtd., and supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , <i>supy.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, perm.	1069
Amir Khan, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 13th regt. of Bombay infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sirdar Bahadur"	1004	Aplin, Capt. P. J. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regt. second-in-comd., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 698; granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regt. second-in-comd., Indian army, 1065; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, for employment on plague duty	1138
Amjad Ali, dasadar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay comd., granted medal	1130	Appalasami, havildar, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1131
Amritrao Sinde, havildar, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal	1130	Appanna, private, 17th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1131
Anrutá Sakpal, naick, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal	1131	Appanna, private, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Anderson, Lt.-Col. E. B., I.S.C., to be bt.-col., 685; to be a col. on the staff in India and to have the substantive rank of col. in the army	818	Appadu, private, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Anderson, Mr. G. A., class I, grade 2, superior reve. estabt., state rys., and under-secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch, to offe. as dir. of ry. traffic and depy. secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch.	1049	Appayya, private, 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1132
Anderson, Lt. P. G., I.S.C., wing offr., apptd. to be adjt., the Hong-Kong regt.	1107	Appudu, private, 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1133
Anderson, Voltr. R., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Arbela, subadar-maj., 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Andersen, Cadet R. H., from the Royal mili. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854	Archer, Capt. C., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 593; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 835; transfd. to supy. list, 845; granted farle.	1061
Anderson, S., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Punjab estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S., as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	976	Archibald, Hon. Chaplain, the Rev. W. F., Hyderabad voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs'. decoration conferred upon —	632
Anderson, Mr. S. W., apptt. of — as consular agent for Austro-Hungarian empire at Karachi, recognised 643		Arcot:—Correction of name of the Prince of — to Mahammad Munawwar	695
Anderson, Mr. T. C. B., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	1134	Arden, Mr. A. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bangalore rifle voltrs.	1172
Anderson, Lt. W. C., 8th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mili. dept.	852	Argles, Lt. O. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Anderson, Lt.-Col. W. R. LeG., contr. of mili. accts., Punjab comd., to be contr. of mili. accts., Tirah expdnry. force	924	Arif Khan, subadar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	1004
Andrew, Lt. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to capt., approved	1145	Arjun Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Andrews-Speed, Maj. H. S. R.E., exec. engr., 2nd grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, perm.	736	Arland, J., havildar, 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1131
Angelo, Lt. J. C. C., 20th Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn.	911	b 2	
Annesley, Capt. F. D. J., 1st battn., East Kent regt., apptd. to be comdt. of the depots of British and native troops, respectively, at Edwardesabad	655		
Annesley, 2nd-Lt. J. H. A., 18th Hussars, to be a.d.-c. to the lt.-genl. comdg. the Tirah expdnry. force	924		

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Armstrong, Lt. A. K., I.S.C., promn. of—to capt., approved	656
Armstrong, Capt. D. H., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force	843
Armstrong, Mr. H. A., to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs.	1146
Armstrong, Capt. W. H., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 2nd reserve bde., 778; to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Arthur, Lt. E. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	957
Arunachalam, subadar-maj., "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Asab Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch. battn. of Bombay light infy.	857
Asa Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	699
Ashworth, Capt. P., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 1st grade, and posted to state rys., and services of—placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys.	702
Aspinall, Capt. H. H. H., I.S.C., promn. of—to maj., approved, 656; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 686, Assam:—Indian Stamp Act (1 of 1879) and the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) extnd. to the dists. of the Garo hills, the Khasi and Jaintia hills, and the Naga hills, the North Cachar sub-divn. of the Cachar dist., the Mikir hills tract, in the Nowgong dist., and the Dibrugarh frontier tract in the Lakhimpore dist., with certain provisos	957
Assa Singh, naick, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	872
Aston, Mr. J. H., apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mili. station of Bangalore, in respect of those persons professing the Christian religion to whom he, or any other minister working as a missionary in connection with the same mission, is in the habit of ministering and their children, 664; granted a license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mili. station of Bangalore, 773; apptd. to be a marriage registrar within the said territories, and granted a license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians, within the said territories	773
Atar Singh, havildar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Atar Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavv., granted medal	1129
Atkins, Sub-Cond. T., barrack-mr., mili. works dept., to be condr., supy.	734
Atkinson, Mr. A. H., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept.	670
Atkins, Mr. F. J., apptd. to offe. as comprtr., India treasuries	854
Atkinson, Capt. G. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
At Singh, (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
At Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	780
Atr Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to be exec. engr., 4th grade, permanent	906
Aves, Comdr. W., R.I.M., offg. depy. consvr. of the port of Madras, confirmed in his apptt.	931
Aylmer, Lt.-Col. F. J., v.c., R.E., station staff offr., 1st class, Cawnpore, and offg. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., army head-quarters, apptd. to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the dist. staff	685
Ayres, Orderly-room Sergt. W. (retired), 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Azimullah, sowar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavv., granted medal	1128
Aziz Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt., 1st (Baluch battn.) of Bombay light infy.	857
Aziz Khan, Subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1004
Azizuddin, munshi, an asst. comr., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, Berar commun., apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class	1142
Azizullah, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavv., P. F. force	599
B	
BÁBÁJI CHÍKNÉ, private, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Bábáji Khadpés, havildar-maj., 16th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Bábáji Pálav, havildar, 9th regt. of Bombay infy., granted medal	780
Babu Lal, havildar, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Bacon, Comdr. K. V., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m.c.)	1172
Badal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1146
Badcock, Lt. F. F., D.S.O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; to be field intell. offr., Tirah expdnry. force, 924; promn. of—to capt., approved	1064
Badcock, Lt. G. H., 7th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be extra orderly offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Badgley, Lt.-Col. J. M. T., R.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, offg.	1148
Badhawa Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavv., P. F. force	780
Badri Singh, havildar, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Bágh Singh, havildar-maj., No. 3 mountain batty., royal arty., granted medal	1126
Bagley, Mr. F. R., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> , p. w. d., services of—lent to Burma rys. compy., Id., 600; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, permanent	908
Bagshawe, Mr. E. L., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt.	1007

Page	Page		
Bagshawe, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., 8th Madras infy., asst. mily. acc'tt., 3rd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment	937	Madras infy. (Pioneers), a dmtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Bahadur Khan, sowar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127	Baldeo, Color-Havildar, 31st regt. (6th Burma battn.) of Madras (light) infy., granted medal . .	1132
Bahauddin Khan, Sardar Bahadur, Risaldar-maj., 1st regt. C. I. horse, a.-d.-c. to the viceroy, apptd. C.I.E.	680, 818,	Baldovino, Capt. F. O., apptd. of — as actg. consul for Italy at Bombay, recognised	853
Bailey, Lt. G., 4th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam, for employment as asst. comdt., Lungleh battn., Assam mily. police	834	Balfe, Lt.-Col. E., depy. judge advocate genl., to be prinl. provost-marshall, Tirah expdnry. force . .	924
Bailey, Capt. H. V., 5th lancers, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, in the Bengal comd. . .	841	Ballia, subadar, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Babadur"	819
Bailey, 2nd-Lt. J. W., Nagpur voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., 959; granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Bálnák Rámnák, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Bainbridge, Surgn.-Col. G., m.d., promtd. to be surgn.-maj.-genl., subject to H. M.'s approval .	991	Balston, Mr. C. R. T., exmr. p. w. acc'ts., Burma, granted furlo. on m. c. out of India . .	754
Bainbridge, Lt. W. F., Scottish rifles, wing offr., 1st regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 628; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065	Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1896:— Substitution of certain words for others in sec. 8, sub-sec. (1), of —	720
Bains, Surgn.-Lt. E. F. E., I.M.S., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	832	Bamfield, Surgn.-Lt. H. J. K., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 588; promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Baines, Mr. L. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Calcutta light horse	1109	Bancroft, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal	780
Baird, Capt. (Hony.-Maj.) J. P., supy. list, Bombay voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., and is permtd. on retirement to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps	658	Banerjee, Babu B. N., passed student of Sibpur C. E. college, apptd. to the provl. service of the engrg. branch of the p. w. d. as an appce., and is posted to Bengal	867
Bairnsfather, Maj. P. R., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army	733,	Banerji, Babu P. C., supdt. of Post offices, 1st grade, to offe. temply. in 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. genl. and to be in charge of the E. B. circle . .	1142
Baker, Capt. D., 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, to be bde. transport offr., Malakand field force	684	Bángi Khan, color-havildar, 27th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1130
Baker, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. D. T., Indian sub.-medl. dept., Madras comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hon'y. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1047	Bannerman, Capt. A. D'A. G., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as poll. asst., 1st class, 595; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 834; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class	1062
Baker, Surgn.-Capt. G. H., I.M.S., services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept.	912	Báphet Korgaonkar, private, 18th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Baker, Capt. L. S. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-comd., Indian army, 958; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	991	Barefoot, Lt. W., Madras ry. voltrs., resigns his commn. and is permtd., as a spl. case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps, on retirement	1172
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. R. J., m.d., I.M.S., ready. surgn. and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, granted furlo. on m. c.	1061	Bariam Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1109
Baker-Carr, Capt. R. G. T., 1st battn., rifle bde., apptd. to be offg. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl.	874	Barlow, Rev. C. H., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . .	998
Bakhan Singh, Bahadur Thákur, Subadar-maj., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1005	Barlow, 2nd-Lt. C. P., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Bakhshish Singh, sowar, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavv., granted medal	1123	Barlow, Col. J. A., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., presdy. dist., and offg. asst. adjt.-genl. head-qr's., Punjab comd., confirmed in latter apptt.	685
Bakht Bali Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy. .	681	Barlow, Lt. M. H. P., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be field intell. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Bala Singh Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	599	Barnardiston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service	1001
Balbir Thapa, rifleman, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130	Barma Singh, naick, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal	29
Bald, 2nd-Lt. J. A., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of		Barnes, Cadet A. A. L., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

	Page
Barnes, Lt. E., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to the govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I.	595
Baroda:—Limits of cannt. of — defined	1074
Barr, Lt. H. K., East Surrey. regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	818
Barnett, Capt. W. C., I.S.C., apptd. to D.S.O.	1046
Barren, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. A., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval.	1051
Barrett, Maj. A. A., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926, 1144
Barrie, Mr. C. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., 1d.	783
Barron, Mr. A. H., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.W.P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank in 3rd class, 960; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	995
Barron, Mr. W. D., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., 1d., 783; above name corrected to Barrow	821
Barrow, Maj. (Bt.-Lt.-Col.) E. G., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., asst. adjt.-genl., Rawal Pindi dist., and offg. 1st depy. secy., mili. seott., confirmed in latter appt., 731; to be asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Barrow, Rev. K. E., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Lucknow) eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service	740
Barrow, Mr. W. F., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permnt., and exmr., 3rd class, tempy., accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 3rd class, permnt., 601; promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy.	691
Barrow, Mr. O. T., to revert to class I of accts. general	1155
Barry, Sergt. C., supvr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	734
Barry, Lt. W. T., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation 731; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Barsi Light Ry.:—Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by the — and lying within the state of the Nizam of Hyderabad	773
Barstow, 2nd-Lt. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Barter, Surgn.-Capt. W. P., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept.	692
Bartholomew, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. M. L., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	1065
Bartlett, Mr. J. W. G., apptd. to superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III, grade 4, of that estabt., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys.	1007
Barton-Groves, Mr. G., depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	696
Barwell, Lt. A. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Basawa Singh, Havildar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal.	1127
Basham (Shaikh), havildar of drivers, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Basu, Mr. B. C., a depy. magte. and depy. collr. in Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam	790
Basu, Surgn.-Maj. D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Bateman-Champain, Capt. A. P., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be provost-marshall, 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Bateman-Champain, Lt. H. F., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be provost-marshall, 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	957
Battiscombe, Capt. W. W., 9th Bombay infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Batty, 2nd-Lt. I. U., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved	1065
Batty, Lt. R. M., 6th (Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cav., services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept.	740
Baupannayya, private, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Bayley, Mr. C. S., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and poll. agent in Bikanir, to be a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jaipur, and to continue to offe. as genl. supdt. of operations for the suppression of thagi and dakaiti, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	592
Bayley, Capt. S. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. secy. to the govt. of India in the foreign dept.	965
Bayley, Lt. T. E., 20th Hussars, to be regtl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	628
Bayly, Mr. W. G. G., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601, 786; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm.	786
Beadon, Capt. G. C., dist. judge, 2nd grade, offg. depy. comr., Rohtak, transfd. to supy. list	1133
Beadon, Lt. H. C., asst. comr., Punjab:—Services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1138
Beard, 2nd-Lt. E. G., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	658
Beatty, Rev. E. T., church of England, to be prinl. chaplain, Tirah expdnry. force	924
Beatty, Lt. G. A. H., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be provost-marshall, 2nd bde., Tochi field force	655
Beauchamp, Mr. G. S., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse	845
Beauchamp, Mr. L. M. E., govr. of the island of Réunion and its dependencies, apptd. to au hony. C.I.E.	884
Beazley, Lt. G. A., R.E., apptd. to the surv. of India dept. as an asst. supdt., 2nd grade	954
Becher, Mr. A. R., offg. scott. genl. and depy. secy. to the govt. of India in p. w. d., confirmed in that appt.	1049
Becher, 2nd-Lt. H. S., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Becher Lodh, kot-dafadar, 3rd. Bombay light cav., granted medal	1130

Page	Page
Becker, Maj. C. T., 2nd battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Beckett, Capt. W. T. C., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be maj.	906
Bedford, Mr. J. P., asst. acctt. genl., Bengal, posted as asst. comprtr. genl., in charge of paper currency office, Calcutta, 627; posted as depy. acctt. genl., Madras, 1142; promtd. substantively to class III of enrolled list of finl. dept.	1155
Beechey, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., 846; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent	1008
Begbie, Lt. A. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; premn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Bela Singh, bugler, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Bell, Esq., E. A. S., apptd. to be capt., Chittagong voltr. rifles	1172
Bell, Mr. G. H., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Burma	994
Bell, Lt. J., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	1110
Bell, Lt. L. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; premn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Bell, Lt. M. G. E., 3rd battn., rifle bde., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd bde., Tochi field force	752
Belli-Biyan, Capt. C. E., 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Belooch horse), apptd. to be sec. comdt., Malakand field force	919
Benn, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Bennett, Surgn.-Maj. C. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Bennett, Surgn.-Lt. V. B., M.B., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept., 861; premn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Bensley, Surgn.-Lt. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal):— Services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept.	833
Benton, Mr. J., exe.-engr., 1st grade, Punjab, transld. to Burma and apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, 909; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary	1069
Berger, Capt. E. L. C., I.S.C., wing offr., apptd. to be wing comdr., the Hong-Kong regt.	1107
Berkeley, Capt. R. B., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; granted furlo.	853
Berkeley, Capt. S. H., unattd. list, Mussoorie voltr. rifles, resigns his commun.	866
Berrington, Mr. T. D., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., class V, 1st grade	868
Berthon, Lt. H. W., I.S.C., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	628
Bevis, Mr. W. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles	1147
Beverley, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice, permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service, 1010; resignation by — of his office of judge of high court at Fort William, accepted	1010
Beville, Capt. C. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., Malakand field force	684
Beville, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 1st) class, and poll. agent at Maskat, granted priv. leave, 662; to be cannt. magte. at Nasirabad, 682; to be a poll. asst., 1st class	862
Beville, Lt. H. G. P., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Bewicke-Copley, Maj. R. C. A. B., King's royal rifle corps, to be field intell. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl. for intell.	926
Beynon, Lt. W. G. L., D.S.O., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be adjt. and qr.-mr., native troops dépôt	957
Bezvada-Madras Ry.:—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure of the cost of constg. the Royapuram-Ennore sec. of —	846
Bhadrabir Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt.	631
Bhagatbir Gurung, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt.	673
Bhagwandin Tiwari, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th regt. of Bombay infy.	686
Bhagwan Singh, ressalar-maj., 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Baluch horse), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Babadur"	1005
Bhagwan Singh, sowar, 7th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1129
Bhámmehtar Bhikmehtar, Color-Havildar, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Bhanga Singh, subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Babadur"	1005
Bhathena, Mr. R. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay	1007
Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; to offe. in class III of do., 864; to revert to class IV of do., 955; to offe. in class III of do., 955; to revert to class IV of do., 1069; to offe. in class III of do., 1069; to revert to class IV, 1069; posted as asst. comprtr., India treasures	1155
Bhola, havildar, (The Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal	1127
Bhola Bakhsh, naick, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Bhola Singh, sowar, 8th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1129
Bhupat Rai, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the E. B. state ry.	909
Bickford, Lt. W. W., the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regt., offg. wing offr., 4th (rifle) regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 818; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Biddulph, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. pro tem., miliy. works dept., promtd. to be asst.	

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page		
engr., 2nd grade, permnt., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 846; to be orderly offr., royal engras., Tirah expdnry. force .	924	Bishan Singh, subadar-maj., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur "	1004
Biddulph, Col. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	818	Bishan Singh, subadar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of " Bahadur "	1004
Biddulph, Capt. S. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to capt., approved	1145	Bishan Singh, bayildar, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Biddulph, Mr. T. H. S., depy. audr. genl., services of — replaced at displ. of dept. of finee. and commerce., 662; granted priv. leave	683	Bivar, Mr. C. S., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse	1109
Bidie, Surgn.-Capt. G., F.R.C.S., Edin., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept.	1058	Black, Comdr. H. S., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (p. a.)	600
Biggs, Capt. H. V., R.E., to be adjt., royal engras., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force .	928	Black, Col. W. C., I.S.C., asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrss., Bombay comd., and offg. col. on the staff, Nusseerabad, to offe. in comd. of a second class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	864
Bigg-Wither, Lt. F., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 732; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139	Blakeman, Mr. W., a supdt. in office of acctt. genl., Bombay, apptd. to be chief supdt. in that office .	1142
Billings, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., half-pay list, retirement of —, approved	1146	Blaker, 2nd-Lt. G. C., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	701
Billings, Mr. H. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, temply. transfd. to Assam provl. estabt.	660	Blaker, Sub-Lt. H. C., Calcutta naval voltrs., promtd. to be lt.	781
Bindachal Upadhy, naick, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal	1129	Blakeway, Capt. J. P., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permnt.	659
Binda Singh, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129	Bles, Mr. C. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles	945
Bingham, Sub-Lt. A. G., R.I.M., apptd. to be asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India	857	Bliss, Lt. J. A., 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	861
Bingham, Lt.-Col. C. T., I.S.C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, and offg. in 2nd grade, confirmed in the latter grade, 720; placed in charge of Pegu circle, in addn. to his other duties	740	Blood, Brigdr.-Genl. Sir B., K.C.B., to be genl. offr. comdg. the Malakand field force, with local rank of maj.-genl.	653
Bingham, Lt.-Col. E. H., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	1064	Blood, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., army medi. staff, to offe. on the admvtve. medi. staff of the army, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col.	864
Bingham, Sergt. J. T., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Blood, Capt. W. P., Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 927; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., Mohmand field force .	843
Bingham, 2nd-Lt. W. H., from the unattd. list :— Admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732	Bloomfield, 2nd-Lt. H. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	781
Binja Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal	1129	Blunt, Maj. E., R.E., to be field engr., Malakand field force	684
Binning, Maj. (Hon. Lt.-Col.) J., v.d., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.-col.	753	Boileau, Lt. E. R. P., East Lancashire regt., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1064
Birch, Lt. F. W., 29th Punjab infy., to be regt. comst. and transport offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927	Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, permnt.	736
Birch, 2nd-Lt. V. K., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732	Boileau, Capt. H. E., I.S.C., comdt. and dist. supdt. of police, Port Blair, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	1154
Birch, Col. W. J. A., I.S.C., comdt., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	865	Bolton, Lt. A. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Bird, Maj. W. J. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146	Bombay-Sind Connection Survey:—Placed under control of dir. genl. of rys.	909
Birdwood, Lt. H. B., Worcestershire regt., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 697; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1064	Bond, Lt. R. F. G., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	702
Birdwood, Capt. W. R., offg. comdt., govr.-genl.'s body-guard, apptd. extra orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., comdg. 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	991	Boner, 2nd-Lt. G. H., Karachi arty. voltrs., resigns his commn.	1147
Bisesar Chaube, color-havildar, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal	1128	Bonham-Carter, Capt. H., R.E., class II, grade I, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , superior reve. estabt., state rys.	
Bishan Singh, lance-dafadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavalry., granted medal	1128		

Page	Page
and asst. secy. to govt. of India, to offe. as under secy., ry. branch	1050
Bonner, 2nd-Lt. H. G., Coorg and Mysore rifles, resigns his commn.	959
Bosanquet, Capt. J. T. I., 2nd battn., border regt., apptd. to be regtl. comst.-transport offr., to the 1st.bde., Tochi field force	778
Bosanquet, Mr. O. V., I.C.S., apptd. to act as depy. secy. to the govt. of India in the legis. dept., 961; services of—placed tempy. at displ. of legis. dept.	955
Bose, B. M., <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., to retire from the service of govt.	821
Boughey, Col. G. F. O., c.s.r., R.E., comdt., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1110
Bousfield, Lt. E. E., I.S.C., 26th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Fort St. George for employmt. in the Travancore state, as comdt. of the 2nd battn. of the Nayar bde.	862
Bowder, Sub-Condr. W. E., ord. dept., Bengal, to be conductor	631
Bowell, Sergt. E., ord. dept., granted medal	734
Bowen, Mr. G., apptd. to be lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1109
Bower, Sergt. H., tel. dept., granted medal	734
Bower, Mr. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as presdy. post mr., Madras	643
Boyd, Lt. A. C., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class	685
Boyle, Surgn.-Capt. M., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	739
Boys, Capt. J. W., Bellary voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	1110
Brackenbury, Bt.-Col. M. C., R.E., confirmed in his appt. of manager, N.-W. ry., 1007; apptd. to be comdt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles	1110
Brackenbury, Lt. W. J. W., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Braddon, Mr. J. B., offg. depy. acctt. genl., p. w. d., for inspn. duty, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay	932
Bradford, Col. Sir E. R. C., K.C.B., K.C.S.R., a.d.-c. to the Queen, comr. of the metropolitan police, apptd. G.C.B.	673
Bradford, G., private, 13th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Bradley, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd. Indian army	686, 957
Bradshaw, Lt. C. R., from Royal West Kent regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065
Brady, Lt. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state ry., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	784
Braid, Capt. A. R., R.A., to be divnl. ord. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Braidwood, 2nd-Lt. F., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt.	686
Brander, Surgn.-Maj. E. S., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 930; resigns his commn. in the Midland ry. voltr. rifles	1047
Brandreth, Lt. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Branson, Lt. V. H., Middlesex regt., offg. wing offr., on probn., 28th Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 685, 697; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1064
Bray, Rev. W., a senr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service	872
Bray, Surgn.-Capt. H. A., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	739
Brereton, Mr. A., class I, grade 1, superior reve. estabt., state rys., and manager, East Coast ry., to be dir. of ry. traffic and depy. secy. to govt. of India, ry. branch	1049
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class II of do., 864; to revert to class III of do., 955; to offe. in class II of do., 1069; to revert to class III of do.	1155
Bretherton, Capt. G. H., D.S.O., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. bde. comst. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	1063
Brewin, Mr. F. C., chief supdt., acct. dept., promtd. to class V of enrolled list	987
Brewin, Capt. J. P., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	821
Bridges, 2nd-Lt. F. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Bright, Lt. A. W., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	820
Brij Lal Singh, Bahadur, Subadar, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. (tempy.), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	819
Brij Mohan Lal, exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	659
Brind, Mr. M. J., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV tempy. rank	1136
Broadbent, Col. J. E., R.E., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr., Malakand field force, 698; to be brigdr.-genl., comdg. royal engr., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Brogden, Surgn.-Capt. J. E., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	739
Brook, Col. E. S., 2nd battn., Connaught rangers, to comd. the 2nd bde. of the Tochi field force, 1002; to comd. 2nd bde. of the Tochi field force, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.	1046
Brooke, Lt. G. C., 2nd battn., the Border regt., to be regtl. comst. and transport offr.	684
Brooke, Capt. R. G., 7th Hussars, to be orderly offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Brookes, Sub-Condr. J., gun-carriage factory, Madras, to be condr., seconded	1146
Brookes, Rev. J. A. R., a chaplain, on probn., apptd. to be a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. establishment	1139
Broome, Lt. G. S. F., 21st field battry., royal arty., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P.	833
Brotherston, Sub-Condr. J., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be condr.	1146
Brough, 2nd-Lt. A., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. 600; promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i>	736
Brown, Surgn.-Capt. E. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept.	871

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Brown, Cadet G. B., from royal mily. college, King- ston, Canada, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apppt. to I.S.C., 930; posted to Bengal command	1156
Brown, Surgn.-Capt. H. R., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Brown, Capt. H. T., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class	697
Brown, Chief Engr. J., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.), 600; granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	906
Brown, Lt. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Brown-Constable, Rev. A. E., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Mhow, C. I.	1155
Browne, Maj. A. G. F., D.S.O., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Browne, Lt.-Col. C. M., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list	944
Browne, Surgn.-Lt. F. D., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Browne, Maj. L. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Browning, Surgn.-Capt. G. D., army medl. staff, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	834
Brownnutt, Sergt. T. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Bruce, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 594; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, 741; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 1000; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; apptd. to be magt. of Abu	1124
Bruce, Col. E. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855
Bruce, 2nd-Lt. G. D., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; and to rank as a lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	937
Bruce, 2nd-Lt. J. M., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Bruce, Lt. M. E. L., 2nd battn., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Bruce, Lt. W. A. M., I.S.C., 26th (Baluchistan) regt. of Bombay infy., asst mily. acctt., 3rd class, on prob., confirmed in that apptt.	731
Bruuyate, Mr. J. B., I.C.S., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in the fince. and comme. dept., 683; to be under-secy. to govt. of India, in the dept. of fince. and comme.	1142
Bryant, Mr. F. B., asst. inspr. genl. of forests, and supdt. of working-plans, granted priv. leave	791
Bryson, Surgn.-Lt. R., Madras estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	730
Buchanan, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles	845
Buchanan, Capt. R., Nilgiri voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	857
Buckingham, Lt.-Col. J., C.I.E., comdt., Assam valley admvtve. battn., resigns his commn., and is granted the hon'y. rank of col. on retirement	959
Buckland, Mr. H. H., offg. depy. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in lass I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., to revert to his substan- tive apptt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of that estabt.	701
Buckley, Sergt. G., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Bucknill, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bengal	994
Budhan (Shaikh), Jemadar, to be subadar and color- havildar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy.	631
Budhan Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Madras infy.	686
Budhawa Singh, Dafadar, 1st (Prince Albert Vic- tor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavv., granted medal	1127
Buist, Lt. A. H., Royal Scots Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 24th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Buist-Sparks, Surgn.-Capt. A. W. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	1073
Bunbury, Lt. W. H., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 821; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd., 906; to be asst. field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925; apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., 1074; apptt. of — to the surv. of India dept. cancelled	1123
Bundock, Capt. A. F., 2nd battn., South Lancashire regt., to be adjt. and qr.-mr., British troops depôt, Tirah expdnry. force	923
Burden, Surgn.-Capt. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	626
Burfi, havildar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Burke, Mr. J., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service	675
Burke, Cadet T. C., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apppt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bo. comd.	85
Burlton, Lt. A. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of — to capt., approved, 944; apptd. comst. offr. Cis- Swat force	1123
Burlton, Capt. R. D., 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry, 3rd circle, Rangoon, confirmed as depy. asst. adjt.- genl. for musketry on the estabt.	104
Burma:—Title of "Hon'ble" permtd. to be borne by the members of the council of the lt.-govr. of— for the purpose of making laws and regns., 641; certain enactments and portions of others extnd. to whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, 999; regn. No. II of 1897.—A regn. to consolidate and amend the law providing for the registration of documents in Upper—, 1056; concession, exempting comdts. of local battns. from the rule, limiting the tenure of regtl. comdts. to seven years, applicable only to those offrs. who were first apptd. comdts. of Burma battns.	116
Burma Rys. Compy:—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Mogaung-Myitkyina extn. of the Mu valley sec. of the rys. administered by the— sanctioned, 1149; genl. rules for rys. under constn. applied to above extn., 1149; genl.	116

Page	Page
rules of 1895 for working rys. open for traffic applied to the above extn.	1150
Burn, Mr. R. N., offg. depy. accts. genl., p. w. d., and under-secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., confirmed in that apptt., 1149 promtd. to exmr. 1st class, permjt.	1173
Burnand, 2nd-Lt. J. H., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	753
Burney, Maj. H. H., 1st battn., Gordon highlanders, to be asst. adjt. genl., Malakand field force	684
Burrard, Lt. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promm. of—to capt., approved	944
Burriar Singh, Dafadar, 7th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1128
Burrowes, Cadet R. A., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comad.	855
Bur Singh naick, 1st Punjab infy., widow of—admted. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Bur Singh, sepoy, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), grant of long service and good conduct medal to—cancelled	753
Burt, Mr. H. P., depy. traffic supdt. in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as traffic supdt. of the N.-W. ry., in class I, grade I, of that estabt.	1111
Burton, Capt. C. W. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 904; promm. of—to maj., approved	1145
Burton, Bt.-Col. F. C., 2nd regt. of Bengal lancers, offg. asst. adjt.-genl., Rawal Pindi dist., to be an asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt.	778
Burton, Capt. H. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. second-in-comd., Indian army	958
Burton-Brown, Surgn.-Capt. F. H., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., resignation of the service by—approved	657
Bury, Color Sergt. W. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Buta Singh, havildar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1127
Buta Singh, havildar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1127
Buta Singh, kot-dafadar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128
Butcher, 2nd-Lt. W. H., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	781
Butler, Col. J. W. S., I.C.S., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	1002
Butterworth, Mr. A., of the I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of—replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras	763
Byron, Lt. J., royal a., apptd. to be orderly offr. to the genl. offr. comdg. 2nd bde., Malakand field force	698
Bythell, Bt.-Maj. W. J., R.E., to be surv. offr., Mohmand field force	843
C	
CADRILL, Hon'ble Mr. A., c.s.i., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	911
Cadell, Surgn.-Capt. J. M., m. b., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 912; promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Caldecott, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of—placed at displ. of mily. dept., 955; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Caldecourt, Sergt. G. F. J., supvr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	734
Caldeira, M. S. A., senr. asst. surgn. with hon'y. rank of lt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay estabt. Correction of name of—	856
Calnan, 2nd-Lt. D., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1147
Calthrop, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. W., m. d., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medi. offr., presdy. district	1001
Calvert, Surgn.-Capt. J. T., m. b., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	998
Calvert, Lt. R. T. C., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing. offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063
Cambier, Maj. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 957; above name corrected to Gambier	991
Cameron, Lt. D. H., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy.; erratum in notfn. regarding—	662
Cameron, Rev. J., asst. chaplain, Church of Scotland, Cawnpore, services of—placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tochi field force	642
Camilieri, Capt. J. M., 13th Bengal infy., to be bde. transport offr., Malakand field force	694
Campbell, Mr. A. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Madras	994
Campbell, Lt. C. G., the 4th (Prince Albert Victor's) regt. of Bengal infy., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	872
Campbell, Mr. C. O., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M.	820
Campbell, Trooper D. A., Calcutta light horse, granted the voltr. long service medal	1047
Campbell, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. F., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	914
Campbell, Mr. G. A., 'supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem.	908
Campbell, Mr. G. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, permtd. to resign his apptt. in the p. w. d.	1069
Campbell, Capt. G. P., R.E., exec. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., temply. employed in p. w. d., Punjab, services of—temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 995; apptd. field engr., Tochi field force	991. 1144
Campbell, Lt. J., Argyll and Sutherland highlanders, apptd. to be field intell. offr., Tochi field force	941
Campbell, Col. J. E., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance	1126
Campbell, Surgn.-Maj. R. N., m. b., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	930

Page	Page
Campbell, 2nd-Lt. W. K. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 598; admn. of— to I. S. C. as 2nd-lt., approved, 732; erratum in notfn. regarding — 856; promn. of — to lt., approved	944
Campion, Mr. J. M., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	995
Cantonments:—All sums of money recd. by the cantt. comttees. of Hyderabad contgt. stations of Aurungabad, Jalua, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore, and Bobarum, on acct. of taxes levied within the said—from 1st Apr. 1896 to 31st Mar. 1897, declared to have been lawfully recd., 591; draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make for all—in British India, in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, 628, 643, 670; insertion in schedule of Acts applied to certain—	1155
Capel, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. T. W., Madras ry. voltrs., awarded silver medal	781
Cappel, Mr. S. F. L., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1074
Carapist, Mr. G. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles	959
Carbonaro, Capt. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1171
Cardew, Mr. C. E., in class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., services of— placed at displ. of Burma rys. co., ld.	117
Cardew, Mr. H. M., in class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the N. W. ry., 675; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. co., ld., 867; promtd. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. depy. loco. supdt. of the N. W. ry.	909
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	698
Carey, Capt. O. W., attd., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be provost-marshall, 1st bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Carey, Lt. W. L. J., R.A., services of—placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, for employment on plague duty	1073
Carleton, Capt. H. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	958
Carlos, Mily. Pupil N. H., admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept.	780
Carmichael, Surgn.-Col. J. C. G., M.D., I.M.S., apptd. to be prinl. medi. offr., Malakand field force	956
Carmichael, Lt. J. F. N., R.E., to be asst. field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force.	925
Carnduff, Mr. H. W. C., I.C.S., depy. secy. to govt. of India in the legis. dept., granted priv. leave .	953
Carnegy, 2nd-Lt. G. P. O., South Staffordshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Carpendale, Capt. J. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of—to maj., approved	1145
Carpenter, 2nd-Lt. R. A., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Carr, Vety.-Ld. F. M., A.V.D., to be vety. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be vety. offr., 1st bde.,	
Mohmand field force, 843; to be vety. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Carrack, Mily. Pupil F. R. R., admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept.	780
Carrapiett, S. E., senr. asst. surgn. with hon'y. rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras estabt., retirement of — approved.	732
Carroll, Surgn.-Capt. E. R. W. C., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of—to surgn.-maj., approved . .	656
Carruthers, Surgn.-Maj. H. St. C., I.M.S., Madras estabt., offg. medi. store-keeper, Madras comd., confirmed in that apptt.	842
Carruthers, Col. J. G. T., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	1171
Carson, Mr. C. W. C., probnr. in office of contr., Hyderabad, granted priv. leave, 777; to offe. in class V of enrolled list of finl. dept., 1155; to offe. in class VI of do.	1155
Carthew-Yorstoun, Capt. M. E., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavy. (Poona horse), apptd. to be provost-marshall, 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1107
Carwithen, Lt. E. T., I.S.C., Bhopal battn., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . .	598
Cassels, Lt. G. R., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. .	740
Cassels, 2nd-Lt. R. A., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Casson, Cadet W. F. S., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd.	855
Cather, Mr. G. F. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't. .	660
Cather, Mr. G. F. H., apptt. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved .	733
Chalke, Hon'y. Surgn.-Capt. S., senr. asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept. (Madras), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of —, approved	1065
Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Chamier, Lt. A. T. R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm't. .	846
Chamu Konvar, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 42nd Gurkha ((rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Chandarbir Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	1147
Chanda Singh, Jemadar to be subadar 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	819
Channer, Lt.-Col. B., D.S.O., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad .	1107
Channer, 2nd-Lt. G. K., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Channer, Lt.-Col. G. N., c.b., v.c., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce.	844
Chanter, Mr. E. D., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to revert to class III of enrolled list, accts. dept.	777
Chappel, Mr. H. E., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. perm'tly. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade . . .	868

Page	Page
Charittar Singh, havildar, 8th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Charlton, Lt. C., R.H.A., to be bde. transport offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdry. force	929
Charriol, Mr. P., apppt. of—as vice-consul for Peru at Calcutta, recognised, 696; provisional recognition of—as vice-consul for Peru at Calcutta, confirmed	853
Chater, Mr. C. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt, 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1147
Chatru Singh, comdt, Bhartpur impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Chatterjee, Surgn.-Maj. F. C., M.B., C.M., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Chatterjee, Surgn.-Maj. N., I.M.S., Madras estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Chatterton, Surgn.-Capt. B. R., M.B., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	833
Chattopadhyay, Mr. G. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permnt., 846; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, temporary	1308
Chaudhri Khan, Subadar, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. J. F., I.S.C., re-apptd. to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 1061; posted as poll. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan	1124
Chenevix-Trench, 2nd-Lt. R. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Chesney, Maj. H. F., R.E., apptd. field engr., Tochi field force, 655; services of — temply. placed at displ. of mily. dept. for field service	755
Cheyne, Lt. H. B., offg. wing offr., 16th (The Lucknow) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C. subject to confirmation	1001
Cheyne, Lt. R. E., 8th regt. of Bengal cavv., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 872; to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., a.-d.-c., Tochi field force	957
Chhedi Khan, drum-maj., 11th Bengal infy., granted medal	1119
Chimáji Bhoslé, private, 28th Bombay infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1181
Chiragh Diu, naik, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Chiranjit Lal Tiwari, subadar-maj., 2nd infy. Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	819
Chitnavis, Mr. G. Rao Madhav, C.I.E., ho ny. magte., Nagpur, nominated to be an addl. member of legis. council of the govrn.-genl.	1138
Chotzner, Mr. A. J., asst. magte. and collr., Tippera, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam, 625; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	961
Christian, Lt. E., 1st bde., Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to the staff of the Malakand bde. as asst. supdt., army signalling	780
Church, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Churchill, Lt. G. R. D., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001
Chur Singh, color-havildar, 38th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Clabby, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. D., Poona voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Clancey, Mr. D. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permnt.	660, 858
Clark, Surgn.-Capt. E. S., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	739
Clark, 2nd-Lt. H. R., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1109
Clark, Mr. W. O., of the I.C.S., an offg. judge of the chief court of the Punjab, apptd. to be an addl. judge of that court, temply.	934
Clark, Surgn.-Capt. W. R., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	1073
Clarke, Vety.-Lt. A. E., late supdt., civil vety. dept., Madras, granted priv. leave	720
Clarke, Mr. A. H., chief supdt. in office of contr., Assam, notfn. granting priv. leave to, —, cancelled	777
Clarke, Mr. E. H. S., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class	775
Clarke, Mr. J. B., apptd. to be lt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1171
Clarke, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. T., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Clark-Kennedy, Col. A., I.S.C., good service pension conferred upon —	992
Clark-Kennedy, Bt.-Maj. A. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 697; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Clarkson, Surgn.-Capt. F. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 692; services of — placed permly. at displ. of govt. of Bengal	850
Clay, Capt. C. H., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., offg. staff capt., intell. branch, qr.-mr.-genl.'s dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy., mily. sectt.	937
Cleghorn, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. J., M.D., dir.-genl. of the I.M.S., apptd. C.S.I.	657
Clemesha, Surgn.-Lt. W. W., M.B., B.S.C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 832; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	912
Cleveland, Surgn.-Capt. H. F., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	661
Clifford, Lt. F., Coorg and Mysore rifles, promtd. to be capt.	959
Clifford, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles	1147
Cloëte, Mr. H. N. C., supdg. engr., 1st class, temply., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. prot. tem., 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, temply., 908; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. prot. tem.	994
Cloëte, Cadet L. B., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apppt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854
Close, Lt. A. J., attd. to mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permnt.	906
Close, Surgn.-Capt. J. K., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of the mily. dept.	883

Page	Page
Close, Lt. L. H., R.E., exec. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy.</i> rank, mili. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept.	846
Clossen, Corp. H., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Clothier, Maj. R. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regt. comdt., Indian army	958
Coates, Surgn.-Maj. W., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved .	656
Coates-Niven, 2nd-Lt. D., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be capt.	735
Coats, Maj. G. H. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Cobb, Lt. C. E., 1st battn., East Yorkshire regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	959
Cobb, Mr. H. V., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	593
Cobbe, Lt. A. S., 32nd Pioneers, to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Malakand field force	684
Codrington, Lt. E., of the I.S.C., asst. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at displ. of the mili. dept.	911
Coke, 2nd-Lt. A. J. P., from the unattd. list., admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Coke, 2nd-Lt. E. S. D'E., 2nd battn., The King's Own Scottish borderers, to be signalling offr., 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Colan, Lt. W. R. B., 8th Madras infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty	1072
Cole, Mr. C. J., exec. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, perm.	1008
Cole, Capt. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, and offg. 2nd class, to be ord. offr., 2nd class	1156
Cole, Mr. W. H., in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., management dept., posted as depy. manager of the N.-W. ry.	867
Coleman, Surgn.-Capt. A., I.M.S. (Bengal). Services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mili. dept.	1073
Coles, Mr. G. E., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr.	910
Colkers, Mili. Pupil J. A., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn	865
Collard, Lt. J. M. M., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the chief comr., C. P., for employment on plague duty	1073
Collett, 2nd-Lt. E. H. E., R. A., to be orderly offr., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Collen, Lt.-Col. and Col. (Tempy. Maj.-Genl.) Sir E. H. H., K.C.I.E., I.S.C., member of council of the govr.-genl. of India, apptd. C.B.	673
Colleton, Maj. Sir R. A. R., Bart., 1st battn., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., the Rawal Pindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force	929
Collins, Surgn.-Capt. D. J., M.B., A.M.S., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept.	912
Collins, Sub-Lt. F. W., Assam valley light horse, promtd. to be lt.	753
Collins, Rev. J. H., junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab	790
Collins, Mr. M. R., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Collins, Chief Engr. W. A., R.I.M., promtd. to be chief engr. on R400 per mensem.	659
Collins, Sergt W. J., supvr., 2nd grade, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, to be sub-condr.	944
Colomb, Capt. G. H. C., I.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be transport offr., Chitral, in addn. to his regt. duties, as a tempy. measure	598
Colomb, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., to be a depy. comr., 3rd class	965
Colquhoun, Capt. H. W. C., I.S.C., 24th regt. of Madras infy., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 3rd reserve bde., 778; to be bde. transport offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force, 929; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., Kurram moveable column	1063
Colville, Mr. W. B., apptd. of — as consul for Hawaii at Calcutta, recognized	720
Colvin, Mr. E. G., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 2nd class, confirmed in appt. of addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in eastern states of Rajputana, 853; apptd. to offe. as resdt., 2nd class, and as reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan	1124
Colvin, Capt. J. R. C., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent 2nd class, 594; posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand, 720; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 594; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 595; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	835
Conduitt, Mr. H. W., exmr., p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Burma, 755; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i> , 785; to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, <i>perm.</i>	785
Conley, Mr. A., depy. exmr., class I, (n. c.), accts. branch, p.w.d., promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr. class I (n. c.), perm., 785; promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), tempy. rank	786
Connan, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	995
Connolly, Mr. J. F., apptd. to be lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles	819
Conry, Surgn.-Maj. W., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	666
Conway-Gordon, 2nd-Lt. E. C. W., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Conybeare, Mr. H. C. A., I.C.S., offg. comr. of Benares divn., apptd. to be agent to the govr.-genl. at Benares	1011
Coode, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., tempy. promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade	688
Coode, Mr. M. P., exec. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank in 3rd class, 960; correction of date of effect of above appt.	1008
Cooke, Sub-Cond. A., barrack-mr., mili. works dept., to be cond. <i>supy.</i>	734
Cooke, Mr. E., sub-engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr.	687
Cooke, Col. W., I.S.C., comsy.-genl., Madras comd., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to	

Page	Page
H. M.'s approval, 1003 ; granted substantive rank of col. in the army, 1145 ; retirement of —, approved	1146
Cooke, Capt. W. N. M., I.S.C., wing offr., 8th regt. of Madras infy., transfd. to tempy. half-pay, subject to H. M.'s approval, 845 ; transfer of — to half pay, approved	944
Cooke-Collis, Maj. M. C., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752 ; correction of date of effect of above promn., 819 ; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 1065 ; correction of date of grant of hony. rank of lt.-col. to —	1171
Cookson, Capt. W. W., R.A., to be ord. offr., Malakand field force	684
Coombes, Sergt. C. H., comst. transport dept., awarded silver medal	780
Cooper, Sergt. A., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Cooper, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles	931
Cooper, Lt. F. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	1110
Cooper, Hony. Lt. G., Bengal unattd. list, apptd. to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles	820
Cooper, W., 1st class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., approved	732
Corbet, Hony. Capt. and Qr.-Mr. E. L. E., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offr.'s decoration conferred upon —	600
Corbett, Lt. B. A., South Staffordshire regt., offg. wing offr., 25th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	957
Corbett, Lt. C. H., 18th Hussars, to be asst. to divnl. comst. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Corbett, Lt. H. G. L., 33rd Madras infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment on plague duty	1073
Cordue, Capt. W. G. R., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 2nd grade, permjt.	737
Cornwall, Mr. J., inspr. genl., ry. mail service, granted priv. leave	854
Corriden, Mr. A. F., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	701
Coshan, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. J. A. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgn.	904
Costello, Lt. E. W., I.S.C., decoration of v. c. to be conferred upon —	1108
Cotterill, Lt. H. E., Royal West Surrey regt., asst. supdt., army signalling, Malakand bde., apptd. to be provost-marshall on the staff of the Malakand bde., 627 ; apptd. provost-marshall, cis-Swat force	1125
Cotton, 2nd-Lt. H. J., offg. wing offr., 9th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Couchman, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 711 ; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Godaveri bridge works, 1007 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permjt.	1008
Couchman, Mr. M. E., I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras	1072
Coulthard, Rev. H. R., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service	1073
Coutts, Mr. E. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to the govt. of India, p. w. d.	1111
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. manager, E.B.S. ry., in class I of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., services of — tempy. placed at displ. of mily. dept. for field service, 909 ; to be field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Cowley, Mr. F. W. R., permtd. to resign H.M.'s Indian civil service	860
Cox, 2nd-Lt. H. E., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt.	686
Cox, Col. R. E., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list, 672 ; resign. his apptt. as comdt., Nilgiri voltr. rifles	905
Craggs, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. H. C., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon	1047
Craig, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt.	733
Craigie, Bt.-Col. J. H. S., from lt.-col., half-pay, to be an asst. adjt.-genl. in India, and to have the substantive rank of col. in the army	598
Craigie, Cadet P. N., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to the I.S.C., 779 ; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Craster, Lt. J. C. P., Northumberland Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778 ; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Craster, Capt. S. L. R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 946 ; to be bde.-maj., royal engrs., Tirah expdnry. force, 924 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permjt.	1008
Crawford, Mr. F. L., an asst. supdt. of police, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commission	965
Crawford, Mr. J. A., I.C.S., a resdt., 2nd class, and reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan, granted priv. leave	955
Crawford, Surgn.-Capt. J. M., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept.	832
Crawley, Voltr. W. G., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Crichton, 2nd-Lt. T. E., Southern Mahratta ry. rifles, resigns his commn.	993
Critchell, Orderly-room Sergt. E. R., Sind voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Critchley, 2nd-Lt. D. B., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	906
Crocker, Lt. A. G., 2nd Punjab cav'y, services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in the Burma mily. police	680
Crocker, Lt. G. D., 2nd battn., Royal Munster	

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Fusiliers, to be orderly offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Crofts, Surgn.-Maj. A. M., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Crofts, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Croly, Surgn.-Maj. A. E. J., R.E., C.S.I., A.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay	790
Crommelin, Mr. C. A. R., in class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 1, of that estabt., 738; promtd. to class I, grade 3 (sub. <i>pro tem.</i>), of above estabt.	1172
Cross, Hony. Qr.-Mr. A. J., south Indian ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be 2nd-lt.	701
Crosthwait, Lt. H. L., R.E., apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept.	1074
Crosthwaite, Cadet C. G., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Crowhurst, Sergt. D., tel. dept., granted medal	734
Crunden, Sub-Cond. E. G., Barrack-mr., mily. works dept., to be cond. supy.	934
Crux, Mr. R. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	701
Cubitt, Capt. W. M., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class	775
Cuffe, Mr. O. F. L. W., apptd. to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs.	904
Cuming, Lt. R. J., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 16th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Cumming, Lt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	866
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. D. S., 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavv., apptd. sec. road comdt. for the line of communications, Tochi field force	598
Cunningham, Surgn.-Maj. J. A., M.D., M. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	954
Cunningham, Lt. P. H., 1st regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), permtd. to revert to mily. duty	590
Curran, Mr. R. S. M., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs., 866; correction of order of seniority	1109
Currie, Mr. H. A. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 1007; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permanent	1008
Curry, Mr. T. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy.	904
Curry, Mr. W. E., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm. 601; apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Burma rys., 633; services of — lent to the Burma rys. compy., 738; apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Burma, in addn. to his own duties, 755; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> (supy.), 785; to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm.	785
Curson, Mr. C. W. C., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, accts. dept.	1069
Curtis, Cond. B., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 599; granted hony. rank of lt.	959
Customs:—Machinery (and component parts thereof) intended for the manufacture of articles made of leather exempted from the import duty leviable thereon, 730; machinery (and component parts thereof) for the manufacture of matches exempted from the import duty leviable thereon, 730; bringing of certain newspapers published at Constantinople into British India prohibited under sec. 19 of Sea — Act, 1878, 750; machinery (and component parts thereof) for the treatment of tobacco exempted from import duty leviable thereon, 1156; certain petroleum exempted from whole of customs duty in excess of five per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> leviable thereon on importation into British India	1156
D	
DACCA-MYMENSING State Ry.:—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on the Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Subhankhali extn. of —, 1049; genl. rules for working rys. under constn. and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods applied to the Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Subhankhali extn. of —	1050
Dala Singh, sepoy, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Dalbir Pün, havildar, 4th Garkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Dale, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Dallas, Capt. A. G., 16th lancers, to be a.d.c., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Dallas, Surgn.-Capt. S. A. C., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	790
Dalrymple-Clark, Mr. I. H. W., apptd. to be supdt. of the Kheddah estabt. at Dacca	956
Dalton, Surgn.-Capt. C., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	625
Dandot and Bhaganwala Colliery Rys.:—Use of loco. engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled thereby sanctioned on — 633; genl. rules for working rys. open for traffic applied to —	833
Dane, Mr. R. M., C.I.E., depy. secy. to govt. of India, in the fice. and commce. dept., granted furlough	937
Daniells, Voltr. A. J., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Dar, Mr. H., asst. exmr., 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class II (n. c.), temporary	601
Daryao Singh, sowar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal	1129
Dass, Babu A. N., appee. engr., provl. engr. estabt., Bengal, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	1111
Daud Khan, Subadar-Maj., 15th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	1005

Page	Page
Daud Khan, comdt., Alwar impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	735
Daulat Bhowar, private, 28th Bombay infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1181
Daulat Rana, subadar, 10th regt., 1st Burma-Gurkha rifles) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	1006
Daunt, Lt. B. R., Royal Sussex regt., wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1078
Daunt, Lt. W. D., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved	1064
David, M., havildar, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
David, Private, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1183
David, Capt. N., Dacca voltr. rifles, resigns his commission	1110
Davidson, Lt. A. N., 7th Madras infy., services of—placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1189
Davidson, Surgn.-Maj. D. C., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Davidson, Surgn.-Capt. J. M. B., C. M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	838
Davidson, 2nd-Lt. W., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1110
Davies, Sergt. D., Bombay miscellaneous list, employed as asst. chief warden, central mily. prison, Poona, to be sub-condr.	1047
Davies, Sergt. J. M., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Davis, Capt. C., 1st regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be bde.-transport offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1107
Davis Lt. E. N., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be r. t. l. asst. to base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Davis, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. M., M. D., D.S.O., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted temply. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as prinl. medl. offr., Lahore dist., 818; to be prinl. medl. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 926; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Davis, Voltr. H., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Davis, Store-Sergt. J. T., ord. dept., Bengal, to be sub-condr.	631
Davis, Mr. W. S., a dist. supdt. of police in the Punjab, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; posted as asst. poll. agent for Dir. and Swat	834
Davys, Mr. A. W. O., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., northern Bengal mounted rifles	753
Dawes, Surgn.-Lt. C. D., I.M.S. (Bengal): services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept	692
Dawson, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., M. D., I. M. S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	833
Dawson, Mr. G. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh	994
Dayal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The	
Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infantry	865
Dayal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd (or hill) regt. of Sikh infy. P. F. force	958
Deane, Lt. D., R.A., offg. squd. offr., 12th regt. of Bengal cavv., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Deane, Maj. F. B., I.S.C., granted temply. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regt. comdt., Indian army	672
Deane, Surgn.-Maj. H. E., A.M.S., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	833
Deane, Col. T., I.S.C., dir., army remount dept., India, apptd. C.B.	673
Deare, Surgn.-Capt. B. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	692
Deas, Lt. L. M. R., The King's Own (Yorkshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 19th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services of—replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 1142; granted furlo.	1172
Deaths:—Reports of—recd. in the mily. dept., 600, 687, 702, 737, 754, 783, 820, 827, 907, 945, 959, 993, 1006, 1048, 1054, 1067, 1110, 1134, 1148, 1172	
Debi-dat, sepoy, Erinpura irr. force, granted medal	1131
Debidin, sepoy, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
DeCosta, Mily. Pupil J. F., admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept.	780
Dee, Surgn.-Lt. P., I.M.S. (Madras), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	661
DeLaessoe, Mr. A. F. C.M.G. C.I.E., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 592; reverts to poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 593; granted furlo. on m. c.	1061
De La Noé, M.:—Apptd. of—as consular agent for France at Madras, recognised	1078
Delme-Radcliffe, Lt. S. A., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	818
Dempster, Col. C., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., apptd. to comd. a 1st class dist. in India, with temply. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	874
Dempster, Mr. F. E., C.I.E., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permntly. to supdt., class V, 1st grade, 868; apptd. to be capt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	1110
Dening, Lt.-Col. L., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	90
Denne, Lt. R. W. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Dennys, Mr. E. A., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temporary	601
DeRhé-Philipe, Mr. G. W. V., apptd. of—to 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	944
DeSantos, Voltr. J. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
DeSantos, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Desmazures, Mr. L. C., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., services of—lent to Burma rys. compy.	858

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
DeSouza, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. C. M., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1002
DeSouza, Private D., 17th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
DeSouza, Voltr. M. S., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Despeissis, Mr. J. M. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of the Burma rys., compy., ld.	783
Devine, Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, Burma, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have the hon. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 734; granted hon. rank of lt.	1108
Devi Singh, Kot-Dafadar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127
Devlin, Lt. N., unattd. list, Bombay voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	866
Devon, Lt. A. T., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	753
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Dewes, Surgn.-Capt. F. J., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	719
Deyssel, Rev. Father A. V., to be Roman Catholic chaplain, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Dhanbir Sapai, rifleman, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkhas, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1066
Dhanpat Rai, <i>Rai Bahadur</i> , supdt. of the Jaipur impl. service transport corps, Bengal comd., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	734
Dhan Singh Khattri, naick, 5th Gurkha (rifl) regt., granted medal	1128
Dhan Singhji, Risaldar, Bhavnagar impl. service cavy., Bombay comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	735
Dhondee Ghaday, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.)	780
Dhulā, Havildar, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal	1130
Dias, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. A. X., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hon. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Dick, Capt. A. R., apptd. persnl. asst. to the hon'ble the military member of H. E. the viceroy's council	698
Dick, Lt. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	737
Dickie, Maj. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 1st grade, perm.	737
Dickson, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Dickson, Condr. J., ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hon. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; granted hon. rank of lt.	1108
Didar Singh, Risaldar, comdg. Jind impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	735
Digby, Maj. T., R.E., apptd. to be comdg. royal engr. on the staff of the genl. offr. comdg. Tochi field force	1064
Dildar Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force	752
Dillon, Capt. G. F. H., 40th Pathans, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force	684
Dinwoodie, Mr. J. F., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Madras ry. voltrs.	866
Dirg Singh Gurung, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifl) regt.	1147
Disturbances:—Formation of two bdes. to be held in readiness as reserves for use as may be required sanctioned, 750; letter fr m the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c., a despatch from Maj.-Genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c.b., comdg. the Kohat and Kurram valley, of the action at the Uzlan pass on the 27th Aug. 1897, 937; letter from adjt.-genl. in India forward- ing a despatch from Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Elles, c.b., comdg. the Peshawar dist., giving details of the engagement near Shabkadr on 9th Aug. 1897	977
Divecha, Surgn.-Maj. F. R., I.M.S., 8th regt. of Madras infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	992
Diwan Singh, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	699
Diwan Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1066
Dixon, Mr. F. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles	658
D'Lima, D. R., naick, 22nd Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offr. in class I of do., 864; to revert to class II of do.	1155
Dobbin, Capt. W. J. K., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	958
Dobie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. S. L., I.M.S. (Madras), permitd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Dodd, Col. C. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855
Doggett, 2nd-Lt. A., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	753
Domenichetti, Capt. F. H., 28th Madras infy., an asst., comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 679; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1189
Donald, Mr. D., asst. dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, 1st grade, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1155
Donald, Mr. R., offg. extra asst. comr., Punjab, and asst. poll. offr., Tochi field force:— services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1011
Donne, Capt. H. R. B., Norfolk regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Delhi, apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the dist. staff, 646; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr. genl., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be depy.-asst. qr. mr. genl., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925; apptd. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1053
Donoghue, Condr. M., ord. dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt.	991
Donovan, Lt. C. C., R.A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, confirmed in that class	1045

Page	Page		
Donovan, Hon. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, to be asst. comsy.	734	Duff, Lt. G. G. K., R.A., apptd. to offr. as an ord. offr., 4th class	685
Dooge, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. J., Burma ry. voltr. corps, awarded silver medal	1147	Duffill, 2nd-Lt. S. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	866
Doran, Lt.-Maj. B. J. C., Royal Irish regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	990	Duggan, Sub-Cond. J., ord. dept., Madras comd., head clerk, Madras arsenal office, to be cond. <i>seconded</i>	599
Dorsey, Sub-Cond. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., gun-carriage factory, Fatehgarh, to be cond. <i>seconded</i>	1146	Dulbásurti, Qr.-Mr. Havildar, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal	1130
Dossaunda Singh, havildar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127	Dulla Khan, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	993
Doosogne, Mr. L., consul-genl. for Belgium at Bombay, resumed charge of his office	1078	Dullard, Voltr. A. N., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Dougherty, 2nd-Lt. J. L., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045	Dunbar, Mr. L. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Calentia light horse	1109
Dover, Mr. F. C. W., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, 784; promtd. to exmr. of accts., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i>	946	Duncan, Capt. F., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be provost-marshal, 2nd bde., Malakand field force	752
Dozey, Lt. E. C., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	820	Duncan, Lt. J., 1st battn., Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be regtl. transport offr., 1st bde., Malakand field force	731
Drake, Capt. F. R., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929	Dundas, 2nd-Lt. W. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1148
Drake-Brockman, Lt. D. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. const. offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be bde. const. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927	Dunn, Drummer A., 15th regt. of Madras infy., awarded silver medal	781
Drapes, Maj. G. F. T., unattd. list., Rangoon voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., and is granted, on retirement, the hon. rank of lt.-col., with permission to wear the uniform of the corps	735	Dunne, Mr. F. P., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, apptd. to the charge of office of exmr., p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., 755; promtd. to depy exmr., 1st grade, perm., 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i>	1049
Dredge, J. A., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	1144	Dunolly, Lt. K. J. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Drew, Capt. A. B. H., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., to offr. as depy. asst. adjt. and qr. mr. genl., Malakand	730	Dunsterville, Capt. A. B., East Surrey regt., apptd. a-d-c. to the hon'ble the mily. member of H. E. the viceroy's council, 698; apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde. Malakand field operations, 1045; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Cis-Swat force	1125
Drummond, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., an offg. poll asst., 3rd class, to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 682; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 835; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class	862	Durand, Col. A. G. A., c. b., I.S.C., apptd. C.I.E.	657
Drummond, Maj. F. H. R., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, apptd. C.I.E.	680, 818,	Durand, Sir H. M., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Indian civil service	1122
Drury, Surgn.-Capt. F. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promtd. of — to surgn.-maj., approved	834	Durant, Mr. W. E., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, perm., 601; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 785; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, perm.	785
Ducat, Lt. C. T., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 682; to be an asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I., 682; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 1062; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 1062; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class	656	Durbhangā:— Hon'ble Sir Lakshmishwar Singh, G.C.I.E., Maharajah Bahadur of —, nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl.	1121
Duckworth, Mily. Pupil H., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865	Durga Datt Jaisi, color-havildar, 44th Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
Duckworth, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles	1147	Durham, Mr. J. J., supdt., 1st grade, apptd. to act as asst. comr., Northern India salt revt., and is placed in charge of the Didwana divn.	976
Duff, Lt.-Col. B., mily. secy. to c.-in-c. in India, apptd. to C.I.E.	657	Duthy, Lt.-Col. A. E., R.A., to comd. royal arty., Mohmand field force, 843; to comd. royal arty., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Dwyer, Mr. J. M., store-keeper, in class III, grade 4 (on probn.), of superior revt. estabt. of state rys.,		Dutt, Mr. R. C., c.i.e., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	998
		Dwane, 2nd-Lt. H. M., Midland ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	993
		Dwarika Singh, kot-dsadar, 4th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1128
		Dwyer, Mr. J. M., store-keeper, in class III, grade 4 (on probn.), of superior revt. estabt. of state rys.,	d 2

Page	Page
apptd. to offe. as store-keeper, East Coast ry., in class II of that estabt.	845
Dyer, Rev. A. S., a chaplain of the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with Tirah field force.	954
Dyer, Mily. Pupil A. W., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865
Dyer, Esq., E. J. R., apptd. to be maj., Upper Burma voltr. rifles	1110
Dyke, Lt. P. H., Worcestershire regt., offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Dyson, Surgn. Capt. H. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved	656
Dyson, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as junr. constg. engr. at Nagpur, with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class	688
E	
EAFE, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn. with hon. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Eagles, Mr. T. C., 1st asst. comprtr., post office, granted priv. leave	976
Eardley-Howard, Lt. W. S., 29th Punjab infy., an asst. comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	589
Easden, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hon. Surgn.-Lt. C., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hon. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Ecclesiastical :—Erratum in table appended to rule VI, sec. 4 of revised — rules	642
Edwardes, Lt. A. C., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Edwardes, Capt. S. M., D.S.O., 2nd regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), to be comdt., native troops depôt, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Edwards, Capt. C. G. F., 5th Punjab cavv., to be provost-marshall, Malakand field force	684
Edwards, Capt. F. J. M., 3rd Bombay cavv., to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., second reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl. 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., 2nd bde.—of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Edwards, 2nd-Lt. H., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt.	686
Edwards, Capt. R. M., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	935
Eggena, Mr. F. :—Apptt. of — as consul for Germanyat Rangoon, provisionally recognised	873
Eicke, Mr. F. W., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., apptd. exmr. of p. w. and ry. accts., Baluchistan, 946; apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., 960; apptd. exmr. p. w. accts., Hyderabad	1135
Eliot, 2nd-Lt. E. E. M., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1109
Eliot, Lt.-Col. G. L., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, and offg. comsy.-genl., confirmed in his offg. appointment	1144
Elkington, Capt. R. J. G., R.A., apptd. orderly offr., reserve force, Malakand	698
Ellery, Engr. E. J., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. o.)	632
Elles, Brigdr.-Genl. E. R., c.b., to be genl. offr. comdg. the Mohmand field force, with local rank of maj.-genl.	843
Elles, 2nd-Lt. M. R., R.E., temply. employed in p. w. d., Bengal, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 755; to be a.-d.-c. to brigdr.-genl. E. R. Elles, c.b., comdg. the Mohmand field force	843
Elliott, Mr. C. F., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade, in charge of the Punjab forest circle, granted priv. leave	590
Ellis, Cadet G. W., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Elston, Capt. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Elston, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, State rys., posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Rae Bareli-Benares ry., 660; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. Id., 784; apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of the compy., Rae Bareli-Benares ry. with rank of suptd. of works	846
Emám Din, havildar, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Emerson, Surgn.-Maj. G. A., m.b., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Emigration :—Draft of proposed amendments of, and addns. to, certain rules under the Indian — Act, 1883, 964; amendments and addns. to rules relating to colonial —	1189
Empress of India :—Letter from H. M. the Queen, —dated 16th July 1897, on the subject of the loyalty of her subjects	708
English, Mr. W., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Erskine, Capt. C. E. H., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be adjt. and qr.-mr., native troops depôt, Tirah	1125
Erskine, Capt. K. D., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 592; reverts to poll. asst., 1st class, 592; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; posted as first asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg, 741; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 835; transfd. to supy. list, 905; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 1062; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class	1063
Enák Nárnák, private, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Estates :—Statement of deposits on acct. of — 632, 674, 687, 866, 907, 945, 993, 1006, 1049, 1054, 1067, 1111,	1134
Evans, 2nd-Lt. A. G., Rangoon voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	686
Evans, Surgn.-Maj. A. O., I.M.S., to be surgn.-maj., Moulmein voltr. rifles	1006

Page	Page		
Evans, 2nd-Lt. G. T., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1047	Farrington, Sergt. G., supvr., 1st grade, Burms, to be sub-condr.	732
Evans, Hon'ble Sir G. H. P., K.C.I.E., bar.-at-law, re-nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govr. genl.	870	Farwell, Lt. C. B., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Evans, Surgn.-Lt. P., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	739	Fateh Jang Khan, naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
Evans, Capt. U. W., R.E., to be offr. in charge of engr. field park, Tirah expdnry. force	928	Fateh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	599
Evatt, Capt. J. T., 39th (The Garhwal rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852	Fateh Khan, Ressaider, to be risaldar, 7th regt. of Bombay lancers, Baluch horse	1003
Evill, 2nd-Lt. A., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	819	Fateh Khan, sowar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127
Ewart, Lt. C. G. E., 5th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be regtl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928	Fateh Khan, private, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Examinations :— Regns. respecting the — of candidates for the civil service of India, to be held in Aug. 1898, 763 ; notfn. regarding the time and place for holding the exmn. prescribed for filling up vacancies in the lower divn. of the seatt. clerical service of the govt. of India and attd. offices 962,	1051	Fateh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	905
Explosives :— Rules to regulate the transport and importation of —	603	Fateh Singh, sowar, 16th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted medal	1127
Eyears, Voltr. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Fateh Singh Kathait, Bahadur, subadar, 9th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	1004
Ezechiel, Mr. C. E., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam	954	Faujdar Khan, sowar, 6th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1129
F		Faunce, Maj.-Genl. E., C.B., I.S.C., to be lt.-genl.	1145
Fagan, Lt. A. N. D., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., to be orderly offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926	Fazal Ahmad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	819
Fagan, Maj. C. G. F., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. <i>pro. tem.</i> , 593 ; to be poll. agent at Muskat	682	Fazal Ahmad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy.	1171
Fairholme, Mr. C. E., apptd. to be Lt., Rangoon voltr. rifles	1110	Fazal Beg, farrier (sowar), 13th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127
Faiz Hussain, Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay infy.	905	Fazl Din, sepoy, 33rd (Punjabi Muhammadan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Faiz Khan, risaldar-maj., 6th Bombay cavv., Bombay comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Fazl Hak, dasadar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1126
Faizullah Khan, Subadar, Bengal sappers and miners, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1004	Fearn, Senr. Aast. Surgn. with hon. rank of Surgn.-Maj. W., Bombay estabt., date of retirement of —, altered	657
Fakir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	657	Fellows, Cadet B. C., from the Royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779 ; posted to Madras comd.	855
Fanshawe, Capt. R., Oxfordshire light infy., station staff offr., 2nd class, Bareilly, apptd. to offe. as station staff offr., 1st class, and to act as staff offr. to Col. E. H. Wilson, C.B., comdg. Peshawar war	842	Fellows, Lt. C. S., 8th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Farid (Shaikh), private, H. E. the govr. 's body-guard, Madras comd., granted medal	1132	Fendall, Mr. J. L., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as depy. post mr. genl., Bihar	683
Farmer, Surgn.-Capt. J. H., army medi. staff, Nowrang, apptd. to medi. charge of the Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his mily. duties	696	Fenton, A., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estabt., 854 ; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855 ; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	976
Farnon, Hon. Lt. and Qr. Mr. R., Agra voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736	Fenwick, Col. G. C., I.S.C., comdt., 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 945 ; retirement of —, approved	1148
Farquharson, Lt. E. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Hyderabad, temply. transfd. to Bengal, 845 ; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't.	858	Fernandez, 2nd Class Aast. Surgn. V. E., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, to be asst. surgn., 1st class	1003
Ferrari, 2nd-Lt. M. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved		Ferrar, 2nd-Lt. M. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	856
Ferrier, Rev. A., senr. chaplain of the church of Scotland, granted furlo. out of India		Ferrier, Maj. J. A., D.S.O., R.E., to be field engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Ffrench-Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. D., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved		Ffrench-Mullen, Surgn.-Maj. D., M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Field, Lt. H. W., the Devonshire regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st bde., Mohmand field force	843
Field, Rev. W. P. G., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service	998
Fincastle, Lt. Viscount A. E., 16th lancers, apptd. to be a.d.c. to Maj.-Genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. Malakand field force	1045
Findlay, Mr. C., apptt. of — as consular agent for United States of America at Akyab, recognised, 591; apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon, recognised	835
Fink, Mr. C. C., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Fink, Surgn.-Maj. G. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	832
Finny, Comdr. T. G. R., R.I.M., port offr., Karachi, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , apptd. to offr. as port offr., Bombay	866
Firth, Lt. H. V., 27th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1072
Fischer, Surgn.-Capt. L. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	912
Fisher, Capt. J., 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmoor rifles), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852
Fitzgerald, Col. C. I. O., c.b., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	672
Fitzpatrick, Senr. Asst. Surgn. with hon'y. rank of Surgn.-Capt. J., Bengal estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept., retirement of —, approved	656
Fleming, Lt. H. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Fleming, Capt. J. M., I.S.C., offg. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted furlo.	964
Fletcher, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Fleury, Surgn.-Capt. C. M., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	833
Foot, Capt. H. B., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, tenure of apptt. of — in the ord. dept. in India extnd.	731
Forbes, Esq., A. T., apptd. to be capt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1109
Forbes, Capt. A. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145
Forbes, Lt. L. A., I.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; vacates the substantive apptt. of a poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 593; to be asst. poll. agent at Basrah, 682; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Ford, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J. W., Madras ry. voltrs., awarded silver medal	1147
Fordham, 2nd-Lt. W. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Fordyce, Lt. H. L. D., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class	646
Foreign Dept.:—Amendments in rules published with the notfn. of the govt. of India in —, No. 3096-I., dated 5th Aug. 1892, 720; and No. 3097-I., dated 5th Aug. 1892, 721; erratum in para. 2 of notfn. of govt. of India in —, No. 564-I.-B., dated 12th Feb. 1897, 741; substitution of the word "Kolhapur" for the word "Bijapur" in the notfn. of —, No. 393-A.-I., dated 28th Jan. 1888, 774; substitution of certain words for others in notfn. in the —, No. 1234-I.-A., dated 3rd April 1897, 862; do. in list of courts annexed to notfn. in —, No. 2183-I., dated 2nd July 1890, 862; substitution of certain words for others in the list of civil courts referred to in the notfn. in —, No. 868-I., dated 18th Mar. 1885, 862; do. in do. referred to in notfn. in —, No. 867-I., dated 18th Mar. 1885, 862; addn. to schedule of notfn. by the govt. of India in —, No. 928-I., dated 12th Mar. 1896, 935; addn. in — notfn. No. 3061-I.-B., dated 18th Aug. 1897, 955; addendum in — notfn. No. 507-I., dated 6th Feb. 1896	1012
Formby, Mr. R. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., posted to Madras	1007
Forrest, Mr. R. T. E. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	658
Forsdyke, Vety.-Capt. F. W., A.V.D., to be senr. vety. offr. and vety. inspr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be vety. inspr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Forster, Lt. P. B. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Forreath, Lt. F. W. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. to base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Foss, Capt. K. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 630; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regt. comdt., Indian army, 673, 957; correction of date of effect of promn. of — to rank of maj., 904; promn. of — to maj., approved, 944; do, 1064; correction of date of effect of promn. of — to tempy. rank of lt.-col.	1126
Field Operations:—Letter from adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c-in-c., reports from lt.-col. W. duG. Gray, comdg. the troops in the Tochi valley, relating to the attack made by Medda Khels on the poll. offr.'s escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897, 646; despatch of the Malakand field force, sanctioned, and its composition, 683; sanction and composition of the reserve bde., Malakand field force, 697; addns. to the Malakand field force, 731; despatch of Mohmand field force sanctioned and its constitution, 842; communications from the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c-in-c. in India, (i) a despatch from brigdr.-genl. W. H. Meiklejohn, c.b., c.m.g., comdg. the Malakand bde., on the operations of the troops under his comd. from 26th July to 1st August 1897, (ii) despatches from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, describing the operations at the Malakand and in the Swat valley from 1st to 3rd Aug. 1897, including the defence and relief of Chakdara, and (iii) a despatch from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., giving an acct. of the operations of the force under his comd. from 4th to 26th Aug. 1897, 875; letter from the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c-in-c. in India, a despatch from lt.-col. W. duG. Gray, 1st Punjab infy., lately comdg. the troops in the Tochi valley,	

Page	Page
bringing to notice the gallant conduct of Lt. H. S. deBrett, R.A., at Maizar, on the 10th June 1897, 902; despatch of the Tirah expdnry. force sanctioned and its formation, 920; corrections in despatch from maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, to the adjt.-genl. in India, No. 3, dated Camp Mingaora, 20th Aug. 1897, 941; communication from the adjt.-genl. in India, submitting, under the orders of the c. in-c. in India, a despatch from maj.-genl. Sir Bindon Blood, K.C.B., comdg. the Malakand field force, detailing the operations of that force from 6th Sept. to 27th Oct. 1897, 1079; do. from do., submitting, under the orders of the c.-in-c. in India, a despatch from maj.-genl. E. R. Elles, C.B., on the operations of the Mohmand field force under his comd., 1099; despatch of a force into the cis-Swat Utman Khel country, sanctioned, 1125; para. 15 of maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood's despatch No. 5, dated 27th Oct. 1897, revised, 1144; correction in letter No. 727-F., dated 15th Sept. 1897, from adjt.-genl. in India, 1156; letter from adjt.-genl. in India, submitting despatches from maj.-genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., comdg. the Kurram-Kohat force, describing the operations which took place on the Samana range and in the Kurram valley in Aug. and Sept. 1897 1157	
Fox, Mr. A. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles 866	
Fox, Mr. A. J., depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), acts. branch, p. w. d. promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), <i>tempy. rank</i> 786	
Fox, Col. H. C., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, <i>tempy. rank</i> , and secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad in p. w. d. services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. department 675	
Fox, 2nd-Lt. P. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt., 686; resigns his commn. 993	
Foy, Mr. E. R., apptd. 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve, 779; apptt. of — as above, approved 1065	
Francis, private, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal 1132	
Francis, Mr. E. B., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service 588	
Francis, M., Havildar, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal 1131	
Faneke, Sub-Condr. W. H., comst. transport dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt. 1053	
Franklin, Bde.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. B., C.I.E., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-col. subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; and seconded on the estabt. of surgn.-cols. of I.M.S., Bengal, while holding the apptt. of surgn. to the viceroy 1046	
Froanklin, Cadet H. S. E., from the Royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. 854	
Fraser, 2nd-Lt. H. F., 5th lancers, apptd. to be extra. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of H. E. the viceroy and govr.-genl. 977	
Fraser, Surgn.-Capt. H. St. J., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept. 832	
Fraser, Lt. N. G., 4th Bombay cavv., to be asst. to bde. comst. dfr. (regt. offr.), 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be regt. comst. and transport offr., 1st	
bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 927; apptd. to be orderly offr. to brigdr.-genl. R. Westmacott, C.B., D.S.O., comdg. 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force. 1156	
Fraser, 2nd-Lt. R. J. G., R.E., attd., miliy. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; temply. apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to C. P. 1149	
Fraser, Capt. T., R.E., to be adjt., royal engrs., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force. 926	
Fraser, Lt. W. S., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be orderly offr. to maj.-genl. Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., comdg. Malakand field force 1045	
Freeland, Lt. H. F. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, miliy. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept., 846; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent 906	
Freeland, Cadet J. C., from the Royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. 854	
French, Mr. V. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, acts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , 784; reverted to depy. exmr., 1st grade, <i>perm</i> ., 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , 784; to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>perm</i> 1173	
Frith, Capt. H. C., 1st battn., Somersetshire light infy., apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, in the Punjab comd. 842	
Frizelle, Lt. J., 10th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn., 911; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab 955	
Fryer, Lt. F. A. B., 6th Dragoons, apptd. to be a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of the hon'ble the Lt.-govr. of Burma 1045	
Fuller, Mr. J. B., C.I.E., of the I.C.S., magte. and collr., Allahabad, services of — placed at displ. of chief commr., C. P. 588	
Furlong, J., Havildar, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 1133	
Furnival, Mr. F., asst engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, <i>perm</i> 1008	
G	
GADSDEN, Chief Engr. F. O., R.I.M., apptd. inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard, on probn. 701	
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exs. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow 932	
Gaisford, Lt.-Col. G., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd (offg. 1st) class, and depy. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and poll. agent, Sinjawi and sy. dist., granted priv. leave 1063	
Gait, Mr. E. A., I.C.S., offg. secy. to chief comr. of Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal 961	
Galbraith, Mr. E., of the I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. B. and Oudh 624	

Page	Page
Gale, Lt. E. S., from the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656 ; correction of date of effect of above promn.	856
Gale, Lt. M. H. L., Royal Welsh Fusiliers, offg. squad. offr., 8th regt. of Bengal cav., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1125
Gallagher, J., senr. asst. surgn., with hon'ry rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay estabt., retirement of —, approved	856
Galloway, Lt. F. C., R.A., to be a.d.c. to genl. offr. comdg. line of communication, Tirah expdy. force	927
Gambier, Maj. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, 686; correction of second Christian name of —	856
Gamble, Mr. R. A., under-secy. to govt. of India in fince. and comece. dept., apptd. to offe. as acctt. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 683 ; to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 864 ; apptd. to class I of enrolled list and to continue to offe. in class II of acctts. genl., 1142 ; to offe. as acctt. genl., Punjab	1156
Ganda Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	686
Ganesha Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1128
Ganga, naick, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal . .	1131
Ganga Rám Misir, Havildar-maj., to be jemadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy.	865
Ganga Sewak Pandé, subadar-maj., 23rd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Gania, Newár, color-havildar 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Ganpat, Havildar-Maj., No. 1, mountain batty., royal arty., granted medal	1126
Ganpat Pavár, color-havildar, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Ganu Sutar, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal	1131
Garbett, Col. C. H., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwee. .	599
Gardiner, Mr. A., apptd. to be lt., Oudh voltr. rifles	1134
Gardiner, 2nd-Lt. R., The Prince of Wales' voltrs. (South Lancashire regt.), offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 1124 ; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval.	1125
Garratt, Capt. (Hony.-Maj.) J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs' decoration conferred upon — . .	753
Gascole, Col. A., c.b., I.S.C., col. on the staff, Cawnpore, apptd. to comd. a 1st class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed, 646 ; to comd., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdy. force	926
Gaskell, 2nd-Lt. T. K., from the Royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 944 ; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty	1072
Gatherer, Mr. A. B., supdg. engr., 1st class, Burma, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to the govt. in p. w. d., with tempy. rank of chief engr., 3rd class	754
Gauhar Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	992
Gaunt, Lt. C. R., 4th Dragoon Guards, apptd. to be orderly offr. to the genl. offr. comdg. 1st bde., Malakand field force	698
Gauntlet, Mr. M. F., of the I.C.S., services of — placed at displ. of the fince. and comece. dept., 998 ; apptd. substantively to class IV, of enrolled list of finl. dept., and is posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal	1142
Gaynor, Mr. M. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, <i>permis.</i> , and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , acctts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	784
Geddes, 2nd-Lt. M. H. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Geoghegan, 2nd-Lt. N. M., offg. wing offr., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Geoghegan, Capt. S., 31st Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty	1072
George, Sergt.-Maj. W., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
George, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. E., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bonbay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgeon	1002
Gerard, Maj.-Genl. M. G., c.b., c.s.i., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.S.I.	657
Ghaffúr Khan, sowar, 8th Bengal cav., granted medal. .	1129
Gharibshah Khan, Color-Havildar, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Ghatak, Mr. M. K., to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acet. dept., 777 ; to offe. in class V of do., 864 ; transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, 1053 ; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, 1069 ; to offe. in class V of do., 1069 ; to offe. in class VI of do. .	1069
Ghaus Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers	1146
Ghazan Khan, dafadar, 1st C. I. horse, granted medal	1128
Ghilardi Chevalier O., apptt. of — to hold charge of the Italian consulate genl. at Calcutta, recognised. .	775
Ghose, Rai Bahadur P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., temply. transfd. to Assam provl. estabt. .	601
Ghosh, Babu R., apptd. to act as a supy. chief supdt. in the paper currency office, Calcutta, and is posted to the outside audit branch of the office of the comprtr. and audr. genl.	854
Ghulám Haidar, lance-naick, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Ghulám Haidar Khan, kot-dafadar, 7th Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
Ghulám Husain Khan, naick, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal	1130
Ghulám Muhammad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	657
Ghulám Muhammad, havildar-maj., No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., granted medal	1126
Ghulám Muhammad Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy.	1171
Ghulám Mustafa Khan, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 8th regt. of Bengal cav.	992
Ghulám Raza Khan, Ressadar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 18th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	673
Ghulám Sarwar Khan, sowar, 15th (Cureton's) Multani) regt. of Bel lancers, granted medal. .	1127

Page	Page
Gib, Genl. W. A., c.b., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B.	673
Gibb, Mr. C. S., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Gibbon, Capt. J. A., R.E., to be field engr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Gibbs, Capt. J. E. L., 1st battn., Bedfordshire regt., apptd. to be comdt., base depôt., British troops, Bannu	778
Gibbs, Mr. R. T., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 1008 ; reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade	1175
Gidney, 2nd Class Mily. Asst. Surgn. H. A. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., permtd. to resign the service	857
Gilchrist, Cadet R. C., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779 ; posted to the Punjab comd.	854
Gilchrist, Mr. W. G., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., priv. leave granted to — commuted into furlo., 908 ; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, permtd., and supdg. engr., 2nd class, temporary	908
Giles, Capt. A., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to revert to mily. duty, 590 ; above notfn. cancelled, 662 ; reverted tempy. to mily. duty and re-apptd. to famine duty in N.-W. P. and Oudh, 852 ; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	872
Gillan, Rev. D. H., apptd. chaplain of the church of Scotland, on probn., on the Bengal eccl. estabt., 872 ; services of — placed tempy. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force	912
Gillan, Mr. R. W., apptd. to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	1147
Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs., 598 ; above apptt. approved	944
Gimlette, Surgn.-Maj. G. H. D., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), agency surgn. in Baghelkhand, apptd. to be resdy. surgn. at Indore	1061
Girard, Sergt.-Maj. R. G., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Girdhari Kathait, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Glasgow, Col. J. C. R., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Bengal comd., apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., while so employed, 818 ; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. whilst so employed	1079
Glegg, Corp. H., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Glennie, Lt.-Col. E., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, offg.	1148
Gloster, Capt. G. M., Devonshire regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force	844
Glover, Vety.-Lt.-Col. B. L., to be inspg. vety. offr., Punjab comd., 731 ; to be inspg. vety. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Glover, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. G., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal	780
Godber, Mr. A. R., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifles	686
Godden, Mr. J. W. M., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M.	1110
Godfrey, Col. C. W., I.S.C., transf'd. to unemployed supy. list	685
Godfrey, Mr. J., depy. exmr., class I, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), tempy.	601, 786
Godfrey, Capt. S. H., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd (offg. poll. agent, 2nd) class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir, 720 ; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 835 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 835 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 1062 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class	1062
Godfrey, Sub-Cond'r. W., ord. dept., Bombay, to be conductor	780
Godhra-Rutlam State Ry. —Sanction accorded to certain expenditure exclusive of rolling stock for the constn. of the —	932
Godwin, 2nd-Lt. C. A. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Gokal, havildar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Goldney, Lt.-Col. T. H., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	733
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to chief supdt., class IV	847
Gondnák Bhágnák, lance-naick, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Good, Mr. W., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	908
Goodburn, Mr. C., depy. post mr. genl., Bihar, granted priv. leave	683
Goodfellow, 2nd-Lt. R. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 673 ; promn. of — to lt., approved	944
Goodwill, Rev. F., minister of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons	1142
Goodwin, Maj. F., 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs.' decoration conferred upon —	659
Gopál Deoli, private, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal	1131
Gopál Mahadik, qr.-mr. havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., granted medal	1130
Gopál Singh, havildar, 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Gordon, Mr. F. D., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 670 ; to offe. in class V of do.	776
Gordon, 2nd-Lt. G. G., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, promtd. to be capt.	931
Gordon, Mr. H. W., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	677
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. C. F., I.S.C., comdt., 6th Bengal cavv., apptd. C.I.E.	680, 818, 834
Gordon, Lt. L., Oudh voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	959
Gordon, Capt. L. A., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved	855
Gordon, Lt. M. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779 ; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Gordon, Lt.-Col. S. V., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	779

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Gosling, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. C., Bombay voltr. light horse, and of the Bombay unatt'd. list, awarded silver medal	1047
Gosset, Maj. E. A. G., 2nd battn., Derbyshire regt., to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Gough, Capt. C. H. H., 12th Bengal cav., interpreter to H. E. the g.-in-c., apptd. to offc. in army remount dept.	1124
Gough, Capt. H. dela P., 16th lancers, to be asst. to bde. const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Gould, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	661
Government House:—Consul of Hawaii added to list of offrs. declared to have the privilege of private entrée to the — at Calcutta, 832; addn. of certain consular offr. to list of those declared to have the privilege of private entrée to the —, Calcutta	860
Governor General:—Notfn. regdg. the date of departure of H. E. the viceroy and — from Simla for Burma, and the probable date of his arrival at Calcutta, 831; notfn. regdg. the tour of H. E. the viceroy and —, 849; notfn. regdg. the levée of H. E. the viceroy and — at Rangoon and Mandalay, 859; notfn. regdg. the levee of H. E. the viceroy and — at govt. house, Calcutta, 869; notfn. regdg. a drawing room at govt. house, Calcutta, to be held by their excellencies the viceroy and countess of Elgin, 870; notfn. regdg. the viceroy's journey from Simla, 1009; programme of the arrival of the viceroy and — at Calcutta, 1055, 1071; direction regdg. the assembling of the council of H. E. the viceroy and —, 1057; appt. of time and place for the assembling of the council of the —	1072
Govind Rao, Matkar, comdt., Indore impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Govinda Rao, color-havildar, 23rd (or Wallajahabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal	1132
Govindee, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Madras infy.	686
Goyder, Mr. G. B., asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 1st grade	1173
Gracey, Col. T., o.s.i., R.E., dir. genl. of rys., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., apptd. to offc. as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 847; to be secy. to the govt. of India, ry. branch	1039
Graham, Cadet A. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854
Graham, Cadet B. C., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Graham, 2nd-Lt. B. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Graham, Capt. H. W. G., D.S.O., 5th lancers, to be provost-marshal, 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Graham, Sergt. R., Bengal unatt'd. list, to be sub-condr., supy.	1093
Graham, Mr. R. A., I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras	1058
Grainger, Surgn.-Capt. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal),	
services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 891; promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Granger, Surgn.-Lt. T. A., M.B., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Grant, Capt. A., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. C. C. Egerton, o.s.o., a.d.c., comdg. 1st bde., Tochi field force	598
Grant, Mr. A., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr. 4th class, 1st grade, perm., 601; re-apptd. exmr. of accts., Bezwada-Madras ry., 633; apptd. to offc. as exmr., guarntd. ry. accts., Madras, in addn. to his own duties	994
Grant, Lt. F. D., mily. accts. dept., apptd. field pay-mr., Malakand field force	698
Grant, Lt. I. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Grant, Surgn.-Lt. J. W., M.B., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, 934; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Grant, Lt. W. O. (The Prince of Wales' voltrs. South Lancashire regt.), offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001
Grant-Duff, Lt. A., Royal highlanders, apptd. to be comdt. of the dépôt of British troops at Peshawar, 841; to be comdt., British troops, base dépôt, Peshawar column	1083
Grantham, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army, 733; promtd. be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	958
Grattan, Lt. J., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd (or Wallajahabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1125
Gray, Surgn.-Capt. W. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	1153
Green, Surgn.-Capt. C. R. M., R.E.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	871
Green, Voltr. J., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Green, 2nd-Lt. W. G. K., East Yorkshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Greenham, Mr. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles	906
Greenshields, Mr. R. S., of the I.C.S., a depy. comr. in Assam, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	763
Greenstreet, Lt. C. B. L., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm., 737; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 820; to be asst. field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. field engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Gregory, Esq., W. G., apptd. to be capt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1171

Page	Page
Gregson, 2nd Lt. T., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	735
Greig, Lt. P., 27th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal for employment on plague duty	1072
Grey, Col. L. J. H., o.s.i., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	698
Grey, Lt. W. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Gribble, J. B. D., Esq., apptd. to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles	1047
Grier, Capt. H. D., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., Indian tel. dept., reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, 786; promtd. to offg. supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 822; reverted to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, 1119; promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg.	1151
Grimley, Lt. W. M., 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	740
Grimley, Lt. W. M., 20th Punjab infy., to be field treasure chest offr., Mohmand field force, 848; to be field treasure chest offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Grimston, Capt. R. E., 6th Bengal cavv., apptd. extra orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Elles, c.b., comdg. Mohmand field force	843
Grimston, Capt. R. E., 6th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be head-qr. comit., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Grove, Lt. H. M., I.S.C., transfd. to half-pay	1147
Grundy, Mr. J., inspr. of mines in India, granted priv. leave	642
Guilding, Capt. E. L., 2nd battn., Essex regt., offg. depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Nagpore dist., apptd. to be a station staff offr., 1st class, in the Bengal command	864
Guinness, Mr. E. W. N., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., E.I. ry. voltr. rifles	1047
Guinness, Surgn.-Lt. E. W. N., E.I. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1047
Gujey Singh Rana, color-havildar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
Gunga Sahai, risaldar, the 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Gunter, Mr. A. H., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	955
Guranna, private, 28th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Gurdatt Singh, ressaidar, 12th Bengal cavv., Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	734
Gurdial Singh, subadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1005
Gurditt Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	905
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., D.S.O., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, 592; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 593; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. pro tem., 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 1062; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Gwatkin, Bt.-Lt.-Col. F. S., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Gwyther, Surgn.-Lt. A., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 772; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	912
Gyan Chunder Roy, <i>Rai Sahib</i> , asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., permtd. to retire from the service	633
Gyan Singh, subadar-maj., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Gyanu, dafadar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
H	
HABIBULAH, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Hadda, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal	1131
Haegert, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. C. A. R., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon	991
Haifz Muhammad Baran Khan, apptd. to be jemadar, 15th (Cureton's Moltani) regt. of Bengal lancers	731
Hagger, Vety. Capt. W. R., prnl., Ajmere vety. college, granted furlo.	1000
Haidar Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 31st regt. (6th Burma battn.) of Madras (light) infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	1005
Haig, Capt. W., I.S.C., offg. secy. to the board of exms., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of the foreign dept.	850
Hakim, trumpeter, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., granted medal	1127
Haldane, Capt. J. A. L., Gordon Highlanders, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Hales, Mr. G., asst. traffic supdt. (on probn.) confirmed in his appt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys.	867
Haliday, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. S. B., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Hall, Lt. E. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Hall, Capt. H. S. G., asst. comsy.-genl., to be asst. to comsy.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	923
Hall, Qr. Mr. Sergt. J., Bengal sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	780
Hall, Sergt. R., Bengal Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Hall, 2nd-Lt. R. E. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Hallett, Col. H. H. H., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855

Page	Page		
Halliday, Lt. S. G., royal Sussex Regt., offr. wing offr., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001	Hardinge, Voltr. H. M., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Hallowes, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064	Hardy, Capt. R. G., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	1047
Hambir Rao Nimbalkar, Jemadar, to be ressadar, and woordie-maj., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	1126	Hardy, Capt. T. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-cmd., Indian army	1126
Hamilton, Mr. A. H. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles	781	Hardy, Surgn.-Capt. W. E. A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	626
Hamilton, Capt. C. deC., R.A., to be bde.-maj., royal arty., Tirah expdnry. force	924	Hare, Surgn.-Capt. E. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. dept.	832
Hamilton, Maj. E. O. F., 1st battn., the Queen's Royal West Surrey regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., Malakand field force	684	Harford, Mr. J., supvr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, on state ry. list	821
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, apptd. to act in the 3rd grade of depy. post mrs. genl., and to hold charge of the Sind and Baluchistan circle	696	Hari Bané, color-havildar, 18th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Hamilton, Col. I. S. M., c.b., D.S.O., British service (with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl.) to comd., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925	Harington, Lt. B. R., 22nd Bombay infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Hamlin, Mily. Pupil A. E., admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept.	780	Harington, Mr. H. S., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	995
Hammond, Brigdr.-Genl. A. G., C.B., D.S.O., V.C., a.-d.-c., I.S.C., to comd. the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929	Hari Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. of Bengal infy.	780
Hammond, Lt. H. D., R.A., to be orderly offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929	Hari Singh, naick, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal	1131
Hancock, Capt. F. H., 26th Punjab infy., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force	684	Harji Ram, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 7th regt. of Bengal cav.	844
Hancock, 2nd-Lt. W., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	931	Harman, Mr. J. M., exec. engr., 1st grade, services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., Id., 867; apptd. to offr. as engr.-in-chief, O. and R. ry., with rank of supdt. of works, 910; apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Rewari-Kuchaman chord surv. with rank of supdt. of works	960
Hand, Lt. T. H. H., R.I.M., asst. survr., 3rd class, marine surv. of India, permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a., 687; promtd. to be asst. survr., 2nd class	906	Harman, Lt. R., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be regtl. comt. and transport offr., Malakand field force, 685; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; promtd. to be bt.-maj.	1108
Handu Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th regt. of Bombay infy.	631	Harnam Singh, havildar, 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Hannum Singh Thápa, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of Sardar Bahadur	1004	Harnett, Mr. W. F., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Hanumant Singh, naick, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Harold, Sub-Lt. A. E., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a.	866
Hanumant Singh, risaldar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	1004	Harparshad Singh, sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Hanumantu, sepoy, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Harper, Voltr. H., East Coast rifle voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Harack Singh Gurung, havildar, 10th regt. (1st Burma Gurkha rifles) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Harper, 2nd-Lt. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.	701
Harakbir Gurung, jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1066	Harper, Armour-Sergt. W., East Coast rifle voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Hara Singh, jemadar, Kapurthala impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	735	Harris, Vety.-Lt. C. B. M., army vety. dept., apptd. to be insptg. vety. offr., Tochi field force, 930; for "Insptg. vety. offr." read "vety. inspector"	957
Hardaker, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	904	Harris, Mr. G. S. T., exec. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., services of — permly. placed at displ. of govt. of Madras	1149
Hardatt, havildar, 10th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129	Harrison, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A., G.I.P. ry. voltr. rifle corps, of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal	1047
Harding, Lt. E. F., I.S.C., wing offr., 23rd (or Wallajahbad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., permtd. to resign the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	865	Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr., p. w. accts., Assam, apptd. asst. accts. genl., p. w. d., 1135; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. pro tem.	1173
Harding, Lt. M. F., 19th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept.	935		

Page	Page
Harison, Surgn.—Lt. C. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Madras), services — replaced at displ. of mily. department	692
Harrison, Mr. F. C., to offe. in class I of acc'ts. genl., 864; apptd. to class III of acc'ts. genl., 1142; to offe. in class II of acc'ts. genl.	1155
Hart, Lt. A. H. S., East Surrey regt., to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. R. C. Hart, C.B., V.C., comdg. 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	990
Hart, Mr. G. S., depy. coms'r. of forests, 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as asst. inspr. genl. of forests and supdt. of working-plans	861
Hart, Lt.-Col. H. H., R.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd grade, offg., 945; to be comdg. royal engr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925; reverted to exec. engr., 1st grade	1148
Hart, Brigdr.-Genl. R. C., C.B., V.C., comdg. Belgaum dist., to be comdg. offr., 1st bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	990
Hart, Mr. S. G., asst. magte. and colls., Dacea, services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of Assam	625
Hartley, Mr. J. M., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifles	959
Harvest, Lt. H. deV., offg. cantt. magte. of Deessa, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	912
Harvey, Mr. W. L., offg. acc'tt. genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave	1156
Harvey-Kelly, Bt.-Col. H. H., I.S.C., asst. coms'y.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be asst. coms'y.-genl., 1st class	646
Hasan (Shaikh), naick, 4th Bombay rifles, granted medal	1131
Hasan Khan, sepoy, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Hasan Khan, private, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Haskelji Abrahamji, lance-naick, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Haslam, 2nd-Lt. B. J., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> 736; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 932; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Hassan Khan, havildar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Hast Khan, naick, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Hatch, Capt. A. E., 29th regt. of Bombay infy., apptd. to be inspr. of army signalling, Madras and Bombay comds.	778
Hatch, Surgn.-Maj. W. K., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Haughton, Lt. H. L., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874
Haughton, Maj. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M's approval	991
Hauxwell, 2nd-Lt. T. A., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	701
Hawes, Lt. C. H., I.S.C., from the West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	732
Hawes, 2nd-Lt. J. W. M., Midland ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	993
Hawkes, Capt. G., N.W. ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commission	674
Hawkes, Senr. Asst., Surgn., with hon'ry. rank of Surgn.-Capt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras estabt., retirement of —, approved	656
Hawkins, Lt. G. A., I.S.C., to be bde. const. offr., Malakand field force, 684; promn. of — to capt., approved	732
Hawks, 2nd-Lt. G. A., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Hawksley, Lt. R. P. T., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 909; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Hawley, Cadet W. G. B. I., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Madras comd.	855
Hay, Cadet C. J. B., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854
Hay, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. W. R., M.D., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as print. medi. offr., Bombay and Aden dists., 778; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bombay, 1010; promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M's approval	1046
Hay, Col. J., I.S.C., good service pension conferred upon —	905
Hay, Lt. L. T., 5th regt. of Bengal cav., employed on famine duty in the N.W. P., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	954
Hayat Ali Khan, color-havildar, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Hayat (Shaikh), private, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Hayatulla, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	1147
Hayden, Mr. H. H., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, apptd. to offe. in grade of depy. supdt.	1123
Hayes, Mr. G. S., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles	753
Hayes, Store-Sergt. M., ord. dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr.	780
Hayhurst, Sub-Cond'r. J., asst. over. gun-carriage factory, Madras, on probn., <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade	1047
Hayward, Surgn.-Lt. W. D., M.B., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M's approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Hazlett, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. H. J., I.M.S., Madras estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Head, Capt. H. F., R.A., to be divnl. ord. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Headlam, Sub-Lt. E. J., R.I.M., apptd. to be asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India	857
Heap, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't.	846
Hearn, Lt. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for field service	703

Page	Page
Hearsey 2nd-Lt. A., Rohilkhand voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	753
Heath, Cadet P. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855
Heaven, Mr. F. G., govt. exmr. of accts., Assam-Bengal ry., apptd. to offe. as exmr., p. w. accts., Assam, in addn. to his own duties	1135
Hehir, Surgn.-Capt. P., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	720
Heinemann, Mr. S. O., apptd. to be 2nd-lt. 2nd battn., B. B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	1134
Heinig, Mr. J., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	908
Heinrichs, Mr. G. C., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay, recognised	695
Hellein, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. C. A., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. strgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Heming, Comdr. T. H., royal navy, survr. in charge of the marine surv. of India, arrived at Bombay and assumed charge of his apptt.	820
Henderson, 2nd-Lt. A. F., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Henderson, Mr. E. P., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Indian civil service	998
Henderson, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., to be condr.	734
Henderson, 2nd-Lt. K., 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 1073; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Henderson, Mr. W. P., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg.	1151
Hendley, Surgn.-Capt. A. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of mily. department	1153
Heney, Condr. T., barrack dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865; granted hony. rank of lt.	1171
Hennell, 2nd-Lt. A. M., Hampshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 1001; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	1001
Hennessy, Sergt. T., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. <i>supy.</i>	734
Henniker, Provost-Marshal, Lt. the Hon'ble C. H. C., apptd. to be maj., rifle bde., Tochi	1125
Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W. ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. a., 701; granted spl. leave in extn. of leave, 960; posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab	1111
Henvey, Surgn.-Capt. W., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. ready. surgn. and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, granted leave out of India on m. c., 626; granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	741
Herbert, Maj. C., I.S.C., an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Kotah, apptd. to offe. as poll. agent in eastern states of Rajputana	1124
Herbert, Maj. L., C. I. horse, to be depy. asst. qmr.-genl., Cis-Swat force	1125
Hesketh, 2nd-Lt. W., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	856
Hewett, Comdr. C. W., R.I.M., depy. consvr. of the port of Madras, apptd. port officer, Karachi	931
Hewett, Capt. E. V. O., 1st battn., Royal West Kent regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st bde., Malakand field force, 752; apptd. supdt., army signalling, Malakand	1125
Hext, Rear-Admiral J., R.N. (retired), C.I.E., dir. of the R.I.M., apptd. K.C.I.E.	657
Hickley, Lt. A. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Hickman, Lt. C. S., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 3rd class	906
Higginbotham, Lt. C. H., Madras voltr. guards, promtd. to be capt.	1109
Higgins, Mr. A. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, Hyderabad, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to resdt. in p. w. d., and to hold tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class, while so employed	675
Higham, Mr. T., C.I.E., inspr. genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., on spl. duty, in connection with the administration of famine relief, services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 719; to be inspr. genl. of irrign. and joint secy. to the govt. of India	1049
Higman, Mr. F. A., dist. traffic supdt., in class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt.	633
Hill, Mr. A. R., apptd. asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. of ry. traffic for employment on the N.-W. ry.	1111
Hill, Lance-Corpl. C., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal.	735
Hill, Mr. C. H. A., I.C.S., under secy. to govt. of India in home dept., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bombay, 998; apptd. to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , and is posted as 1st asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad	1011
Hill, Mr. E. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	701
Hill, Col. W., I.S.C., to comd. Kurram moveable column., Tirah expdnry. force, with rank and pay of col. on the staff	929
Hilliard, Capt. H. N., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. (for transport) to the base comst. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Hilton, Mr. J. E., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Punjab, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and secy. to that govt. in p. w. d., bldgs. and roads branch, 821; to be supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent	994
Hindmarsh, Mr. T. A., dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt. of the East Coast ry. in class I of that estabt.	688
Hingston, Lt. G. B., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	906
Hira Singh, subadar-maj., 1st regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1005

Page	Page
Hirst, Lt. F. C., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1125
Hitchcock, Mr. C., class III, grade 1, offg. in class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., promtd. to class II, grade 4, perm't.	1111
Hitchins, Cadet C. D., from the royal mily. coll-ge, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bombay comd.	855
Hobbs, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. W., barrack dept., Bombay, to be asst. comsy.	865
Hobday, Maj. E. A. P., R.A., to be depy. asst. adjt. genl., Malakund field force	684
Hobday, Col. (tempy. Maj.-Genl.) T. F., I.S.C., comsy.-genl.-in-chief in India, apptd. C.B.	673
Hobson, Lt. A. C., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster regt.), offg. wing offr., 6th regt. of infy., Hyderabad confgt., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Hockley, Pensioned Qr.-Mr. Sergt. J. T., R.E., annuity of £10 conferred on —	1147
Hedges, Capt. H. F. E., 3rd Bombay infy., a comdt. in the Burma mily. police, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	954
Hedges, Mr. R. N., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv., with rank of tempy. supdg. engr., 3rd class	1007
Hodges, Mr. R. W., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt.	1007
Hodgkins, 2nd-Lt. H. C., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	781
Hodgson, Lt. W. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; correction of name of —	1146
Hodson, Mr. C. W., supdg. engr., 3rd class, to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	995
Hodson, Mr. R. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles	781
Hodson, Mr. T. C., asst. magte. and collr., Backergunge, services of — placed temply. at displ. of the chief comr. of Assam	625
Haenle, Dr. A. F. R., prinl. of the Calcutta Madrassa, and member of the board of exms., Calcutta, apptd. to perform the duties of the office of presdt. of the board	692
Hogan, Maj. E., 5th Dragoon guards, apptd. depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde., Tirah expdnry. force	1144
Hogg, Col. G. C., c.b., Bombay cavv., to be maj.-general	991
Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Hogge, Maj. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Hogge, Maj. J. W., c.l.e., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Hoghton, Capt. F. A., 1st Bombay grenadiers, to be field intel. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl. (intel.), Mohmand field force, 843; to be field intel. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Holder, 2nd-Lt. C. H., Assam valley light horse, promtd. to be capt.	1109
Holder, Mr. E. C. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Assam valley light horse	1109
Holderness, Mr. T. W., I.C.S., depy. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri. (famine), services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 1000; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, 1010; services of — placed at displ. of dept. of reve. and agri., 1138; placed on spl. duty under the govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri.	1140
Holdich, Lt. H. A., the Cameronians (Scottish rifles), offg. squad. offr., 8th regt. of Bengal cavv., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001
Holdich, Bt.-Col. Sir T. H., K.C.I.E., C.B., R.E., to be chief surv. offr. (also surv. offr. with the main column, 1st divn.), Tirah expdnry. force	924
Hole, Lt. H. L., 19th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept..	985
Holidays: — Notfn. to the effect that certain days during 1898 which are not declared by the govt. of Bengal to be "public holidays", the offices directly subordinate to the govt. of India at Calcutta with certain exceptions shall be closed	1122
Holland, Mr. R. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles	845
Holland, Voltr. S. S., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Holland-Pryor, Lt. P., 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers, to be bde. transport offr., the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	990
Hollingsworth, Condr. H., p. w. d., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt.	944
Hollingsworth, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. R., Indian sub.-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Holme, 2nd-Lt. A. S., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; perm'tly. apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and will continue to be employed in the Punjab	738
Holmes, Voltr. J. T., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Home, Lt. P. M., South Staffordshire regt., correction of date of admn. of — to the staff corps	948
Hood, Lt. A. N., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1124
Hooley, Mr. S. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1171
Hoonahan, Mr. W. R., apptd. to be lt., Sind voltr. rifles	1005
Hooper, Capt. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	674
Hooton, Surgn.-Lt. A., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	860
Hopkins, Lt. L. E., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Horn, Mr. D. B., supdg. engr., 3rd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	995
Horne, Mr. L. D., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Chittagong voltr. rifles, 1110; to be 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs.	1046
Horsbrugh, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., to be an asst. comr., 1st class	965

Page	Page		
Horsford, Col. N. M. T., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	943	Hukam Singh, <i>Bahadar</i> , risaldar-maj., 16th Bengal cav., Punjab comd. admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	734
Hoshyar Ali, dafadar, 3rd Bengal cav., granted medal	1128	Hulseberg, Lt. H., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 27th regt. (1st Paluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation .	874
Hosky, Capt. C., Oudh voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn., and is permtd., as a spl. case, to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement	993	Hume, 2nd-Lt. A. S. V., Behar light horse, promtd. to be lt.	686
Hosky, Maj. C. R., R.E., exmr., 3rd class, perm., and exmr., 2nd class, <i>tempy.</i> , superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, <i>perm.</i>	1173	Hume, Capt. R. O. C., 1st battn., Border regt., to be orderly offr., Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Hosky, 2nd-Lt. J. C. M., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732	Hunfress, Mr. G., supdg. engr., 3rd class, <i>tempy.</i> , p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, temporary	908
Houldcroft, 2nd-Lt. A. T. B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1110	Hunt, 1st Class Sergt. Instr., J., Malabar voltr. rifles, awarded silver medal	781
Houston, Lt. A. M., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Punjab infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874	Hunt, Lt. Vere deVere, from the royal arty., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 656; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1000
Howard, Lt. F. G., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, N.W. P. and Oudh, services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 845; services of — permly. replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	909	Hunter, Surgn.-Capt. G. Y. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	832
Howard, Lt. G. H., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	701	Hunter, 2nd-Lt. T., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., promtd. to be lt.	735
Howard, Mr. W. H. K., apptt. of — to be lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732	Husain Ali Khan, sowar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Howe, Lt. R. B. B., 6th regt. of Madras infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 912; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126	Husain Baksh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 18th regt. of Bengal infy.	1171
Howe, Mr. R. T., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, accts. dept., 864; to offe. in class III. of do.	864	Husaini Beg, color-havildar, 4th Bombay rifles, granted medal	1130
Howell, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. L., A.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	912	Hussain Bakhsh, sepoy, Bhopal battn., granted medal	1130
Howell, Cadet P., from royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855	Hussain Khan, risaldar-maj., 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur	735
Hubbard, Mr. C. E., acctt., 1st grade, and asst. exmr., hon. rank, placed in charge of current duties of office of govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry.	1135	Hussain Shah, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, the Hong-Kong regt.	598
Huddleston, Sub-Lt. E. W., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	674	Hussain Shah, havildar (now jemadar), 1st Sikh infy., promn. of — to 2nd class of Order of Merit, sanctioned, 700; for "havildar (now jemadar)" read "jemadar"	845
Hudson, Surgn.-Capt. C. T., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	871	Hutcheson, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 958; apptd. to be admvtve. medl. offr. and sany. comr., C. P., sub. <i>pro tem.</i> .	998
Hudson, Capt. H., 19th Bengal lancers, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be depy. asst. qr. mr. genl., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force	930	Hutchins, Maj. H. L., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 697; to be divnl. transport. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Hudson, Sub-Cond. J. R., misc. list, Bombay, employed in office of depy. adjt. genl., Bombay comd., transfd. as warrant offr. on the estabt. of the corps of Bombay sappers and miners, and promtd. to rank of cond.	1003	Hutchinson, Lt. C. A. R., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Hughes, Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col. C. J. F., I.C.S., apptd. C.B.	678	Hutchinson, F. H. G., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Bombay estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	976
Hughes, Surgn.-Col. D. E. M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 945; retirement of — approved	1065	Hutchinson, Mr. F. J. B., apptd. to be sub-lt., R. I. M.	701
Hukam Chand, jemadar, No. 12, eastern divn., heavy batty., royal arty., granted medal	1126	Hutchinson, Lt.-Col. H. D., I.S.C., dir. of mily. education in India, granted substantive rank of col. in the army	685
		Hutchison, Mr. R. W., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	1110

Page	Page
Hydari, Mr. M. A. N. A., asst. acctt. genl., Bombay, posted as asst. acctt. genl., Bengal	627
Hyde, Voltr. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Hyder Ali, Mr., an attaché to resdt. at Hyderabad, apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 4th class	1011
Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—Certain civil appeal and applications pending before the resdt. at Hyderabad by virtue of his jurisdiction over the cantt. of Secunderabad, transfd. to the court of the judl. comr. of —, 626, 936, 1011; do. by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad resdy. bazaars, 627, 936, 1011; certain civil appeal pending before the 1st asst. resdt. at Hyderabad, transfd. to the civil and sessions judge of —, 663, 853; amendments in the — Land-rev. Code, 1896, 681; certain confirmation case and criminal appeal pending before the resdt. at Hyderabad, transfd. to court of judl. comr., —, 695; orders to make better provision for the import, transport, manufacture, sale and possession of liquor and the collection of reve. derived therefrom in the —, 1012; orders to make better provision for the production, sale, possession and import of intoxicating drugs, and for the collection of reve. therefrom in the —	1019
Hyem Samuel, private, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal	1131
I	
Ibrahim (Shaikh), private, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Ilahi Bakhsh, havildar, Merwara battn., granted medal	1130
Ilahi Khan, sepoy, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Iles, 2nd-Lt. F. W., offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063
Illington, Surgn.-Lt. E. M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Imám (Shaikh), trumpet-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
Imám (Shaikh), private, 1st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1132
Impey, Capt. L., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 594; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 594; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 595; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 595; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 1st class, 682; posted as poll. agent at Alwar, 741; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 835; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara	1000
Imrán Mián, Havildar-maj., to be subadar, 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.)	686
Imrie, Sergt. J. H., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Inayat Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavv., P. F. force	819
Inayet Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	819
Indar Singh, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Indian Midland Railway :—Genl. rules of 1895 for working rys. open for traffic applied to such portions of the Saugor-Katni extn. of — as are situate in British territory from the date on which the said extn. may be opened for the public carriage of passengers	1135
Inglis, Mr. J. J., asst. loco. supdt., promtd. from class III, grade 4, to class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys.	1111
Inglis, Sergt. W., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., <i>supy.</i>	734
Inglis, Mr. W. A., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	995
Investiture :—Notfn regdg. the — of Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire to be held in the grounds of govt. house, Calcutta, on the 13th Jan. 1898, 1137, 1141; ceremonial of both the above orders at govt. house, Allahabad	1141
Ireland, Lt. deC., from the royal Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	944
Iremonger, Capt. R. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Irrigation :—Review of reve. report of — works in Sind for 1895-96	822
Irwin, Mr. G. R., of the I.C.S., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and offg. resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jaipur, to be a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Jaipur, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	592
Irwin, Mr. W. S., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Behar light horse	686
Isaac, M., color-havildar, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Isáar Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Ishákh (Shaikh), private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal	113
Ishar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Ismail (Shaikh), color-havildar, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Ismáil (Shaikh), private, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	113
Ismail Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavv.	991
Ismáil Khan, sepoy, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Ismáil (Shaikh), havildar, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Ismay, Mr. S. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifles	906
Isrám Pawár, private, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal	111
Isrámráo Mahadek, lance-naick, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal	1131
Isram Sawant, private, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Isaur Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Bombay infy. (1st battn., rifle regt.)	686
Itu Kadám, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Ivens, Mr. T. E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, permtd. to retire from the service	622
Iyer, K. Balarama, depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy.	f

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
exmr., 1st grade, perm., 601; services of — tempy. lent to the Burma ry. compy., 738; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> (supy.), 785; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm., 785; posted to office of exmr. of accs., N.-W. ry.	846
Izzat Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 17th Bengal cavy., Punjab comd., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India	734
JACKSON, 2nd-Lt. A. B., East Coast rifle voltrs., resigns his commn.	993
Jackson, Color-Sergt J. F., Agra voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Jackson, Capt. R. P., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class	697
Jackson, Capt. S. C. F., D.S.O., Hampshire regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Mooltan, apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Bombay comd. .	672
Jackson, Lance-Corpl. W. D., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Jacob, Col. G. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	904
Jacob, Bt.-Col. S. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, Punjab, apptd. chief engr. and secy. to that govt. in the p. w. d., buldgs. and roads branch	1007
Jacob, Lt. W. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Jafar Khan, pay-havildar, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Jagannatha Singh, havildar, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Jagannath Singh, subadar-maj., 13th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Jagat Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1146
Jahangir Khan, risaldar-maj., 1st Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Jahans, Lance-Sergt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Jai Kurrau, sepoy, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Jails:—Correction in home dept. notfn. No. 1607, dated 6th Dec. 18	963
Jalal Khan, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.)	686
Jalal Khan, sowar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal	1128
Jalandhar, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit.	700
James, A., bugler, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
James, 2nd-Lt. E. H. S., from the Somersetshire light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved .	944
James, 2nd-Lt. H. C. M. N., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
James, Mr. H. E. M., I.C.S., notfn. granting priv. leave to —, cancelled, and services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, 961; granted priv. leave	951
James, Mr. H. W., exec. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	659
James, Lt. M. G., 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be orderly offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde.	1107
James, Surgn.-Lt. S. P., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	661
Jameson, Surgn.-Capt. J. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bombay), period for which — was employed under the govt. of Bombay, and date from which services of — were replaced at displ. of mily. dept. .	790
Jameson, Maj. R. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Jamieson, Lt. A. J., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Jamieson, Bt.-Col. A. W., I.S.C., comdt., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	842
Jamieson, Col. L. F., I.S.C., of the unemployed supy. list, admtd. to col.'s allwce.	1126
Jamit Singh, subadar-maj., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Jammu and Kashmir Railway:—Sanction accorded to certain expenditure for the constn. of —	1007
Jaunia Thapa, subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Janmeja Singh, Ressaidar and Woordie-Maj., to be risaldar, 1st (The Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force	819
Jardine, Mr. W. E., of the I.C.S., to be a poll. asst., 1st class	593
Jaswant Singh, sowar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128
Jawahir Singh, color-havildar, 10th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1130
Jawala Singh, gunner, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	699
Jawand Singh, havildar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1127
Jawand Singh, color-havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1109
Jayakar, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. S. G., I.M.S. (Bombay), agency. surgn. at Maskat, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent at Maskat, in addn. to his own duties	663
Jeffery, Mr. T. J. P., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	995
Jeffreys, Col. P. D., C.B., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., army head-qrs., to comd. Malakand field force, 684; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	730
Jemonie, N., havildar, 1st regt. of Madras infy., (Pioneers), granted medal	1131
Jenkins, Hon'ble Mr. Justice, a judge of high court of judicature at Fort William in Bengal, granted priv. leave	589
Jenkins, Col. F. H., C.B., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B.	673
Jenkins, 2nd-Lt. L. F., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063
Jennings, 2nd-Lt. J. G., attd. to 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063

Page	Page
Jennings, Maj. R. H., R.E., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st) class, to be addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhallowar, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	595
Jepson, Hon. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. H. ord. dept., Bombay, to be asst. comsy.	780
Jerrard, Bt.-Col. F. B. J., half-pay, British service, to be asst. adjt.-genl. (tempy.), army head-qrs., 730; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	750
Jervis, Surgn.-Maj. H. P., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Jhanda Singh, Langri (cook), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Jhanda Singh, Kot-Dasadar, to be jemadar, 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavv.	991
Jhanda Singh, subadar-maj., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Jiwand Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Jiwan Singh, havildar, 30th regt. (5th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Jodh Singh, sepoy, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
John, 2nd-Lt. A. W. J., Agra voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	993
John, 2nd-Lt. W. C., Agra voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	820
Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr. of accts., services of — lent to the Burma rys. compy., 675; permtd. to retire from the service of govt.	675
Johnson, Right Rev. E. R., D.D., bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, resumed charge of his office	1059
Johnson, 2nd-Lt. J. E. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	856
Johnsen, Capt. L. P., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1147
Johnson, Mr. W. K., apptd. to be lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles	1134
Johnston, Surgn.-Lt. D. C., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Johnstone, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	753
Johnstone, 2nd-Lt. W. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	674
Jolly, Mr. W. T., asst. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Bengal, provl. engr. service, on probn., confirmed in his apptt.	960
Jones, Lance-Sergt. A. H., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Jones, Capt. F. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col., whilst serving as regtl. comdnt. Indian army, 856, 1171; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145
Jones, Lt. H. H., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 697; to be bde. comst. offr., the Peahawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929, 1064
Jones, Surgn.-Capt. J. L. T., M.B., I.M.S. (Bombay),	
services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay	763
Jones, Lt. L. C., I.S.C., squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavv., held charge tempy. of appit. of cantt. magte, at Nowgong, in addn. to his own duties	1000
Jones, 2nd-Lt. M. C., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn.	857
Jones, 2nd-Lt. T. W. H., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063
Jones, Mr. W. C. N., supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to chief supdt., class IV	868
Jordan, Surgn.-Capt. J. G., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	832
Jordan, Mr. P. A., asst. traffic supdt., promtd. from class III, grade 2, to class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys.	909
Joscelyne, Mr. D., supdg. engr., and secy. to agents to govr. genl. for Rajputana and C. I., placed in charge of current duties of office of exmr. p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., in addn. to his own duties, 821; promtd. to supdg. engr. 2nd class, permty., 908; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	1069
Judd, Mr. C. R., appit. of — to 2nd-lt., cavv., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	944
Judge, Capt. C. B., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	733, 1065
Judicial:—Transfer of second appeal in certain case from the court of — comr. of the C. P. to the high court, Bombay, directed	679
Jugráj Singh, havildar, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Juwand Singh, daffadar, Erinpura irr. force, granted medal	1130
Jwala Parshad Awasthi, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy.	1054
Jwala Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	699
K	
KABIRAJ KARKE, Jemadar, to be subadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	1047
Kadam Khan, risaldar, 4th Bengal cavv., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	735
Kadir (Shaikh). Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.)	599
Kadir Bakhsh, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kadir Beg. sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
Kadir Khan, bugle-maj., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1127
Kadir Khan, sepoy, 18th Bengal infy., granted medal	1130
Kálá, sepoy, Meywar Bhil corps, granted medal	1131
Kalandar Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavv.	844
Kälberer, Mr. A. R., offg. depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. p. w. accts., Bengal, transf'd. to office of exmr. p. w. accts., Madras	1149

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Kallu, Havildar, to be jemadar, Malwa Bhil corps	784
Kamarud-din (Shaikh), sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal	1180
Kalu Gurung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Kana Kayya, private, 8th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Kanchan Ram, lance-naick, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kandhai Misr, havildar, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kandhai Singh, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., promtd. to the 1st class of the Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	819
Kandhai Ram, havildar, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kan Singh, sepoy, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Kanta Prasad, surgn.-capt., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	719
Kapura, sepoy, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Karamat Khan, havildar, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal	1130
Karuppusami, naick, 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Kasim (Shaikh), havildar-maj. No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Kasim (Shaikh), havildar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1131
Kasim (Sayyid), <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	1004
Kasim Ali, Shaik, Jemadar, to be subadar, 12th The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Kaula, Pundit G., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch, and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Kavanagh, Mr. R. M., extra asst. consvr. of forests, Pert Blair, apptd. to be an asst. supdt. in the sett. so long as he holds his present office	851
Kaye, Lt. C., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	740
Keary, Capt. (Bt.-Maj.) H D'U., D.S.O., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145
Keatinge, Mr. S. A. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Oudh voltr. rifles	959
Kebble, 2nd-Lt. I. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Keelan, Lt. H. P., 7th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Kehar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The <i>Cherozepore</i> Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Keighley, Lt.-Col. C. M., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	904
Kellie, Capt. A. H., 2nd Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Kellie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. J., correction of spelling of surname of —	733
Kelly, Capt. F. H., R.E., to be field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be field engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Kelly, Surgn.-Maj. G. J., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Kelly, Condr. J., comst.-transport dept., Madras, transfd. to pension estabt.	844
Kelly, Surgn.-Capt. J. F. M., M.B., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	625
Kelly, Mr. W. A., 2nd asst. comprtr., post office, apptd. to act as 1st asst. comprtr.	976
Kelly, Mr. W. A. St. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1109
Kemball, Capt. A. G. H., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925 apptd. depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	1053
Kemball, Capt. A. H. G., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., reserve force, Malakand	698
Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Jhallowar, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 593; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class	593
Kempster, Col. F. J., D.S.O., a.-d.-o., Royal Munster Fusiliers, offg. asst. adjt.-genl., head-qrs., Madras comd. confirmed in that apptt. 607; to comd. 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Kendall, Lt. C. J. C., R.I.M., asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 659; permtd. to revert to genl. duty in the R. I. M.	737
Kennion, Lt. R. L., I.S.C., to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 595; granted priv. leave, 873; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class	1062
Kenny, Capt. H. T., 2nd Bombay lancers, to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Kenrick, Lt. G. E. R., 1st battn., Royal West Surrey regt., to be signalling offr., 2nd bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Kensington, Mr. A., acctt. genl., N.W.P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave, 683; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 937; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab, 954; to offe. in class II of accts. genl.	1155
Keown, Capt. J. C., 4th Bombay rifles, services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Kesar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Kesar Singh, risaldar-maj., 5th Punjab cavv., Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	734
Kesra, Havildar, to be jemadar, Merwara battn.	1109
Ketchen, Lt. S. D. B., I.S.C., wing offr., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1000
Kettle, Sub-Condr. H. D., comst.-transport dept., Bombay, to be condr.	686
Kettlewell, Lt. A. M., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bombay cavv. (Sind horse), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Keyes, 2nd-Lt. C. V., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to lt., approved	1145

Page	Page
Khanaya Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit"	700
Khan Bahadur Khan, <i>Bahadur</i> , risaldar-maj., 10th Bengal lancers, Punjab, comd., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	734
Khan Bahadur, havildar, 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Kharak Singh, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129
Kharak Singh, sepoy, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Kharn Upadhyā, havildar, 9th Gurkha rifle, granted medal	1129
Khazāna, havildar, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1127
Khazan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	905
Khazan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. Punjab infy., P. F. force	819
Kheva Khan, sowar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal	1127
Khoja Mahomed, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Khudawand Khan, private, 23rd Bombay rifles, granted medal	1131
Khunga Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 25th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd battn. rifle regt.), above name corrected to "Khangar Singh"	874
Khushál Singh, naick, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Kidd, 2nd-Lt. B. G. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Kidd, Lt. B. G. B., 23rd Bombay rifles, services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Kierulf, Sub-Condr. E. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., on probn., confirmed in his present grade	734
King, Surgn.-Lt. A. F. W., I.M.S., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 850; correction of date of effect of above replacement	871
King, Mily. Papil G. H., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept. as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865
King, Capt. H. T., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	1126
King, Sergt. J. A., comst.-transport dept., Madras, to be sub-condr.	686
King, Mr. L. W., of the I.C.S., a depy. comr., 2nd (offg. 1st) grade, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1155
King, Lt. R. G., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys.	847
King, Mr. S. H., confirmed in appt. of extra asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists.	1074
Kingsley, Lt. F. J., Calcutta light horse, resigns his commn.	1047
Kirby, Capt. N. R. E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	659
Kirk, Mr. H. A., chief supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be dir., class III, offg., 960; reverted to chief supdt., class IV	1119
Kirkpatrick, Lt. C., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	819
Kirkpatrick, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. W. E., Indian sub-medl. dept., to be 2nd class asst. surgn.	1003
Kirkwood, Lt. A. T., 13th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burms for employment in the Burma mily. police	998
Kirkwood, Lt. T. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Kirpa Ram, color-havildar 12th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kirtikar, Surgn.-Maj. K. R., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt. col., approved	656
Kirwan, Rev. R. M., a chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) ecol. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force	861
Kishanbir Rāna, subadar-maj., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1004
Kishan Singh, risaldar, comdg. Nabha impl. services lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Kishan Singh, Bisht Havildar, to be jemadar, 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Kishan Singh Pun. rifleman, 9th Gurkha (rifles), Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kitching, Sergt. G., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Klugh, Rev. L., chaplain of Meerut, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Malakand field force	772
Knapton, Surgn.-Lt. H. A. F., I.M.S., Bombay, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	833
Knight, Store-Sergt. S., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be sub-condr.	1146
Knight, Capt. W. C., 4th Bengal cavy., to be sec. comdt., Mohmand field force, 843; to be provost-marshall, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Knight, Mr. W. E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., Assam, reverted to substantive rank of asst. engr., 1st grade	932
Knox, R. W., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Madras estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S., as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	1144
Knox, Lt. S. G., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 593; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 593; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 834; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 834; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 862; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem</i>	1062
Knowles, Lt. G., Derbyshire regt., offg. wing offr., 7th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved	1145
Kohat District:— Exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in sec. 13 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, as regards the Kohat and Hangu tahsils of the — cancelled, and the said tracts subject to the operation of that sec.	934
Keladi, private, 2nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Kreyer, Capt. F. A. C., 16th Bombay infy., offg. cannt. magte. at Neemuch, services of — placed in displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as an offg. cannt. magte.	852
Krishnaji Jadhav, private, 16th Bombay infy., granted medal	113
Krishnaji Kadam, color-havildar, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Krishna Sewte, naick, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Ku'dratullah Khan, naick, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Kukday, Surgn.-Lt. K. V., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	954
Kuldeb Singh Nagarkoti, havildar, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Kunyea, naick, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Kuper, Maj. C. V. B., R.A., apptd. supdt., presdy. remount depôt, Calcutta	750
L	
LABERTOUCHER, Lt. G. N. L., 2nd battn., Suffolk regt., wing. offr. 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde., Tochi field force	957
Labh Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1109
Labh Singh, havildar, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1127
Lacey, Mr. J. E., acett., 1st grade, and asst. exmr. of accts. (hony. rank), attd. to office of secy. genl., p. w. d., apptd. to superior accts. branch, with rank of depy. exmr. of accts., class II (n. c.), and is posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Madras	783
Lachhman, havildar, 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Lachman, Gurung, rifleman, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1066
Lachman Singh, naick, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Lachman Singh, havildar, 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Laing, Lt. F. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Lakha Misr, sepoy, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Lakhnák Itnak, havildar, 2nd Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal	1130
Lakhnák Satavnák, fifer, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Lakhu, naick, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1128
Lakshmana Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy.	673
Lakshman Pálab, private, 25th Bombay rifles, granted medal	1131
Lakshman Singh, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal	1131
Lakshmayya, color-havildar, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Laksmayya, private, 23rd (or Wallajabad) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal	1133
Lál Ahmad, havildar, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Lala Nursingh Das, chief pay clerk, N.-W. ry., granted the hony. rank of pay-mr.	858
Lala Raghubir Prasad Verma, appce. engr., provl. engr. estabt., N.-W. P. and Oudh, promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	601
Lala Tiwari, naick, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Lál Khan, risaldar-maj., 3rd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bombay light cavv., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" . .	1005
Lall Mast, Bahadur, subadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd Baluch battn.), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i> . .	1005
Lál Muhammad Khan, sowar, 1st Bengal lancers, granted medal	1129
Lalor, Surgn.-Lt. N. P. O'G., M.B., B.C.H., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	834
Lál Singh, dafadar, 2nd C. I. horse, granted medal	1128
Lalum Singh, sepoy, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Lamb, Engr. F. S., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a.	659
Lance, 2nd-Lt. F. F. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to Lt., approved	732
Lane, Sergt.-Instr. G. J. B., Ghazipur voltr. rifle corps, awarded silver medal	1066
Lane, Lt. W. H., The Princess of Wales' Own (Yorkshire regt.), offg. wing offr., 5th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	842
Lang, Signor C. G., vice-consul, app t. of — to hold charge of the Italian consulate at Aden, recognised	741
Lang, Esq., J., apptd. to be capt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles	701
Lang, Mr. J., I.C.S., an offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 862; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to the govt. of India in the foreign dept., 965; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . .	1062
Lang, Lt. W. F., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 14th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 646; admn. of — to I.S.C. as Lt., approved, 1065; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	113
Larasap Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd (Punjab Mahomedan) regt. of Bengal infy.	112
Larkins, Mr. A. B., chief supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be dir., class III, offg., 689; promtd. to be dir., class III, tempy., 689; promtd. permly. to dir., class III, 868; to be depy. dir. genl., class II, offg., 960; reverted to dir., class III	111
Larmour, Lt. C. F., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles resigns his commn.	6
Lashkari Khan, qr.-mr. havildar, 29th Bombay infy., granted medal	11
Lathbury, Lt. H. O., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Malakand field force, 684; promtd. to be exec. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept.	7

Page	Page
LaTouche, Hon'ble Mr. J. J. D., C.S.I., of the I.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govr. genl.	933
LaTouche, Mr. J. N. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted leave on m. c.	994
LaTouche, Mr. W. L., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 2nd battn., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	1134
Lawrence, Mr. E., apptd. to be accts. genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh	1156
Lawrence, Col. W. A., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl.	1145
Lawrie, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, granted, priv. leave	1741
Lay, Compy. Sergt.-Maj. H., Queen's Own, Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	781
Laycock, Mr. E., apptd. of — as actg. consul. for Denmark at Rangoon, recognised	741
Lazar Arogyam, havildar, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Learey, Mr. H. B., apptd. to accts. branch of the p. w. d. as asst. exmr., 1st grade, and posted to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay	1007
Leask, Capt. J., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Leason, Sergt. F. W., mily. works dept., granted medal	734
Leave and leave allowances:—Addns. to the list enumerating the offrs. of the several branches and depts. of the public service to whom the leave rules contained in chap. XIII of the civil service regns. have been extnd.	597
Lee, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A. J., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, awarded silver medal	780
Lee, Mr. E. A., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm.	784
Leech, Actg. Sergt.-Maj. A., South Indian ry. voltr. rifles, awarded silver medal	781
Lees, Lt. C. H. B., Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), offg. wing offr., 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874
Lees, Mr. O. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	995
Legat, Condr. T., ord. dept., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy. (supy.), with hon. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1003
Leggat, Capt. E. O. E., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	1110
Lehna Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1109
Lehna Singh, havildar, 1st regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1127
Lehna Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	1147
Leith, 2nd-Lt. R. T. D., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, accts. branch, promtd. to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601, 786; to be exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm., 786; apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d.	1050
Lenox-Conyngham, Capt. G. P., R.E., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., held charge, temply. of office of supdt., trigonometrical survs., 954; correction of date of assumption of charge of above office	1060
Leonard, Capt. A. W., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regt. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	686
Leslie, Lt. C. S. D., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Leslie, Lt. G. A. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 4th grade, <i>tempy.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> .	737
Leveson, Sub-Cond. W., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., confirmed in his present grade	844
Leventhorpe, Mr. J. B., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm. .	659
Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved	656
Lewarne, Lt. N. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Lewes, Lt. C. G., 2nd battn., the Essex regt., to be regt. transport offr., advanced depôt, Malakand field force	731
Lewty, W. H., senr. asst. surgn., with the hon. rank of surgn.-lt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to senr. asst. surgn., with hon. rank of surgn.-capt., approved	732
Light, Mr. L. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Hyderabad (on furlo.), transfd. to Rajputana and C. I.	858
Lights and Light Dues:—Statt. of receipts and expenditure on acct. of the Burma coast lights during the year ending the 31st Mar. 1897	777
Lilley, Mr. A. R., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo., 688; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	784
Lillie, Mr. G. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed temply. at displ. of foreign department	755
Lillingston, Col. E. G., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce, 819; transfd. to unemployed supy. list .	930
Lincoln, Surgn.-Lt. C. H. S., Bombay comd., reptd. his arrival at Bombay	646
Lincoln, Capt. S. W., asst. comsy.-genl., to be base comst. offr., Malakand field force	684
Lindeboom, Depy. Comsy. and Hon. Lt. J., Bengal estabt., granted hon. rank of capt.	733
Little, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C., M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), sany. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., services of — placed temply. at displ. of foreign dept., 719; apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. at Hyderabad, 741; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept.	1000
Little, Voltr. G., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Little, Capt. W. R., 21st Bengal infy., late comdt. of Naga Hills mily. police battn., services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	662
Lloyd, Mr. C. V., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma state rys. compy., ld.	783
Lloyd, Lt. K. H., Lancashire Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 778; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Loader, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. A. H., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Lobo, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. D., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst.	

Page	Page
surgn., with hon. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Lobo, 1st Class Asst. Surgen. V. X., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be sen. asst. surgn. with hon. rank of surgn.-lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Loch, Cadet J. C., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Loch, Lt.-Col. W., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and poll. agent in eastern states of Rajputana, confirmed in apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia	853
Lock, Lt. F., R.E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Lockhart, Genl. Sir W. S. A., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., to be lt.-genl. comdg. the Tirah expdnry. force	924
Logan-Home, Maj. G. J. N., 1st battn., Bedfordshire regt., to be suptn., army signalling, Tirah expdnry. force	924
Longhurst, Lt. A. L., from the Border regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	656
Longridge, Lt. J. A., Royal Welsh Surrey regt., offg. squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Baluch horse), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C., as lt., approved	1065
Lopes, Private Musician (F., 8th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Lorimer, Mr. J. G., offg. asst. comr., 1st grade, Punjab, and asst. poll. offr., Tochi field force, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1124
Lotbiniere, Capt. A. C. Joly de, R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	736
Lotbiniere, Lt. H. G., Joly de, R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, mily. works dept., tempy. employed in p. w. d., C. P., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	754
Lovegrove, Mr. W. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Dehra Dun mounted rifles	753
Lewis, Mr. F. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Burma	994
Lewis, Mr. R. F., offg. 7th asst. suptn., Port Blair, granted priv. leave	719
Lewis, Lt. R. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Lowry, Capt. F. J. S., 29th regt. of Bombay infy., to be asst. judge advocate genl., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Lowry, Capt. H. W., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class	646
Lubbock, Lt. G., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as asst. secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d.	1111
Lucas, Lt. F. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Ludlow, Col. E. S., C.I.E., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	1171
Lugard, Lt. E. J., D.S.O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Lumb, Cadet F. G. E., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd.	855
Lumsden, Maj. H. R. W., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Lumsden, Surgen.-Capt. J. S. S., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	962
Lund, Mr. E., exmr., p. w. accts., C. P., apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., Assam	1135
Lushington, Lt. W. N., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 919; to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	1156
Luson, Mr. H., of the I.C.S., apptd. to be depy. secy. to govt. of India in home dept.	934
Lutyens, Maj. J. G., R.E., supy. exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., tempy. employed in p. w. d., Punjab, on famine relief works, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	755
Luxmoore, Lt. C. deJ., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1125
Lye, Capt. R. C., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Malakand field force	731
Lyon, Hon. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. W. F., p. w. d., Bombay, to be asst. comsy.	856
Lyons, 2nd-Lt. J. G., I.S.C., admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Lyons-Campbell, Lt. C. H. D., 2nd battn., Cheshire regt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment on famine duty	912
M	
Macandrew, Lt. H., 5th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Macandrew, Lt. H. J. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Macdonald, Mr. A. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permanent	1008
Macdonald, Capt. F. W. P., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st (offg. poll. agent, 3rd) class, posted as poll. agent in Zhob	1061
Macdonald, Lt. H., I.S.C., 6th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	854
Macdonald, Maj. J. R. L., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	736
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., acctt. genl. and depy. secy. to the govt. of India, p. w. d., granted furlo., 867; permtd. to retire from the service	1007
Macdougall, Col. J. W., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855
MacGeorge, Lt. J. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, permanent	736
MacGregor, Col. (with tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) C. R., D.S.O., to comd. 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to comd. the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force	929

Page	Page
MacIver, Mr. R. G., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs., 866; correction of order of seniority 1109	Maconochy, E. W. S. K., D.S.O., 4th regt. of Sikh infy., to be depy. asst. qrs.-mr. genl. for intell., 924; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department 1000
Mackay, Rev. J. H., chaplain of the church of Scotland, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bombay 695	Maconochie, Mr. E., C.S., offg. under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri., services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 852; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bombay, 860; services of — placed at displ. of dept. of reve. and agri. 1122
Mackenna, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Rangoon voltr. rifles 1047	Macpherson, Lt. A. D., I.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 720; to be asst. to divnl. comst. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force 927
Mackenzie, Hon'ble Sir A., K.C.S.I., retnd. from leave and resumed charge of office of lt.-govr. of Bengal 1153	Macpherson, Mr. E. E., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M. 959
Mackenzie, Surgn.-Maj. A. W., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved 656	Macpherson, 2nd-Lt. J., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved 732
Mackenzie, Mr. J. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Madras arty. voltrs. 1147	Macqueen, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. K. G. S., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgeon 904
Mackenzie, Capt. N. F., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. 658	Macquoid, Lt. C. E., 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., to be field intell. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be field intell. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force 925
Mackenzie, Mr. N. F., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 995	Macrae, Surgn.-Capt. J. L., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. 692
Mackey, Engr. A., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.) 959	Madad Ali Shah, sowar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal 1127
Mackie, Cadet R., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd. 855	Madár Ali (Shaikh), camel-sowar, 4th Bengal cav., granted medal 1129
Mackintosh, Capt. W. C. H., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 646; promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 1109	Madár Bakh (Shaikh), sepoy, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal 1129
Maclegan, Capt. R. S., R.E., apptd. field engr., Tochi field force, 991, 1144; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 995	Madat, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 599
MacLaren, Capt. K., 13th Hussars, to be orderly offr. to Brigdr.-Genl. E. R. Ellis, o.b., comdg. the Mohmand field force 843	Madat Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., (2nd Baluch battn.) 699
Maclean, Lt. A. H., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be provost-marshal, 1st bde., Tochi field force 752	Mádho Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 657
Maclean, Mr. F. G., dir., class III, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be depy. dir.-genl., class II, offg., 689; promtd. permly. to depy. dir.-genl., class II 868	Madho Singh, sepoy, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal 1129
Maclean, Lt. H. L. S., I.S.C. (deceased), would have been recommended for the V.C. 1108	Madho Singh, gunner, No. 4 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 1133
Maclean, Mr. J. G., offg. asst. traffic supdt., revtd. to his substantive apptt. of traffic inspr., N.-W. ry. 994	Madho Singh Rána, subadar-maj., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 1004
Maclean, Hon'ly. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. M. M., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be asst. comsy. 599	Madras Railway:—Orders issued in respect of certain lands forming the Bangalore branch of the — 722
MacLeod, Capt. W., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., Mohmand field force 843	Magar Singh, naick, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal 1128
Macmullen, Cadet C. N., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd. 854	Magniac, 2nd-Lt. C. L., R.E., attd., mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736; correction of date of effect of above promn., 753; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys. 755
Macmullen, Maj. W. H. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 991	Máshadeo Darji, naick, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal 1131
Macnaghten, Lt. E. F., 16th (Queen's) lancers, apptd. to be transport offr., Malakand field force, 685; apptd. to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force 941	Mahadev Rao Dalvi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy. 865
Macnamara, Lt. W. C. F. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved 1064	Mahan Singh, sepoy, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 1128
MacNeill, Col. J. G. R. D., o.b., Madras genl. list, infy., good service pension conferred upon — 992	Maha Singh, havildar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 700
Maconochie, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. A., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of — approved 856	g

	Page		Page
Mahbub Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavv., P. F. force	599	Mansa, bullock-driver, No. 12 eastern divn., heavy batty., royal arty., granted medal	1127
Mahel Singh, havildar, 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127	Mansel, Lt. H. A., 1st battn., Dorsetshire regt., to be signalling offr., 1st bde., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Maheser Singh, gunner, No. 2 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Manser, Lt. W. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld., 784; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	994
Mahmud Khan, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Mansfield, Maj. H., asst. comsy.-genl., to be chief transport offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Mahomed Bakhsh, havildar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700	Mansfield, Mr. L. E. A., apptd. a depy. exmr., 2nd grade, mily. accts. dept.	937
Mahomed Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700	Mansur Khan, subadar-maj., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Mahon, Lt. E. W. S., R.E., apptd. to be Lt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles	1110	Marbai Gurung, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	1147
Mahtab Singh, sepoy, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128	Mardan Khan, havildar, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Mainprise, Lt. B. W., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept. (temply. employed on famine duty in p. w. d., Punjab), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	821	Marine Dept.:—Letters reporting the rescue by the R.I.M. S. <i>Mayo</i> on the 26th June 1897, of the surviving passengers and crew of the P. and O. S.S. <i>Aden</i>	781
Maisey, Maj. F. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904	Marjoribanks, J. L., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on the Bombay estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	976
Major, Col. F. W., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855	Markham, Sergt. W., chief warden, mily. prison, Fort St. George, awarded silver medal	1147
Makbul Khan, risaldar, 8th Bengal cavv., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Marrett, Maj. H. R., asst. comsy.-genl., to be base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Makhmad, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	780	Marriott, Mr. C. R. apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Behar light horse	686
Malcolm, Capt. P., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., apptd. to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde., Tochi	1125	Marriott, Capt. E. F., I.S.C., to offe. as asst. secy., mily. seatt.	976
Malcolm, Lt. W. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	991	Marriott, Col. E. M. L., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list	698
Mallaby, Capt. D. L., R.E., apptd. to be a.d.-o. to Maj.-Genl. Sir W. Galbraith, E.C.B., comdg. Quetta dist.	1079	Marriott, Lt. L. H., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be deptl. asst. to base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Mallayya, color-havildar, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Marsh, 2nd-Lt. F. G., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Mal Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	1171	Marsh, Mr. H., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 754	960
Mal Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	599	Marsh, Col. F. H. B., Bengal infy., to be maj.-genl., 904; transfd. to unemployed supy. list	904
Manbir Lama, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	958	Marsh, 2nd-Lt. J. T., 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, offg. squad. offr., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 957; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	957
Manduit, Capt. F. R. M. C. deR., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class, and an offg. spl. asst. comr., Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class	1142	Marshall, Col. C. H. T., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance	958
Mangal Singh, risaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavv., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Marshall, Surgn.-Capt. D. G., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medi. college, sub- <i>pro tem.</i> , 625; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	625
Mangin, Surgn.-Capt. F. M., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	625	Marshall, Mr. D. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	959
Manifold, Surgn.-Capt. C. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. department	912	Marshall, Maj.-Genl. G. F. L., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to the govt. of the Punjab in p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	1007
Mann, Vety.-Capt. H. T. W., to be senr. vety. offr. and vety. inspr., Malakand field force	684		
Manning, Lt. W. H., I.S.C. promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; granted local rank of lt.-col. in the British Central Africa Protectorate whilst comdg. the armed force of the protectorate	991		
Manraj Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt.	1147		

Page	Page
Marshall, Mr. L., asst. acc'tt. genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave, 730 ; to offe. in class II, of enrolled list 1156	Maynard, Surgn.-Capt. F. P., M.B., I.M.S., (Bengal), services of — placed perm'tly. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal 850
Martin, Lt.-Col. A. R., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad, 957 ; apptd. asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force 1053	Mayston, Mr. H., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade, 847 ; revtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 1119
Martin, 2nd-Lt. C. H., Bedfordshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 4th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation 977	Mazhar, Ali Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st The Prince Albert Victor's Own regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force 819
Martin, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. D. N., M.D., M.C.H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of miliy. dept. 1051	McAuliffe, Sergt. G., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal 735
Martin, Capt. W. C., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his commn. 906	McBarnet, Lt. A. E., 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept. 740
Martindell, Mr. H. E. W., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't. 660	McCabe, late Mr. R. B., I.C.S., notfn. as to intention of the Queen to confer a Companionship of the Order of the Star of India upon — 590
Martyn, Mr. G. V., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. pro tem., to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 994	McCandlish, Lt. P. D., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 1st bde., Tochi field force 752
Masani, Surgn.-Maj. H. D., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved 656	McC Bruce, Col. A., genl. list, infy., Bengal, col. on the staff, Ferozepore, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed 628
Mason, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. J., barrack dept., Bombay, to be depy. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865 ; granted hony. rank of capt. 1171	McConaghey, Capt. A., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 1st class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 593 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 593 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 595 ; granted priv. leave, 1052 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 1062 ; granted extn. of priv. leave 1155
Massy, Lt. E. C., R.A., to be provost-marshal, the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force 1001	McConaghy, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W., M.D., I.M.S. (Bombay estabt.), promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved. 656
Massy, Maj. H. S., 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah. expdnry. force 927	McCormick, Lt. A. L. C., R.E., apptd. asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force, 1002 ; correction of initials of — to A. C. L. 1046
Massy, Maj. P., 19th Bengal lancers, to be provost-marshal, Mohmand field force 843	McCulloch, Mr. F., chief builder, R. I. M., dock-yard, Bombay, permtd. to resign the service 659
Masters, Lt.-Col. A. C. I. horse, to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force 684	McDonald, Voltr. D., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal 1048
Matadin Singh, sepoy, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal 1133	McDowell, Mr. G. R., exec. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 755
Mathew, Surgn.-Lt. C. M., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept. 790	McEnerney, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. J. E. I. ry. voltra., awarded silver medal 780
Mathew, Mr. G. F., C.I.E., in class I, grade I, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., management dept., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. 1149	McGoldrick, Sergt. J. M., supvr., 2nd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr. 734
Mathews, Mr. R. T., asst engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade, permanent 846	McGregor, Mr. W. E. S., in class III, grade 1 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, of that estabt. 632
Mathra Dás, sowar, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal 127	McGuffie, Mr. D. W., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay 994
Maxwell, Lt. A. G., I.S.C., 6th Bengal cavy., apptd. to offe. as asst. insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy., 696 ; apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., C. I. impl. service cavy. 873	McIntosh, Mr. H. J., I.C.S., placed on spl. duty under the govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri. 1123
Maxwell, Lt. F. A., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be a.d.-e. to the lt.-genl. comdg. the Tirah expdnry. force 924	McIver, Capt. A., 3rd Punjab cavy., apptd. to offe. as cantt. magt. at Neemuch 852
Maxwell, Lt. H. G., 16th Bengal lancers, a comdt. in the Burma miliy. police, services of — placed at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 589 ; apptd. to be comdt. of the depôts of British and Native troops respectively at Edwardesabad 655	McKee, Mr. J. A., consvr. of forests, 3rd (offg. 2nd) grade in charge of southern forest circle, C. P., granted priv. leave, 833 ; resumed charge of southern forest circle 1074
Maxwell, Lt. L. L., 2nd regt. of Bengal Lancers, apptd. to be a.d.-e. to Genl. Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., comdg. Tirah expdnry. force 1156	McKenzie, Mr. A. L., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., Id. 788
Maxwell, Cadet W. L., from the royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779 ; posted to Bombay comd. 855	McKenzie, Mr. P., exec. engr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service 688
May, Maj.-Genl. J., C.B., Bengal infy., to be lt.-general 991	g 2

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page		
McKinley, Volt. A., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Melvill, Capt. P. J., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class	775
McLeod, Genl. H., royal (late Madras) arty., admtd. to col's allwce.	780	Melville, Surgn.-Capt. H. B., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of the mily. dept.	962
McLeod, Bde.-Surgn Lt.-Col. K., M.D., retired, I.M.S., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst a professor at the army medi. school, Netley	1126	Menzies, Lt. R. S., Rangoon voltr. arty., promtd. to be capt.	1147
McLeod, Capt. W. K., R.A., to be adjt., royal arty., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925	Meuzies, 2nd-Lt. V. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
McMahon, Capt. A. H. C.I.E., I.S.C., apptd. C.S.I., 657; posted as poll. agent in Gilgit	720	Mercer, Lt.-Col. C. A., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	685
McMahon, Color.-Sergt. J., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735	Mercer, Mr. F., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., 689; promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tempy.	689
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, accnts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, 1049; promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, perm., and exmr., 2nd class, tempy.	1173	Mercer, Maj. H. F., R.A., to be orderly offr., royal arty., Tirah expdnry. force	924
McQueen, Cadet M. S., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854	Meredether, Capt. H. A., 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	872
McQueen, Lt.-Genl. Sir J. W., K.C.B., I.S.C., transf'd. to unemployed supy. list	1145	Meredether, Lt. J. W. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
McRae, Maj. H. N., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt.-col., approved	655	Merk, Mr. W. R. H., C.S.I., I.C.S., a depy. comr., 1st grade, of the Punjab commn., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	955
McSwiney, Capt. E. F. H., D.S.O., I.S.C., to be bt.-maj. in recognition of his services with the Pamirs boundary commn., 672; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 3rd reserve bde., 751; granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army, 818; to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929	Merritt, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles	1134
McTighe, Lt. P., Mussoorie voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	686	Meston, Lt. J. S., Naini Tal voltr. rifles, promtd. to be maj.	931
McVean, Lt. D. A. D., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	874	Meteorological Reporter:— Supdt. of tel. office, Bombay, apptd. <i>ex-officio</i> — for western India	642
McWatters, 2nd-Lt. G. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146	Mewa Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th (The Prince of Wales') regt. of Bengal cavy.	991
McWatters, Sergt. W., const.-transport dept., awarded silver medal	1066	Meyer, Lt. J. L., exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, mily. works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	846
Meade, Maj. M. J., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst employed in Persia	904	Meyer, Mr. W. S., offg. depy. secy. to govt. of India in the fine. and come. dept., services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 627; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras, 641; services of — placed at displ. of the fine. and come. dept., 934; apptd. to offe. as depy. secy. to govt. of India in this dept.	937
Meadows, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. J. W., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., retirement of —, approved, 856; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval	1003	Mian Ahmad, havildar, 33rd (Punjab Muham-madan) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Mears, Lt. A., I.S.C. (on probn.), apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept.	1074	Michael, Mr. W. H., depy. acc'tt. genl., Madras, ser- vices of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Madras	1142
Mears, Lt. C. D., 8th regt. of Bengal cavy., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept., 852; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	855	Mian Singh, sepoy, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1128
Mehardd Khan, dafadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal	1127	Mibr Khan, subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Punjab infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Mehr Báz, havildar, 12th regt. (2nd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Mibr Ali Khan, risaldar-maj., 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Meiklejohn, Col. W. H., C.B., C.M.G., with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., to comd. Malskand field force	684	Mibr Shah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd Baluch battn.)	865
Melliss, Col. H., C.S.I., inspr. genl. of impl. service troops, apptd. K.C.S.I.	657	Mibr Shah, sowar, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal	1128
Mellor, Mr. W. H. E., to revert to class VI of en-roled list, acc't. dept., 864; to offe. in class V of do., 864; to offe. in class VI of do.	1069	Miley, Col. J. A., depy. secy. in the mily. dept. in India, apptd. C.S.I.	657
Melvill, Capt. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved	731	Military Dept.:— Correction in g. g. o. No. 678 of 1897, 599; in g. g. o. No. 612 of 1897, 631; in g. g. o. No. 652 of 1897, 674; in g. g. o. No. 894 of 1897, 752; in g. g. o. No. 585 of 1897, 752; in g. g. o. No. 648 of 1897, 753; in g. g. o. No. 668	

Page	Page
of 1897, 844; in g. g. o. No. 302 of 1897, 844; in g. g. o. No. 1081 of 1897, 931; in g. g. o. No. 1056 of 1897, 1045; in g. g. o. No. 1272 of 1897	1066
Military Works Dept.:—Correction in g. g. o.'s Nos. 570 and 695 of 1897	687
Millar, Mr. T., asst. comr., Punjab, services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	1138
Miller, Surgn.-Lt. A., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept.	692
Miller, 2nd-Lt. H., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Miller, Mr. H., sub-engr., 3rd grade, miliy. works dept., apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of the p. w. d., as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal, 846; above apptt. cancelled	867
Mills, Lt. E. G., marine surv. of India, apptd. to be asst. survr., 3rd class	1172
Milne, Surgn.-Capt. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), dates of services of — under the govt. of Bombay and in the foreign dept. on plague duty, under the govt. of the N.-W. P. and Oudh, under the govt. of the Panjab, and of his replacement at the displ. of the miliy. dept.	850
Milne, Surgn.-Lt. C. J., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept.	954
Milne, Mr. J. S., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 955; to offe. in class VI of do	955
Milner, Surgn.-Lt. A. E., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept.	739
Milsom, Lt. B. P., Chittagong voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	866
Milward, Cadet C. A., from the royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to the I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855
Mianhan, Lt. W. J., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	781
Minchin, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to resdt. in Kashmir	1061
Minchin, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob, 955; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 1062; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class	1063
Minshin, Maj. H. D. M., I.S.C., cantt. magto. of Belgaum, granted extn. of furlo.	740
Minniken, Mr. G. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab forest circle, 590; revtd. to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 1st grade	1068
Mints:—Manager or other prnl. offr. of the several offices and agencies in India of the mercantile bank of India, Id., authorised to cut or break silver coin under sec. 16 of Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), 864; reseln. by the govt. of India on the reports on the — and assay offices of Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1896-97, 913; proposals by France and the United States to reopen the — of those countries and of India to the unrestricted coinage of silver	965
Mint:—Offrs. in charge of miliy. treasure chests authorised to cut or break silver coin under sec. 16 of Indian Coinage Act (XXIII of 1870), 730; sovereigns and half sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorised royal — in Eng.	965
land or Australia will be recd. at the reserve treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay in exchange for rupees fifteen and rupees seven and annas eight, respectively	885
Mir Alam Khan, dafadar, 17th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted medal	1127
Mirwan Bakhsh (salutri) dafadar, 16th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted medal	1127
Miran Bakhsh, dafadar, 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1126
Mir Haider Shah Khan, risadar, 7th Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	735
Mir Hassim Ali, comdt., 2nd regt., Hyderabad impl. service lancers, Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	735
Mir Inayat Ali, sowar, 2nd Bengal lancers, granted medal	1129
Mir Jaffir Khan, kot-dafadar, 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1171
Mir Kurban Ali, sepoy musician, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Mirulla Khan, private, 27th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Mirza Ali Beg, Farrier-Salutri, No. 1 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Mir Zahiruddin, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd or Palamcottah regt. of Madras (light) infy.	674
Mirza Ibrahim Beg, subadar-maj., 3rd regt. of Bombay (light), infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Mirza Karim Beg, comdt., Bhopal impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	735
Mitchell, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permnt.	858
Mitchell, 2nd-Lt. J. C. E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	753
Mitchell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as engr.-in-chief of the Bezwada Madras ry., with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class	675
Mith Singh, naick (The Queen's Own) corps of guides, granted medal	1128
Mitra, Mr. J. C., probnr. in office of acctt. genl., Madras, granted priv. leave, 919; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept.	1155
Mitter, Surgn.-Capt. R. K., M.B., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of miliy. department	692
Mitt Singh, risaldar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, confirmed in that rank	628
Mitt Singh, Risaldar, to be risaldar-maj., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	906
Moberly, Cadet B. R., from the royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855
Mockler, Col. E., Bombay genl. list (infy.), a resdt., 2nd class, and poll. resdt. in Turkish Arabia, services of — replaced at displ. of miliy. dept.	720
Mohar Singh, sepoy, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Moir, Surgn.-Capt. D. M., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of miliy. dept.	998

Page	Page		
Mole, Mr. P. C., depy. exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.W.P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., in rank of exmr., class IV, 660; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.) perm., 785; temply. placed in charge of the accts. of state ry. stores	960	Morgan, Vety.-Capt. J. W. A., supdt., civil vety. dept., Bombay, granted priv. leave	852
Molesworth, Mr. W. G., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Madras	994	Morin, Mr. A. H., appt. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy. Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Molloy, Maj. A. J., Bangalore rifle voltrs., supy. list, resigns his commn.	959	Morris, Lt. D. O., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 2nd class (offg. 1st) class, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a spl. asst. comr.	1142
Molloy, Lt. G. M., royal Irish rifles, offg. squad. offr., 4th (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Bombay cavv. (Poona horse), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063	Morris, Cadet G. C., from royal mly. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; postd. to the Punjab comd.	854
Molyneux, Lt. E. M. J., I.S.C., 12th regt. of Bengal cavv., apptd. to be transport offr., advanced dépôt, Tochi field force	628	Morris, Surgn.-Maj. W. A., army medi. staff, to be secy. to prinl. medi. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Money, Col. E. A., I.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C.B., 673; to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	977	Morton, 2nd-Lt. S., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved, 732; to be provost-marshall, 1st bde., Malakand field force	75
Money-Shewan, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mly. dept.	832	Morwood, Surgn.-Capt. J., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mly. department	912
Monies, Mr. A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm.	659	Moses, havildar-maj., 12th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Monk, Mr. H. L., chief engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, apptd. engr.-in-chief of ry. survs. in connection with the N.W. ry.	995	Mosse, Cadet A. H. E., from the royal mly. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855
Montague, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo.	867	Motiram Pema, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy.	599
Montanaro, Maj. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	958	Mubarak Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay light infy.	857
Monteith, Maj. A. M., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved	856	Muhammad Alauddin, private, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132
Monteith Maj. J., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regt. comdt., Indian army	672	Muhammad Ali (Shaikh), sepoy, 17th Bengal infy., granted medal	1130
Montgomery, Rev. F. J. of the Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mly. dept. for employment with the Tochi field force	589	Muhammad Amin, havildar, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Montgomery, Capt. T. R. A. G., 21st Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1138	Muhammad Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, offg. 6th asst. supdt., Port Blair, granted priv. leave	871
Moekerjee, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. M., Madras medi. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	1065	Muhammad Baksh, farrier, Aden troop, granted medal	1131
Moonie, Gunner J., Cossipore arty. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	735	Muhammad Beg, subadar, 1st Madras lancers, Madras comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Moran, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	659	Muhammad Fazil, private, 11th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
More-Molyneux, Col. G. H., asst. qr.-mr.-genl., to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl. for intell., Tirah Expdnry. force,	924	Muhammad Gul, Havildar, to be jemader, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., Punjab field force	1109
Morgan, Surgn.-Lt. C. K., M.B., A.M.S., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty, 832; services of — replaced at displ. of mly. department	912	Muhammad Hayat, private (3rd or Palameottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal	1132
		Muhammad Hayat Khan, sepoy, 6th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
		Muhammad Hussain (Shaikh), asst. surgn., H. B. M.'s vice-consul at Jeddah, granted priv. leave	741
		Muhammad Hussain Khan, sowar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted medal	1127
		Muhammad Husain, private, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132
		Muhammad Husain, private, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
		Muhammad Ibrahim, sowar, 2nd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1138
		Muhammad Ismail, havildar-maj. No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	658
		Muhammad Ismail (Shaikh), havildar, 25th Bombay infy. (rifles), granted medal	1047
		Muhammad Jan, dafadar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal	753

	Page		Page
Muhammad Kadir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd regt. of Madras (light) infy.	657	Muirhead, Mr. J. R., chief traffic inspr., O. and R. ry., apptd. to offr. as asst. traffic supdt., 601; date to which — continued to offr. as asst. traffic supdt.	1172
Muhammad Khan, camel sowar, 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127	Mullaly, Capt. A., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Muhammad Khan, sowar, 17th regt. of Bengal cavv., granted medal	1128	Mullane, Surgn.-Maj. J., m.d., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Muhammad Músa, private, 7th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Mullen, Hon. Surgn.-Capt. A., senr. asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept. (Bombay), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 780; retirement of — approved	1065
Muhammad Músa, private, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Müller, Mr. H. A. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permtd.	660
Muhammad Masum, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	657	Müller, Mr. W. C. W., apptd. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Muhammad Murad (Shaikh), sowar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Mumtáz Ali, sowar, H. E. the viceroy's body-guard, granted medal	1129
Muhammad Nabi Khan, sepoy-musician, 7th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129	Mumtáz Ali, kot-dafadar, 6th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1128
Muhammad Nur, private, 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1132	Mumtáz Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavv.	1008
Muhammad Sadik, subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005	Múnalal, naick, 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130
Muhammad Sálár, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 6th regt. of Madras infy.	844	Munisámi, havildar, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal	1131
Muhammad Sálár, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1005	Murad Ali, havildar, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Muhammad Salliah, havildar, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Murlidhar Bajpai, sapper, Bombay sappers and miners, granted medal	1131
Muhammad Sarwar, havildar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1131	Murphy, Mr. M. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles	845
Muhammad Sarwar, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 18th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	673	Murphy, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. R., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be prinl. medi. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be prinl. medi. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Muhammad Sharif, private, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133	Murray, Capt. C. F. T., asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be bde. comst. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Muhammad Umar, troop-havildar-maj., 3rd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal	1131	Murray, Mr. F. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offr. as a supdg. engr.	909
Muhammad Umar Khan, risalder-maj., 5th Bombay cavv., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Murray, Surgn.-Capt. J., m.b., I.M.S. (Bengal), re-apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medi. college, 625; date from which services of — were at the displ. of mily. dept.	1010
Muhammad Unwar (Sheikh) sowar, 4th lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Murray, J. G. P., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn.-lt. on Bengal estabt., 854; admn. of — to H. M.'s I.M.S. as surgn.-lt., approved, 855; reptd. his arrival at Bombay	976
Muhammad Usman Khan, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers	1146	Murray, Lt. J. H., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	735
Muhammad Yasin, havildar, 8th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	Murray, Genl. J. I., c.b., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.B.	673
Muhammad Yusuf, Ressaider, to be resaldar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavv., P. F. force	599	Murray, Capt. J. H. S., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i>	787
Muhi-ud-din Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	1146	Murray, Capt. V., R.E., dist. traffic supdt. in class II, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	788
Muhi-yuddin (Shaikh), havildar, 28th Bombay infy. (Pioneers), granted medal	1130	Musada Singh, kot-dafadar, 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1127
Muhi-yuddin Sharif, private, 26th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133	Muscroft, Lt. W. St. C., Middlesex regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. horse, admtd. to I.S.C.,	
Muhi-yuddin Sharif, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras infy.	673		
Muir, Lt.-Col. A. M., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd (offg. 1st) class, and poll. offr. in charge of the ex-Amir, granted priv. leave	1000		
Muir, Lt.-Col. C. W., c.i.e., 17th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be asst. adjt.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	925		
Muirhead, Mr. C., depy. exmr., class II (n. c.), accs. branch, p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), permtd.	785		

Page	Page
subject to confirmation, 598; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065
Mustafa (Sayyid), naigre, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132
Mustafa Khan, hot-dafadar-maj., 4th Bombay cavv., granted medal	1130
Mutdli, color-havildar, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, granted medal	1130
Muter, Lt. R. S., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, notfn. relating to posting of — to estabt. under govt. of Bengal for employment on rys., cancelled, 601; services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., Id., 784; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on the Hardwar-Dehra ry. surv., 821; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, permnt., 846; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy.	1005
Mutlow, Voltr. M. W., Oudh voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Muttaya, Band-Havildar F., 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Muzaffar Khan, subadar-maj., 12th regt. (2nd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1004
Myers, Voltr. E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Mytton, Hon. Capt. and Pay-Mr. R., northern Bengal mounted rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1047
N	
Nabi (Sayyid), private, 24th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Nabibakhsh, naik (armourer), 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130
Nabibukh Khan, subadar-maj., 17th (The Loyal Purbia) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1005
Nabi Husain, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 22nd regt. of Bombay infy.	631
Nadel, Mily. Pupil B., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865
Nadir Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	699
Nadir Khan, risaldar, 9th Bengal lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	734
Nagga, sepoy, Merwara battn., granted medal	1131
Nailer, Surgn.-Maj. H. A. F., I.M.S., Madras estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Nailer, Surgn.-Capt. R. H., Moulmein voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commn.	753
Nam Singh Newar, havildar, 1st Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Nanak Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	699
Nandbir Thapa, color-havildar, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
Nand Singh, comdt., Patiala impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Nangle, Lt. K. E., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., to be bde. transport offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah exp'dnry. force	930
Nangle, Lt. M. C., Prince Albert's (Somersetshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 874; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	1003
Napier, Lt. The Hon'ble A. F., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Napier, Capt. G. S. F., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. staff capt., apptd. to be staff capt., intell. branch, gr.-mr.-genl.'s dept.	627
Narasimhulu, havildar, 17th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Narayanasami, color-havildar, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Narayanasami, havildar, 21st regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Narayanasami, subadar, 3rd (or Palamcottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005
Narayanasami, private, 19th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Narayanasami, private, 25th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Narayan Rao Dalvi, sowar, 2nd Bombay lancers, granted medal	1120
Narayan Sadu More, naik, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Narayan Sawant, private, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Narayan Singh, lance-dafadar, 3rd regt. of Punjab cavv., granted medal	1128
Narayan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	699
Narayan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th regt. of Madras infy.	681
Narayan Singh, subadar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit, 658; admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	699
Narbir Gurung, rifleman, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1128
Nariman, Surgn.-Maj. K. S., Bombay estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Nash, Mr. A. E., store-keeper, R.I.M., dockyard, Bombay, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , confirmed in his appnt.	1048
Nash, Mr. W. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C.I. ry. voltr. rifles	688
Nasir Khan, comdt., Rampur impl. service lancers, Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735
Nasir Khan, private, 15th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Nasiruddin, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 1st regt. of Madras lancers	1146
Nathan, Mr. R., I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal, 871; apptd. under-secy. to govt. of India in home dept.	998
Nathan, Capt. W. S., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 906; to be field engr., line of communication, Tirah exp'dnry. force	1064
Nathar (Saiyid), Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers	1003
Natha Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers)	819

Page	Page		
Natha Singh, dafadar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavy., granted medal	1127	Newham-Smith, Lt.-Col. E. D., cantt. magte., Poona and Kirkee, transd. to supy. list	701
Natha Singh, private, 32nd regt. (4th Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1133	Newton, 2nd-Lt. A. R. G., 2nd battn. B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd to be lt.	1110
Nathu, sepoy, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal	1131	Newton, 2nd-Lt. F. W., 2nd (cadet) battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	753
Naughton, Sub-Cond. T., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be cond.	944	Nicholas, Cadet R., from royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd., 854; above name corrected to Nicolas	855
Nauranga, havildar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty., granted medal	1126	Nicholl, Lt. H. I., 1st battn., the Bedfordshire regt., to be regt. comst.-transport offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Naurang Singh, subadar-maj., 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1005	Nicholls, Capt. A., 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., for intell., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Nawab Khan, subadar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	658	Nicolls, Rev. G. E., a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain	1123
Nawab Shah, havildar-maj., No. 4 (Hazara) mountain batty., granted medal	1128	Nicholson, Mr. F. A., of the I.C.S., nominated to be an addl. member of the govr. genl.'s legis. council	933
Naylon, Sergt. H., supvr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to be sub-cond.	734	Nicholson, Surgn.-Maj. R. W. E. H., army medl. staff, in medl. charge of station hosp., Nowgong, apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his mily. duties	741
Negi, havildar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127	Nicholson, Cadet T. M., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his appt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Madras comd.	855
Neil, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., 'Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn.	1002	Nicholson, Cond. W. R., mily. works dept., Bombay, transd. to pension estabt.	904
Nek Muhammad, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	1109	Nicholson, Brigdr.-Genl. W. G., c.b., to be depy. adjt.-genl., chief of the staff	924
Nelis, Surgn.-Maj. J. A., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656	Nihal Singh, kot-dafadar, 14th Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128
Nelson, Rev. H. W., a junr. chaplain on the Bombay eccl. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Tirah field force	872	Nihal Singh, naick, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy (Pioneers), granted medal	1128
Nelson, Mr. R. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 908; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, perm., and supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	908	Nihal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1109
Net Ram, risaldar, 7th Bengal cavy., Bengal comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	735	Nihal Singh, Ressaider, to be woordie-maj., 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., P. F. force	1109
Neville, Lt.-Col. J. P. C., I.S.C., apptd. to be an asst. qr.-mr.-genl. in India with substantive rank of col. in the army	685	Nihal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Newall, Lt.-Col. W. P., I.S.C., retirement of — from the service, approved	856	Nihal Singh, havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit	699
Newcombe, Mr. A. C., exc. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. tempy. to offe. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Calcutta, 738; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. survey	932	Nihal Singh, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1003
Newcome, 2nd-Lt. G., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732	Nika Singh, lance-dafadar, 4th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129
Newill, Lt.-Col. J. H., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st class (on leave), to be a resdt. 2nd class, and a poll. resdt. in Persian gulf, 598; apptd. to offe. as resdt. at Gwalior	1000	Nisbet, Mr. J., offg. consvr. of forests in charge of the eastern forest circle, Upper Burma, granted priv. leave	1074
Newman, Surgn.-Col. J. H., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of civil hosp., Bengal, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	998	Niven, 2nd-Lt. H. W., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Newmarch, Mr. A., to revert to class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 864; to offe. in class IV of do., 864; to revert to class V of do., 1069; to offe. in class IV of do., 1069; to revert to class V of do.	1069	Niyáz Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	1109
Newmarch, Capt. L. S., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1062	Nizam-ud-din, Jemadar, to be ressaider, 18th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	673
Newnham, Lt. P. F., from the Lancashire Fusiliers, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	855	Nizám, sepoy, Merwara battn., granted medal	1131

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Norman, Capt. W. W., I.S.C., services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept. 1011 ; apptd. extra orderly offr. to genl. offr. comdg. Tirah expdry. force	1053
Northey, Lt. H. H., 1st battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to be asst. supdt. army signalling, line of communication, Tirah expdry. force	1046
North-Western Ry. — Sanction accorded to the doubling of — between Karachi and Pipri	755
Nripendra Narayan, Bahadur, of Cooch Behar, H. H. Maharaja Sir—G.C.I.E., hon. lt.-col., 6th Bengal cavy., add. to staff of maj.-genl. A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c. b., as orderly offr.	919
Nur Alam, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st regt. of Panjab infy., P. F. force	599
Nurdad, sepoy, 1st Punjab infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Nursoo, drummer, 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Nutha (Shaikh), Havildar, to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay infy.	674
Nuted Khan, private, 3rd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132
Nuttall, Lt. M. E., 12th Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment on plague duty	1072
O	
Oakes, Lt. H. C., from Durham light infy., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	944
Oibard, Mr. R., of the I.C.S., judl. comr. in the Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to hold charge of office of comr., in addn. to his own duties	935
O'Brien, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. dir. genl. of the post office of India, apptd. to act as inspr.-genl. ry. mail service	854
O'Brien, Lt. E., 30th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd Baluch battn.), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	732
O'Brien, Mr. G. J., appt. of — to be lt. infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
O'Bryen, Maj. J. L., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt. Indian army	1065
Odling, Mr. C. W., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, perm.	1069
O'Connell, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. M. D., m.d., army medi. staff, apptd. to offr. on the admvtve. medi. staff of the army, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col.	628
O'Connor, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. F., m.d., I.M.S., apptd. senr. medi. offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
O'Conor, 2nd-Lt. B. E., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1047
Oddie, Mr. H. J., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. to offr. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, 784; services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv.	932
O'Donnell, Maj. G. B., asst. poll. agent, Kathiawar, transfd. to supy. list	701
O'Donnell, Hon. Capt. P., depy. comsy., mily. works dept., barrack mr., 1st class, Deolali, permtd. to retire from the service	752
O'Donoghue, Mr. W. F., offg. exmr., p. w. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offr. as exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties, 601 ; granted furl. out of India	932
O'Dowda, Lt. J. W., 1st battn., Royal West Kent regt., apptd. asst. supdt., army signalling, Malakand	1125
Ogden, Mr. W., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, sub. pro tem., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, perm.	1173
Ogilvy, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Behar light horse	866
O'Grady, Lt. H. DeC., 2nd regt. of Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. C. P.	935
O'Hara, Mr. J. G. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — replaced at displ. of p. w. d., 835 ; posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the N.-W. ry.	858
Ohdedar, Mr. M. N., apptd. to be surgn.-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles	658
O'Kinane, Surgn.-Capt. F., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept., 832 ; services of — placed permly. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	850
Oldham, Surgn.-Capt. B. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Oliver, Mr. E. E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, tempy.	1069
Oliver, Mr. R. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., South Indian ry. voltr. rifles	701
O'Mealy, Lt.-Col. W. A. D'O., 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) regt. of Punjab cavy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Edwardesabad	855
O'Meara, Lt. C. A. E., 2nd (The Queen's Own) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., permtd. to revert to mily. duty, 642 ; apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn.	778
Omroz Khan, sepoy, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own, Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Opium : — Reduction of duty on — imported by land into the presdy. of Bombay for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay	974
Orchard, Lt. J. W., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Organization : — Altn. of caste constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay infy., 733, 1146 ; class composition of all regts. of the Hyderabad contgt., 958 ; substitution for rule 3 (a) of regns. for the Indian army reserve of offrs., 1046 ; notfn. regdg. the admn. of candidates to Indian army reserve of offrs.	1066
Orr, 2nd-Lt. G. M., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Orr, Depy. Asst. Comsy. R., Bombay estabt., granted hon. rank of lt.	733
Orton, Lt. E. F., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, offg. wing offr., 26th (Baluchistan) regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 598 ; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1065
Osborne, 1st Class Sergt. Instr. A., 2nd battn. B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, and of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal	1047
Osborne, Voltr. C., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Strehan, Capt. F. G. R., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	818

Page	Page
O'Sullivan, Maj. G. H. W., R.E., to be asst qr.-mr.-genl., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	924
O'Sullivan, Capt. W. Y., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs. decoration conferred upon—	631
Otam Singh, sepoy, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Ottley, Lt. W. J., 17th regt. of Madras infy., apptd. to be transport offr. at the base and line of communications, Malakand field force	1001
Oung, Mr. H., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 777; to revert to class IV of do.	955
Owen, Surgn.-Maj. W. M.D., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
P	
PADSHAH KHAN, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th regt. of Madras infy.	674
Paget, Maj. A. deB. V., 2nd battn., Durham light infy., to be comdt., British troops dépôt, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Paidayya, private, 21st regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Pakinham, 2nd-Lt. G. dela P. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Palanpur-Deesa Ry. — Provision for the administration of justice within the lands occupied by — and lying within the Palanpur state, 775; addn. to the notfn. of the govt. of India in foreign dept., No. 3573-I, dated 29th Oct. 1895	775
Pála Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Pála Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	631
Pála Singh, color-havildar, 30th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Palayam, private, 4th regt. of Madras infy., (Pioneers), granted medal	1132
Palin, Lt. P. C., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved	656
Palmer, Mr. A. L. H., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to supdt., class V, 1st grade	868
Palmer, Lt.-Genl. Sir A. P., K.C.B., I.S.C., to be genl. offr. comdg. line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Palmer, Mr. C. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	908
Palmer, Rev. C. J., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept. for employment with the Mohmand field force, 861; services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	985
Palmer, 2nd-Lt. G. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 657; promn. of — to lt., approved	944
Panappakkam Annanda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, M. R. Ry., Rai Bahadur C.I.E., nominated to be an addl. member of council of govr. genl..	587
Paper Currency — Abstract of the accts. of the dept. of issue of — on the 30th June 1897, 643; on 31st July 1897, 750; on 31st Aug. 1897, 854; on 30th Sept. 1897	956
Parab Singh Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	1047
Parker, Lt. J. M., East Coast rifle voltrs., promtd. to be capt.	906
Parker, Col. N. F., Indian army, to be maj.-genl.	598
Parkes, Mr. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr.	821
Parmeshwaridin, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Bengal infy.	1054
Parr, Lt. H. O., 7th Bengal infy., to be orderly offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Parsons, Mr. F. C., of the I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras	934
Partab Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	1146
Partap Singh Thapa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 42nd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Partiman Thápa, havildar, 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Pasley, Capt. M. W. S., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be base ord. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Patch, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., E. B. state ry. voltr. rifles	866
Paterson, Sergt. A., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Patterson, Mr. R. F., apptt. of — as consul for the United States of America at Calcutta, recognised, 662; apptt. of — as consul-genl. for United States of America at Calcutta, recognised	853
Patterson, Lt. S. B., I.S.C., services of — replaced at displ. of the mily. dept.	682
Paul, R., band havildar, 18th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Paxton, Mr. E. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles	781
Peach, Capt. E., 3rd (or Palameottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. W. P. Symons, C.B., comdg. 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1045
Peacock, Lt. H. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	958
Peacocke, Surgn.-Maj. J. C. H., Bombay medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Peacocke, Lt.-Col. W., C.M.G., R.E., apptd. comdg. royal engr., Malakand field force	919
Peal, Capt. R. H., Naini Tal voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Pearce, Surgn.-Lt. C. R., M.B., Madras medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Pearce, Mr. W. H., apptd., under covenant, asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. genl. of rys. for employment on the N.-W. ry.	994
Pears, Maj. T. C., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as a resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. at Gwalior, 741; reverts to his substantive grade as a poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as poll. agent in Alwar	1000
Pearson, Lt. H. D., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. h. 2	994

Page	Page
engr., 2nd grade, perm't., 737 ; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	821
Pearston, Store-Sergt. A., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be sub-cond'r.	1146
Peart, 2nd-Lt. C. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	656
Peart, Lt. D. G., 2nd Bombay infy., offg. cantt. magt., Kamptee, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c., 661 ; services of — placed at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as offg. cantt. magt., 662 ; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779 ; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Peart, Col. G. R., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce., 734 ; transfd. to unemployed supy. list	855
Peck, Surgn.-Capt. E. S., m.b., B. S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1138
Peck, Lt. J. H., I.S.C., 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy., to be asst. to chief const. offr., Tochi field force	844
Peirce, Mr. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	753
Penn, Capt. A. T. W., Nilgiri voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	1110
Pensions and Gratuities :—Documents regdg. the condition of the Indian mily. service family pension fund as on the 31st Mar. 1893, 742 ; papers relating to the operations of the postal life insurance and monthly allwce. schemes during the year 1896-97, 1028 ; concessions to offrs. employed on duties connected with famine relief or the plague	1052
Peppé, Mr. A. T., apptd. to be lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles	753
Pepper, Sergt. H., misc. list, Bengal, serving in the office of qr.-mr.-genl. in India, granted tempy. rank of sub-cond'r. whilst employed as head clerk of the 1st divn. office, main column, Tirah expdnry. force	981
Pepper, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W., Moulmein voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Percy-Smith, Cadet V., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779 ; posted to the Bombay comd.	855
Permeshwar-din, naick, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Perram, Mr. G. J., supdg., engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , Burma, apptd. supdg. engr. and seey. to the resdt. at Hyderabad in the p. w. d.	909
Perrayya, havildar, 19th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Perreé, Mr. W. F., asst. conserv. of forests, transfd. to Burma	1074
Perumalayya, subadar-maj., 11th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1005
Petri, Sub-Cond'r. A. T., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., asst. over., small arms muntn. factory, Dum Dum, <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade	931
Petrie, Esq., W. W., apptd. to be lt.-col., Sind voltr. rifles	658
Peyton, Capt. A. G., I.S.C., 9th Bengal lancers, apptd. to offr., as insptg. offr., Northern Punjab and Kashmir states impl. service cavv., 720 ; apptd. to offr., in addn. to his own duties, as insptg. offr., Punjab impl. service infy.	873
Peyton, Maj. L. S., 14th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be provost-marshall, line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. deRhé, apptd. 2nd-lt. in the infy. branch of the Indian army reserve of offrs.	598
Philipe, Mr. G. W. V. deRhé, depy. exmr., 2nd grade, acc'ts. branch, p. w. d., to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 601 ; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm't., 601 ; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 786 ; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm't.	786
Philipps, Capt. I., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., unpaid attaché in the adjt.-genl.'s dept., apptd. to offr. as asst. seey., mily. sectt.	750
Phillips, Mr. E. A. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm't.	659
Phillips, Capt. I., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Phillips, Private-Musician J., 22nd regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Phillips, 2nd-Lt. J. R., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	701
Pickford, 2nd-Lt. W., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, promtd. to be capt.	758
Picot, Lt.-Col. H. P., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst.-comsy. genl., 3rd class	697
Picton-Jones, Capt. R.E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 736 ; to be exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm't.	737
Pigott, Lt. V. R., 1st battn., Cheshire regt., to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	920
Pileher, Capt. A. J., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1123
Pinhey, Mr. A. F., I.C.S., Madras estabt., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of Madras	1057
Pinhey, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent 1st) class, and offg. poll. agent in Baghelkhand, to be a poll. agent in Baghelkhand, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592 ; to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent in Baghelkhand, 592 ; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, 862 ; services of — replaced at displ. of home dept.	1011
Pinto, Voltr. C., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Pir Bakhsh, sepoy, 4th regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1128
Pitcher, Col. D. G., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce.	819
Pitnák Pádnák, private, 7th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Pitts, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. W. H., p. w. d., Bombay, to be depy. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856 ; granted hony. rank of capt.	1171
Platt, Capt. E. H. R. C. R., Somersetshire light infy., to be provost-marshall, the Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	990
Plimmer, Mr. W. T., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Poona voltr. rifles	1005
Plowden, Lt. T. C., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, in the Berar commn., apptd. to offr. as an asst. comr., 1st class	696
Plunkett, Capt. A. W. V., 2nd battn., the Manchester	

Page	Page		
regt., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925	Prem Singh, sowar, 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted medal	1129
Plunkett, Capt. A. W. V., 2nd battn., Manchester regt., apptd. to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force	778	Pressey, Capt. A., 4th Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt. of the dépôt of native troops at Peshawar, 841; to be comdt., native troops, base dépôt, Peshawar column	1063
Pocock, 2nd-Lt. M. R., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732	Preston, Mr. S., supdg. engr., 2nd class, to be supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy.	995
Police:—Addn. to the words “Western Rajputana state ry.” of the words “the Palaipur-Deesa ry.” in home dept. notfn. No. 4, dated the 6th Jan. 1891	772	Preston, Lt. W. J. P., 4th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	1011
Pollock, Maj. F. G., 7th regt. of Bengal cavv., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852	Prevost, Mr. G. F., offg. consvr. of forests, in charge of the Pegu forest circle, Lower Burma, granted priv. leave, 740; resumed charge of Pegu forest circle, Lower Burma	861
Pollock, Maj. J. A. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.’s approval	819	Price, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), civil surgn., Murshidabad, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.’s approval	1109
Pollok, Capt. W. P. M., 18th Hussars, to be regtl. asst. to the base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	923	Price, Mr. W. H., class II, grade 4, tempy. rank, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., promtd. to class II, grade 4, perm.	821
Pond, Capt. A. D. C., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	852	Prideaux, Lt. F. B., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 595; to be 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in the Persian gulf, 682; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 835; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class	835
Poole, Sergt. W., misc. list, Bengal, employed in office of qr.-mr.-genl. in India, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst employed as head clerk of the intell. branch of the head-qr. office of the Tirah expdnry. force	905	Pridham, Lt. G. R., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	846
Pope, Mr. T. A., offg. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in the post of asst. survr. genl. in charge of litho. and photo. offices	642	Preston, Lt. W. J. P., 4th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr., C. P., for employment on famine duty, 861; admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Porahat:—Declaration to the effect that certain enactments are to certain extent actually in force in the state of — which forms part of the Singhbhum dist. in the scheduled dist. known as the Chutia-Nagpur divn.	1059	Prinsep, Lt.-Col. and Maj.-Genl. A. H., C.B., Bengal cavv., promtd. to be col., subject to H. M.’s approval, 598; promn. of — to col., approved	944
Porter, Maj. G. M., R.E., offg. mint mr., Calcutta, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1469	Prior, Capt. W., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt., native troops, base dépôt, Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	1063
Porter, Capt. H. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.’s approval, 1046; granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army, subject to H. M.’s approval	1126	Pritchard, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st (offg. poll. agent 3rd) class, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of comr. of Ajmere, in addn. to his own duties	955
Post Office:—Return showing the estimated number of the several classes of articles given out for delivery in all post offices in India	669	Pritchard, Lt. H. T., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 594; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.’s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Poulter, Lt. D. R., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929	Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, aec. dept., 670; to offe. in class IV of do., 777; promtd. to class IV of do.	937
Powell, Maj. C. H., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkhas, to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Malakand field force	684	Pryce, Lt.-Col. D. D., I.S.C., comdt., 9th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Fort St. George for employment as pay-mr. of Carnatic stipends, 1061; apptd. to be comdt., Madras voltr. guards	1147
Powell, Lt. W. B., 9th Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of Assam for employment as asst. comdt. of the Silchar mily. police battn.	871	Pryce, 2nd-Lt. H. E., ap Rhys, I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Power, Color. Sergt. J., E. I. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048	Public Debt:—Notfn. regdg. the three-and-a-half per cent. loan, 664; notfn. to the effect that the rate of rupees ninety-seven annas eight has been fixed as the minimum rate at which tenders	
Prág Singh, sepoy, 11th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129		
Prág Tiwari, naick, 12th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129		
Pratt, Lt. C., 2nd battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, transfd. to 1st battn.	1110		
Pratt, 2nd-Lt. H. R. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.’s approval	1146		
Prazer, Mr. J. A., appt. of — to act as chief supdt. in office of comprtr., Assam, cancelled	777		
Prem Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th regt. of Bombay infy.	599		

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
will be accepted for the three-and-a-half per cent. loan of three crores, 730 ; list of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security or for the issue of such duplicate security	836
Public Works Dept.:—Direction regd. the transfer of the existing—engr. estabt., Burma, from the local administration list to a separate provl. list under the control of H. H. the lt.-govr. of Burma, 689 ; sanction accorded to the constn. of a bridge over the Godaveri river at Rajahmundry, 738 ; rules regulating the apptt. of passed students of the Indian colleges to the engr. estabt. of the—787 ; corrigendum in — notfn. No. 347, dated 1st Sept. 1897, 846 ; do. in notfn. No. 410, dated 30th Sept. 1897, 932 ; reorganization of the — sectt. of the govt. of India	1173
Pulford, Col. R. R., C.I.E., R.E., supdg. engr., 1st class, N.W.P. and Oudh, apptd. to offr. as chief engr. and secy. to that govt. in p. w. d., buldgs. and roads branch	755
Pulley, Maj. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Punjab:—Title of “Hon'ble” permtd. to be borne by the members of legis. council of the lt.-govr. of the — 871 ; members of legis. council of the lt.-govr. of the — to take rank in entry No. 24 of the table and supplementary graded list published with H. M.'s warrant of precedence	871
Punjab Singh, color-havildar, 4th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Purdy, Lt.-Col. R., R.A., to be lt.-col., comdg. royal arty., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Fuzey, Lt. E. D., Hyderabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	959
Q	
Quin, Lt. R. P. W., Royal Sussex regt., offg. wing offr., 27th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750 ; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Quin, Capt. T., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	672
Quinn, Sub-Cond. J., on probn., ord. dept., Bombay comd., 2nd class clerk, office of inspr. genl. of ord., Bombay comd., seconded, confirmed in his present grade	631
R	
Rabbitt, Mr. W. T., depy. exmr., class II, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class I, (n. c.), tempy., 601, 786 ; to be depy. exmr., class I, (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 786 ; promtd. to depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), perm.	1173
Radcliffe, Capt. W. C. A., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, and offg. 3rd class, to be ord. offr., 3rd class	1156
Radford, Capt. (Hon. Maj.) H. C., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs. decoration conferred upon—	819
Radford, Maj. O. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Raghbir Singh, naick, Nepal escort, granted medal	1183
Raghunandan Singh, color-havildar, 3rd Bombay light infy., granted medal	1180
Rahimullah Khan, jemadar, on probn., 4th regt. of Bombay infy. (1st battn., rifle regt.), permtd. to resign. his apptt.	855
Rainey, Lt. E. F., 12th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bengal for employment on plague duty	1072
Rainier, Mr. H., exmr., p. w. accts., Hyderabad apptd. exmr., p. w. accts., C. P.	1185
Rainier, Surgn.-Lt. N. R. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 739 ; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty.	912
Raitt, Capt. G. H. B., offg. cantt. magt., Lucknow, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c-in-c.	935
Rajannah, sepoy, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Rajpipla:—Declaration to the effect that the decrees of certain civil courts situate in the territories of H. H. the Raja of —, which have not been established or continued by the authority of the govr. genl. in council, may be executed in British India as if they had been made by the courts of British India, 1061 ; provisions of sec. 650-A. of the Code of Civil Procedure (XIV) of 1882 declared to apply to the above civil courts	1061
Rajputana State Ry.:—Altns. in the notfns. of the govt. of India in foreign dept., No. 326-I. and No. 333-I., respectively, dated the 24th Jan. 1896	663
Ralph, Sub-Cond. J. B., sub-engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., to be cond. 944 ; apptd. to provl. service of engr. branch of p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal	994
Rámá Dalvi, private, 18th Bombay infy., granted medal	1181
Ramalingam, private, 17th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1183
Ramanujulu, private, 20th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1183
Ramasami, private, 18th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1182
Ramasámi, private, 19th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1183
Ramasámi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 23rd regt. of Madras (light) infy.	657
Ramasami, havildar-maj., 24th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Ramchander Rao Dighay, Kote-dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	1126
Rámchandra Parab, havildar, 17th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Rámatt Singh, sepoy, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal	1130
Rámji Dhanaote, color-havildar, 14th Bombay infy., granted medal	1130
Rámkisan Pandé, private, 9th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Ramkishen, dafadar (The Queen's Own) Corps of guides, granted medal	1127

Page	Page
Ramlautan Ojha, sepoy, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Rampat Súkal, color-havildar, 1st Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Rampur :—Hony. Capt. H. H. Farzand-i-Dilpazar-i-Daulat-i-Englishia, Nawab Ali Khan, Bahadur of — granted hony. rank of maj.	673
Ram-Sahé, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	673
Ramsay, Surgn.-Lt. G., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733 ; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Ramsay, Maj. H. L., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. offr. with Sardar Ayub Khan, granted priv. leave	1061
Ramsay, Capt. J., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, and poll. agent in Bundelkhand, granted furlo.	720
Ramsay, Maj. J. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army	958
Ram Singh, of Bansi, in the Basti dist. of the N.-W. P., title of <i>Raja</i> restored to —	862
Ram Singh, naick, 23rd (or Wallajahbad), regt. of Madras (light) infy., granted medal	1133
Ram Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	905
Rám Singh, Bahadur, subadar-maj., 28th regt. of Bombay infy. (Pioneers), promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur"	1005
Rám Singh, Havildar, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Ram Súkal, sepoy, 13th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Ramzan Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Rana Nihal Singh, <i>Lokendar Bahadur</i> , H. H. Maharaj — of Dholepur, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, attd. as orderly offr. to the staff of Maj.-Genl. W. P. Symons, c.b., comdg. 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	991
Ranbir Newár, naick, 4th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1128
Rangu Sinde, private, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1131
Ranjit Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha (rifle) regt.	992
Ranjit Singh, Ressaider and Woodie-Maj., to be risaldar, 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	1126
Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	1002
Ráozi Ghadi, private, 20th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
Raoji Powar, Havildar-Maj., to be jemadar, 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy.	865
Ratna, Jemadar, from the Merwara battn., to be subadar, 22nd regt. of Bombay infy.	686
Rattu Lohar, havildar, 5th Gurkha (rifle) regt., granted medal	1127
Raven, Mr. P. E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, p.w.d., promtd. to exec. engr., 2nd grade, perm., 858 ; tempy. transfd. to Rajputana and C. I.	1149
Ravenshaw, Maj. C. W., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 2nd class, to be a poll. agent, 1st class	593
Ray, Voltr. J. C., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Ray, Mr. R. N., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777 ; granted priv. leave	854
Raymond, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. H. A., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 1st class asst. surgeon	905
Raymond, Lt. H. E., 2nd battn., Yorkshire regt., to be provost-marshall, 2nd bde., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1001
Rebeiro, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. S., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1002
Redfern, Rev. E. W., a minister of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons	591
Riach, Mr. J., apptd. to be surgn., Rangoon naval voltrs.	1109
Reid, Col. A. J. F., I.S.C., comdt., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff at Malakand, 730 ; to comd. Cis-Swat force	1125
Reid, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. S., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733 ; correction of date of effect of above promn., 1046, 1146 ; promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved, 1065 ; granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as printl. medi. offr., Lahore dist.	1124
Reid, Voltr. W., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Reid, 2nd-Lt. W. D., offg. wing offr., 21st regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1063
Reilly, Lt.-Col. B. L. P., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. comst. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Reilly, Mr. F., exec. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	1008
Rennick, Col. R. H. F., I.S.C., col. on the staff, Delhi, apptd. to offe. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. while so employed	818
Reyny, Maj. A. McW., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of lt.-col. whilst serving as regtl. comdt., Indian army	672
Renton, Capt. R. R., 18th regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be comdt. of the dépôt of native troops at Nowshera	842
Reporter, Surgn.-Maj. M. E., Madras medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931
Retallick, Maj. J. M. A., I.S.C., wing comdr., to be comdt. the Hong-Kong regt., with local rank of lt.-col. in China and Hong-Kong whilst so employed	1145
Rewari-Kuchaman chord survey :—Placed under control of the dir. genl. of rys.	867
Reynolds, Condr. A. T., misc. list, Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy., and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 657 ; date from which promn. of — to grade of depy. asst. comsy. is to have effect, 673 ; granted hony. rank of lt.	958

Page	Page
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. 946	Riots:—Correspondence with the govt. of Bengal on the subject of the recent — at Calcutta 704
Reynolds, Mr. T. C., apptd. to be asst. engr., R. I. M. 1110	Rishworth, Sergt. J. R., const.-transport dept., Madras, to be sub-condr. 1002
Rice, 2nd-Lt. J. H. M., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt. 658	Rivaz, Mr. C. M., C.S.I., to act temply. as an ordy. member of council of the govr. genl. of India, 953; and taken upon himself the execution of his office 954
Rice, Lt. S. K. B., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 740	Rivers, Surgn.-Capt. J. H., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 833; correction of date of effect of above replacement 912
Rich, Lt. E. T., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, services of—placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. 783	Rivett-Carnac, Col. J. H., C.I.E. (supy. list), 4th adm'tve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., and Ghazi-pur voltr. rifles, hony. a.-d.-c. to H. M. the Queen, and hony. comdt. of Ghazipur light horse, voltr. offrs. decoration conferred upon —, 659; for "hony. a.-d.-c." read "a.-d.-o." 1005
Rich, Capt. W. H. D., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, 646; to be deptl. asst. to base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force 928	Rivett-Carnac, 2nd-Lt. J. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved 732
Richard, Mr. H. J., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, perm. 1069	Roan, Corp. P. B. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal 735
Richards, Condr. F., ord. dept., Madras comd., head over, gun-carriage factory, Madras, to be depy. asst. comsy., <i>seconded</i> , and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 599; granted hony. rank of lt. 957	Roberts, 3rd class Asst. Surgn. A. D., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgeon 1002
Richards, Mr. G., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of—placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., ld., 783; promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm. 846	Roberts, Mr. F. W., exec. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of—placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld. 783
Richards, Lt. J. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved 1064	Roberts, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn., with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval 904
Richardson, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. G. A., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgn. 1002	Roberts, Mr. R. W., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of—placed at displ. of the Burma rys. compy., ld., 783; promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, perm. 1008
Richardson, Corp. J. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal 1048	Robertson, Capt. C. L., R.E., apptd. surv. offr. with the Malakand field force 731
Richardson, Voltr. B., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal 736	Robertson, Surgn.-Lt. J. C., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., Bengal, services of—placed at displ. of foreign dept., 641; services of—replaced at displ. of home dept. 791
Ricketts, Lt. H. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1046; apptd. asst. to bde. const. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force 1034	Robinson, 2nd-Lt. C. E. B., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved 732
Rideout, Capt. F. A., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., Mohmand field force 843	Robinson, Lt. G. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; promn. of— to capt., approved 944
Rideout, Capt. F. C. W., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force 925	Robinson, Surgn.-Capt. W. H. B., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept. 935
Ridgeway, 2nd-Lt. E. W. C., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved, 732; to be orderly offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be orderly offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force 929	Robyns, Mr. T. T., asst. comr., Northern India salt reve., lower divn., intnl. branch, granted priv. leave 643
Ridgeway, Lt.-Col. R. K., v.c., I.S.C., to be asst. adjt.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force 926	Rodricks, Supy. 1st Class Asst. Surgn. J. R., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, absorbed in his rank 904
Ridsdale, Mr. C. G., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., B. N. ry. voltr. rifles 906	Rodrigues, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 1st class asst. surgn. 1002
Ricke, Mr. J., dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offr. as depy. loco. supdt. of the N.-W. ry. in class 1 of that estabt., 702; revtd. to his substantive app'tt. of dist. loco. supdt. in class II, grade 1, of said estabt. 1135	Rogers, Surgn.-Capt. F. A., D.S.O., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., approved 656
Riés, Mr. M., app'tt. of — as actg. vice-consul for France at Aden, recognised 1142	Rogers, Lt. H. S., R.E., to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force 928
Rigby, Capt. G. C., 1st battn., Wiltshire regt., to be supdt. army signalling, Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force 926	Rogers, Cadet H. T. S., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt., with a view to his app'tt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Madras comd. 855
Riley, Sub-Cond'r. J., on probn., ord. dept., Bengal, asst. over, harness and saddlery factory, Cawnpore, <i>seconded</i> , confirmed in his present grade 631	Rogers, Capt. P. H., 2nd battn., Yorkshire light infy., to be asst. to bde. const. offr. (regt. offr.), third reserve bde., 751; to be asst. to bde. const. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force, 929; to be bde. transport offr., Kurram moveable column. 1063

Page	Page
Rollo, Mr. J. T., exec. engr., 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offr. as a supdg. engr., 754; promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 908; revtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, 908; to be supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy.	995
Ronaldson, Mr. H. W., a supdt. in office of comptr. and audr. genl., apptd. to act as chief supdt., 597; confirmed as chief supdt. in the paper currency office, Calcutta	854
Ronaldson, Pay-Mr. Sergt. W., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal, 1048; to be lt.	1147
Rooke, Capt. A. S., I.S.C., cantt. magte. of Mhow, granted furlo. out of India	1139
Rooke, Lt. B. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	754
Rooke, Lt. B. P. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved	656
Rooke, Lt. G., 23rd Madras infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in the Burma mily. police	679
Roosmale-Cocq, Lt. C. A., 3rd regt. of Bombay (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852
Rorie, Mr. J. J., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1074
Rose, Vety.-Lt. C., to be vety. offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Rose, Capt. C. S., R.E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	1008
Rose, Mr. G. P., C.I.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, state rys., services lent to H. H. the Nizam's guarntd. state ry. compy., ld.	949
Rose, Mr. H. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles	819
Rose, Lt.-Col., H. M., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	1171
Roshan Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit .	700
Rosher, Capt. H. L., Dorsetshire regt., station staff offr., 1st class, Bellary, and offg. depy. asst. adjt. genl., Burma dist., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. on the estabt.	976
Ross, Mr. C. E., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. to offr. as govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., 688; retransfd. to offr. of exmr., guarntd. ry. accts., Bombay	932
Ross, Surgn.-Col. G. C., I.M.S. (Bengal), inspr. genl. of civil hospis., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of —, approved	1065
Ross, Sub-Cond. R., ord. dept., Bombay, on probn., confirmed in his present grade	844
Ross, Mr. W. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to the Punjab	994
Ross, 2nd-Lt. W. R., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Ross-Keppel, Capt. G. O., comdt., Kurram militia, services of — permly. placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab commn., 860; above name corrected to "Ross-Keppel," 871; apptd. a probur. for I.S.C.	1045
Rouse, 2nd-Lt. F. P. P., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Rouse, Capt. H., R.A., apptd. to be adjt., royal arty., Malakand field force	919
Routh, Surgn.-Maj. J. I., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	588
Rowan, Maj. T. E., R.A., to be bde. ord. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be ord. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be bde. ord. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Rowercroft, Lt. C. H., 4th Bombay cavv., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Rowland, Mr. A., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for rys., Lucknow, transfd. to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys., 932; apptd. to the charge of the Bombay-Siud connection surv., with rank of supdt. of works	1007
Rowlandson, Lt. A. T., I.S.C., proutd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Rozi Khan, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 40th (Pathan) regt. of Bengal infy.	657
Rudd, Vety.-Lt. J. W., to be vety. offr., Malakand field force	684
Rudd, Vety.-Lt. T. W., vety. offr., 2nd bde., Malakand field force, to be vety. offr., reserve brigade	731
Rudrajaya, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd (or Palam-cottah) regt. of Madras (light) infy.	674
Rulya Singh, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., Bengal sappers and miners, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1005
Rupji, <i>Bahadur</i> , subadar-maj., Meywar Bhil corps, promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Sardar Bahadur</i>	1004
Rúh Singh, sowar, 7th Bengal cavv., granted medal	1129
Rur Singh, driver-havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	699
Rur Singh, sepoy, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Rur Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 29th regt. (7th Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1148
Russell, Surgn.-Lt. A. W. F., M.B., Bengal medl. estabt., proutd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Russell, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. E. G., I.M.S. (Bengal estabt.), promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656
Russell, Voltr. J. T., Ghazipur voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Russell, Trooper W. H., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Rustum Khan, havildar, 5th Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Rustum Khan, sepoy, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Ryan, Mr. J. A., depy. exmr., 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 784; to be depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm., 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, 784; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1173
Ryan, Mr. P. F. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	735

S	Page	Page
Sáádat Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	699	Sanitary:— Notfn. of the board of trade (fisheries dept.) regdg. quarantine regns. at Malta, 588; draft of notfn. under sec. 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), 625; tel. regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 626; tel. regdg. the grant of bills of health to sailing vessels and Sambaks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea ports, 626; tels. relating to quarantine in Persia, 642; documents regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in foreign countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 678, 693; tel. regdg. quarantine in Turkish Arabia, 719; tel. regdg. quarantine in Persia, 740; port of Karachi declared healthy, 72; notfn. regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Italy in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 772; substitution of certain words for others in notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 836, dated 6th Mar. 1897, 790; rules imposing quarantine at the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast against arrivals from Karachi, withdrawn, 790; rules imposing quarantine in the port of Calcutta against arrivals from Karachi, withdrawn, 790
Sabit Khan, sowar, 5th regt. of Punjab cavv., granted medal	1128	certain rules for quarantine against plague cancelled, with effect from the date on which the revised rules for quarantine come into operation, 790; rules for quarantine against plague at the ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein, and Bassein, withdrawn in so far as they relate to vessels arriving from Karachi, 833; Sind declared free from plague, and inspns. of, and restrictions regdg. travellers from Sind, withdrawn, 850; substitution of certain words for others in the notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 1033, dated 22nd Mar. 1897, 850; insertion of certain clause after clause (3) of rule 67 of rules published in notfn. of govt. of India in home dept., No. 262, dated 5th Oct. 1896, 851; notfn. of govt. of India in home dept., No. 261, dated 5th Oct. 1896, cancelled, 851; order regdg. space for each pilgrim in the between deck of pilgrim ships, 851; amendment in rules published in notfn. of the govt. of India in home dept., No. 262, dated 5th Oct. 1896, 851; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to or from Jawalapur shall be issued until further orders, 934; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to Roorkee, Landhaura, Lhaksar, Pathri, Jawalapur, and Hardwar shall be sold for certain period, 962; certain rules for quarantine against plague cancelled by the lt. govr. of Burma, 963; direction to the effect that no tickets to travel by ry. to Ajmere or to certain stations on the ry. next on either side of Ajmere shall be sold for certain period, 963, 1010; notfn. relative to the pilgrimage to the Hedjaz, 1058; documents regdg. quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India, 1059; certain notfns. issued under Act I of 1870 cancelled by the govr. of Bombay, 1073; travelling by rail to Trichino-
Sadasiva Ráo, private, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132	
Saddu, subadar, 13th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1005	
Sadler, Lt. Col. J. H., I.S.C., apptd. to be a p.l. agent, 2nd class	853	
Safri, lance-naick, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal	1129	
Said Khan, sapper, Bengal sappers and miners, granted medal	1129	
Sainák Dhondnák, lance-naick, 21st Bombay infy., granted medal	1131	
Sakaram Jadáv, private, 8th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131	
Sakaram Parab, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th regt. of Bombay (light) infy.	857	
Sakhárám Sindé, lance-dafadar, govr.'s body-guard, Bombay comd., granted medal	1130	
Sakoji Ráo Bhoslé, private, 19th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131	
Sálga, sepoy, Deoli irr. force, granted medal	1131	
Salih Khán, Jemadar, to be subadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	931	
Salmon, Col. W. A., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	752	
Salt:—Rule to the effect that, in respect of the dists. of the Orissa divn., anything to be done under the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, by the comr. of Northern India salt reve., shall be done by the comr. of excise, Bengal	873	
Salutri Kewal, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	639	
Sámi, private, 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132	
Saminathan, sapper, "Queen's Own," Madras sappers and miners, granted medal	1132	
Sámnak Itnák, private, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131	
Sandberg, Rev. S. L. G., a chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., apptd. to be chaplain of Nowgong, C. I.	1059	
Sanders, Mr. H. C., apptd. to be lt., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles	820	
Sanderson, Sergt. G. W., mily. works dept., Bengal. unattd. list, awarded silver medal	1047	
Sandford, Mr. C. W., chief suptd. in office of accts. genl., Bengal, period for which — was employed on spl. duty under the govt. of Bengal, 841; granted priv. leave	874	
Sandrey, Mr. H. J. W., apptd. to be lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifles	701	
Sangster, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1016	
Sangster, Cadet W. P., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 773; apptt. of — as 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	1065	

Page	Page
poly and certain adjacent stations from certain parts of India where there is plague prohibited, 1122; notice of the board of trade regdg. quarantine regns. at Malta, 1123, 1154; prohibition of sale of tickets at certain ry. stations to any pilgrim or other person intending to attend the Vaikuntha Ekadasi festival extnd. to 10th Jan. 1898	1139
Sanjana, Mr. E. J., an extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commun., promtd. to be extra asst. comr., 3rd class	1011
Santaji Bodar, havildar, 5th Bombay light infy., granted medal	1130
Sant Karan Rai, havildar, 42nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	686
Sanyasi, private, 14th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Sarabdayan Singh, sepoy, 16th Bengal infy., granted medal	1130
Sarabjit Singh, drill-havildar, Deoli irr. force, granted medal	1130
Sarbuland Khan, Kot-Dafadar-Maj., to be jemadar, 7th regt. of Bombay lancers (Baluch horse)	699
Sardar Khan, naik, 7th Bombay lancers, granted medal	1131
Sardar Khan, ressadar, to be woordie-maj., 10th regt. of Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) lancers	699
Sarfraz Khan, sepoy, 3rd Bengal infy., granted medal	1129
Sarfraz, 2nd-Lt. A. E. T., Moulmein voltr. rifles, unattd. list, resigns his commun.	845
Sargent, Cadet W. P. M., from the royal mili. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to Bombay comd.	855
Sargon, Voltr. M., Nagpur voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Sarkies, Mr. M. C., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles	1109
Sartorius, Maj.-Genl. R. W., v.c., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	957
Sarup Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., P. F. force	905
Sarwar Khan, kot-dafadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers granted medal	1127
Satal Singh Bohora, subadar, 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of <i>Bahadur</i>	1004
Sattar, sepoy, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1128
Saulez, Lt. E., I.S.C., 8th regt. of Bombay infy., apptd. to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde., Tochi field force	941
Saunders, Col. A. A., R.A., apptd. to be col. on the staff, royal arty., head-qrs., Madras comd., with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., 627; correction of date of effect of above apptt.	646
Saunders, Corp. R. J., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Saunders, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. W. E., army medi. staff, to be prinl. medi. offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force, with tempy. rank of surgn.-col.	927
Savile, Lt. A. R. C., the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) regt., offg. squad. offr., the 1st (Duke of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 818; for "lt." in above notfn., read "2nd-lt.", 919; to rank as lt. in I.S.C. subject to confirmation, 919; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Savory, Mr. H. G. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm.	1008
Sawan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1169
Sawan Singh, sowar, 19th regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal	1128
Sawan Singh, sepoy, 15th (The Ludhiana Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Sawyer, 2nd-Lt. G. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Schach, Lt-Col. V. A., 11th Bengal infy., to be base comdt. (with tempy. rank of col. and pay and status of col. on the staff), Malakand field force	684
Schmuck, Mr. S., consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his office, 1074; resumed charge of office of consul for the Netherlands at Aden, 1074; resumed charge of office of vice-consul for the Austro-Hungarian empire at Aden	1074
Schneider, Lt. R. P. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved, 1064; services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh, for employment on plague duty	1072
Schreiber, Capt. A. L., R.E., in previous notfn. regdg. — for "asst. field engr." read "field engineer"	655
Scott, Lt. A. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, supy., mili. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm., 736; correction of date of effect of above promn.	753
Scott, Col. C. H., R.A., to be senr. ord. offr., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Scott, Mr. F. W. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., temply. transfd. to Bengal	1149
Scott, 2nd-Lt. G. B., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Scott, Lt. H. C., 11th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Scott, Capt. H., 2nd battn., the Royal Sussex regt., to be staff offr. at the base, Malakand field force	684
Scott, Lt. T. E., I.S.C., apptd. to D.S.O.	1046
Scott, Lt. W. C., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Punjab impl. infy., granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	834
Scott-Elliott, Lt. C. R., 4th regt. of Madras infy. (Pioneers), to be asst. supdt., army signalling, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Scott-Moncrieff, Surgn.-Lt. W. E., M.B., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Scudamore, Capt. C. P., D.S.O., Royal Scots Fusiliers, apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, at Edwardesabad, 628; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., 3rd reserve bde. 751; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force	929

Page	Page
Scudamore, Capt. W. V., R.E., to be engr., field park, at the base of Tukah expdary. force	1064
Scully, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 699; promn. of—to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	1065
Scutt, Mr. G. P. S., apptt. of—to be 2nd-lt., cavv., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Sealy, Lt. A. E., I.S.C., from the Manchester regt., admn. of—to I.S.C. as lt., approved	732
Sealy, Surgn.-Lt. G. O. F., Bombay comd., reptd. his arrival at Bombay, 646; services of—placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	832
Sebastian, sapper, "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, granted medal	1132
Secunderabad:—Buldg. in cantt. of—exempted from payment of certain tax imposed on houses, buldg. and lands by Hyderabad resdy. orders	1078
Selby, Col. H. O., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1069
Selby, Surgn.-Lt. W., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; promn. of—to surgn.-capt., approved	1065
Selwyn, Capt. C. H., I.S.C., 12th regt. of Bengal cavv., asst. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.), 731; granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	1002
Sen, Babu M. K., appoe. engr., provl. engr. estabt., state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade	846
Senior, Col. H. W. J., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	672
Senior, Lt. H. W. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved	1064
Seton, Surgn.-Capt. B. G., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	661
Seton-Browne, Lt. C. L. S., I.S.C., apptd. D.S.O. .	943
Setu Rái, havildar, 43rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1.29
Sawai Singh, sepoy, 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
Sewdhar Thapa, color-havildar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
Sexton, Lt. J. J. O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of—to capt., approved	1064
Shadbolt, Mr. E. I., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., and offg. engr.-in-chief, Kotri-Rohri ry., apptd. engr.-in-chief of the Indus bridge works and of the British sec. of the Shadipalli-Balotra ry., with rank of supdt. of works	702
Shah Pasand, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy.	1146
Shah Sowar, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Shairp, 2nd-Lt. A., I.S.C., promn. of—to lt., approved	656
Shakespear, Maj. J., C.I.E., D.S.O., from Leinster regt., promn. of—to be maj., approved	655
Shakir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Shakir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy.	1003
Shámráo Mähádik, naick, 1st Bombay lancers, granted medal	1130
Shamsud-din Khan, kot-dafadar, 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted medal . .	1127
Shams-ud-din Khan, dafadar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Shankar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt. of Bombay infy. (1st battn., rifle regt.)	686
Shankar Khan, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., widow of—admted. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit .	700
Sharaf Ali, naick, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of the Order of Merit	699
Sharaf Din, havildar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Sharpe, Voltr. G., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Shaw, Col. A. J., Indian army, transfd. to unemployed supy. list	672
Shaw, Mr. J., depy. exmr., lt. grade, <i>perm't.</i> , and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>tempy. rank</i> , accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, <i>perm't.</i> , 784; posted to office of exmr. of accts. N.-W. ry.	1111
Shaw, Rev. W. L. P., a chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) eccl. estabt., services of—placed temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	1052
Shaw, Mr. W. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., granted extn. of furlo.	1007
Shearne, Lt. C. W., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 2nd class	906
Shelley, Capt. A. D. G., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent	1098
Shelley, Col. H. R., genl. list (Madras) infy., permtd. to retire from the service, 699; retirement of—approved, 944; correction of date of retirement of—	1065
Sheo Paltan Tiwári, havildar, Nipal escort, granted medal	1129
Sheo Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Sheppard, Lt. S. H., R.E., services of—replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	702
Sher Baz, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 26th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy.	599
Sheredin, Jemadar, to be subadar, 27th regt. (1st Baluch battn.) of Bombay (light) infy.	1146
Sheridan, Mr. C. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, permtd. to retire from the service . .	910
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S., exmr., 3rd class, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 2nd class, perm't.	601
Sher Singh, havildar, 5th regt. of Punjab infy., granted medal	1127
Sher Singh, havildar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., granted medal	1126
Sher Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy.	1109
Sher Singh, risaldar-maj., 13th Bengal lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to the 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	734
Sherwood, Capt. H. J., R.E., apptd. to be adjt. for royal engrs., Malakand field force, 698; apptd. field engr., Cis-Swat force	1126
Sherzad, jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit, 658; for "Jemadar," read "Subadar"	700

Page	Page
Shewell, Capt. P. G., mily. accs. dept., to be field pay-mr., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Shian Singh, havildar, 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Shiu-hand, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd (Queen's Own) regt. of Bombay light cavy.	944
Shiu Gopal Singh, jemadar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy., on probn., confirmed in that rank	937
Shiu Lal, havildar, 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Shiu Narayan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd regt. of Bombay infy. (2nd battn., rifle regt.)	819
Shiupal Singh, color-havildar, 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Shore, Capt. O. B. S. F., 18th Bengal lancers, to be sec. comdt., Malakand field force, 684; to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Shore, Vety.-Lt. W. F., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926
Showers, Capt. H. L., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 775; granted priv. leave, 913; posted as poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pishin, 955; posted as asst. poll. agent in Zhob	1124
Shubrati Khan, kot-dafadar, 8th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1128
Shuttleworth, 2nd-Lt. D. I., offg. wing offr., 10th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001
Sibdit Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd (or Hill) regt. of Sikh infy., P. F. force	958
Sibthorpe, Surgn.-Maj.-Genl. C., I.M.S., apptd. C.B.	673
Siddons, Mr. W., asst. comr., Northern India salt reve., in charge of the Didwana divn., granted priv. leave	976
Sidi Abdullah, sepoy, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Silvester, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles	1047
Simpson, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) G., I.S.C., depy. adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C. B.	673
Simpson, 2nd-Lt. J. C., offg. wing offr., 4th (Prince Albert Vistor's) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Simpson, Mr. J. T., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank, Burma, confirmed in that class, 1049; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy.	1069
Simpson, Mr. M. G., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to be supdt., class V, 2nd grade, offg., 960; apptd. to be lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	1110
Simpson, 2nd-Lt. W. H., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt. approved	656
Simpson, Surgn.-Capt. W. J., presdy. voltr. rifle battn., resigns his commn.	857
Sinclair, Lt. C. G., marine surv. of India, promtd. to be asst. survr., 1st class	906
Sinclair, Mr. C. S. B., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 786; to be depy. exmr., 2nd grade, <i>perm</i> ., 1049; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i>	1173
Sinclair, 2nd-Lt. H. D. B., supy. list, Mussoorie voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	658
Sinha, Surgn.-Capt. N. P., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	998
Sirpati Markute, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st regt. of Bombay infy. (marine battn.)	780
Sisson, Mr. W. A. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to state rys., 934; posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys.	994
Sital Singh, havildar, 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Sita Ram Gurung, subadar-maj.. 1st battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur"	1004
Skeen, 2nd-Lt. O. St. J., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	656
Skinner, Capt. F. St. D., Royal Sussex regt., apptd. to be station staff offr., 1st class, Edwardesabad .	842
Skinner, Col. G. J., D.S.O., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allowance	856
Sladen, Lt. J., Sind voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt. Slane, Mr. W., depy. exmr., class I, perm., and exmr., class IV, tempy., accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class I, perm., and exmr., class IV (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 601; promtd. to exmr., class IV (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be exmr., class IV (n. c.), sub. <i>pro tem</i> , 785; to be exmr., class IV (n. c.), perm.	701
Sly, Mr. F. G., C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of reve. and agri., services of — placed at displ. of home dept., 1140; services of — replaced at displ. of chief comr. of C. P.	785
Smith, Sergt. A. H., const.-transport dept., Bombay, to be sub-condr.	1153
Smith, Lt. C. A., Essex regt., offg. squad. offr., 9th regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	686
Smith, Voltr. E. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	864
Smith, Mr. F. St. G. M., ex. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to ex. engr., 1st grade, perm. .	736
Smith, Lt. G. R. DeH., C. I. horse, to be orderly offr., Tirah expdnry. force	858
Smith, Surgn.-Capt. H., M.D., M. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	924
Smith, Surgn.-Capt. H., M.D., M. C. H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	954
Smith, Sergt. J., tel. dept., granted medal	734
Smith, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay comd., to be 2nd class asst. surgn. .	1002
Smith, Rev. J. F., a probnry. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore, C. P., 589; apptd. to be chaplain of Nowgong, C. P., 695; services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	861
Smith, 2nd-Lt. J. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1066
Smith, Capt. J. M., V.O., C.I.E., poll. agent, 3rd class, mily. secy. to the Kashmir darbar, transf. to supy. list, 600; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class	1062
Smith, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J. M., Bombay estabt., granted hon. rank of lt.	733
Smith, Mr. M., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Behar light horse	686
Smith, Lt. O. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 685; prom. of — to capt., approved	944

Page	Page
Smith, Capt. T. H., 12th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be asst. to chief transport offr., line of communication Tirah expdnry. force	928
Smith, Sub-Cond. T., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be condn., supy.	944
Smith, Depy. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. T., ord. dept., Bengal (retired), correction of date of effect of promn. of — to hony. rank of maj., subject to H. M.'s approval for services with the Chitral relief force	992
Smith, Lt. T. P. C., the Queen's Own (royal west Kent regt.), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	740
Smith, Batty.-Srgt.-Maj. W., Cossipore arty. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. M. M., R.A., to be lt.-col., comdg. royal arty., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Smyth, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col F. A., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., granted tempy. rank of surgn.-col. whilst offg. as printl. medl. offr., P. F. force	1124
Smyth, Capt. H., 1st battn., Cheshire regt., to be deptl. asst. (for transport) to the base const. offr., Tirah expdnry. force	928
Smythies, Mr. A., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade, and will offe. in 2nd grade, 720; revtd. to his substantive grade, 1074; placed in charge of the eastern forest circle, in addn. to his own duties	1074
Seady, Capt. G. J. F., I.S.C., apptd. tempy. to offe. as insptg. offr., Punjab impl. service infy.	1155
Sebhan Sing Jagi, Jemadar, to be subadar, 39th (The Garhwal rifles) regt. of Bengal infy.	865
Someren, 2nd-Lt. W. W. V., attd. to 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Sorell, Maj. F. S., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval, 991; to be mily. secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad	1053
Soudy, Hony. Capt. and Pay Mr. A. F., Bombay voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs'. decoration conferred upon —	600
Spalding, Mr. H. H., apptd. asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., and services of — placed at displ. of dir. of ry. traffic for employment on the N.-W. railway	1111
Spence, Capt. P. T. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 592; posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan	1061
Spence, 2nd-Lt. R. M., Nagpur voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	931
Spencer, Mr. H., apptd. to be 2nd-Lt., Bangalore rifle volunteers	1172
Spilsbury, Maj. E. C., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., services of — tempy. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for field service, 820; to be field engr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	929
Spooner, Hony. Capt. and Pay-Mr. H. B., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs'. decoration conferred upon —	631
Spragge, Brigdr.-Genl. C. H., R.A., to be brigdr.-genl. comdg. royal arty., Tirah expdnry. force	924
Sprague, Surgn.-Capt. W. C., m. d., I.M.S. (Bom- bay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	962
Sprenger, Cadet A. R., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal cond.	855
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., c.i.s., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy., 908; confirmed in his apptt. as consg. engr. for rys., Madras	1069
Srinivasa Row, Mr. A., supdt. in office of comprtr., Hyderabad, apptd. to act as a supy. chief supdt. in that office	777
Stamps:—Correction in notfn. in dept. of finee. and comece., No. 4720-S.R., dated 22nd Oct. 1897, 976; rule under sec. 9 of Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, 956; certain instruments added to list of instruments specified as exempted from stamp-duty, 956; documents connected with the administration of the public service which are exempt from stamp-duty	1040
Standage, Surgn.-Lt. R. V., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	860
Stanley, Mr. E. G., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	659
Stanton, Capt. H. E., p.s.o., R.A., apptd. to be staff capt., intell. branch, qr.-mr.-genl.'s dept., 598; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl. (intell.), Malakand field force	684
Stanton, Mr W. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Stapleton, Mr. B., apptt. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Stares, Capt. R. P. Bedfordshire regt., apptd. bde. transport offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force	1064
Statute 60 Vict., chap. 10:—East India Compy.'s Offrs. Superannuation Act, 1897	637
Statute 60 Vict., chap. 11:—Regular and Elders' Widows' Funds Act, 1897	638
Staunton, Lt. W. B., I.S.C., transfd. to tempy. half-pay, 780; transfer of — to half-pay list, approved	944
Stedman, Maj.-Genl. E., c.b., I.S.C., apptd. K.C.I.E.	657
Steel, Surgn.-Lt. E. B., m.b., A.M.S., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	692
Steel, Capt. St. G. L., 2nd regt. of Bengal lancers, to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	927
Steele, Esq., C. E. S., apptd. to be capti., Sind voltr. rifles	1005
Steen, Lt. H. C., 19th Bombay infy., services of — placed tempy. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Stent, Mr. W. K., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	908
Stephens, Qr.-Mr. Sergt. W., Bombay voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Stephenson, Surgn.-Lt. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	741
Stevens, Surgn.-Lt.-Col A. E. R., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Stevens, Maj. C., I.S.C., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt. of Madras lancers, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 1066; retirement of —, approved	1146
Stevens, Mr. C. C., c.s.i., apptt. of — to offe. as lt.-govr. of the Bengal divn. of the presdy. of Fort William, approved	789

Page	Page		
Stevens, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. G. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 865; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145	Stroud, Voltr. R., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	736
Stevens, Capt. M., 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., permtd. to revert to mily. duty	632	Stuart, Lt. A. P. D. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1126
Stevenson, Surgn.-Lt. J. S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	833	Stuart, Capt. D. F., 11th regt. of Bengal infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	852
Steward, Lt.-Genl. C. S., Madras cavy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	991	Stuart, Capt. G. R. C., 1st battn., East Lancashire regt., to be asst. to chief comst. offr., Mohmand field force	843
Stewart, Sub-Cond. E., barrack mr., mily. works dept., to be cond. supy.	944	Stuart, Mr. J. D., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to the Punjab	994
Stewart, Lt. F. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046	Styan, Mr. H. S., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permly. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade	868
Stewart, Lt. H., from the royal West Kent regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	732	Subbarayudu, private, 9th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Stewart, Capt. W. H. M., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 1st class, to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, 593; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar	1061	Subbarayyan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th regt. of Madras infy.	686
Stiles, 1st Class Asst. Surgn. G. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., transfd. to pension estabt.	1126	Sucheta, havildar, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Stirling, 2nd-Lt. J. D., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 16th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750; and to rank as lt. in I.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 1003; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145	Sudaknáx Babnák, drummer, 12th Bombay infy., granted medal	1131
St. John, 2nd-Lt. R. S., I.S.C., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732	Sudh Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	673
Stockley, Lt. E. N., R.E., apptd. asst. field engr., Tochi field force, 685; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for employment on field service, 688; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	906	Sukhdeo Singh, sowar, 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	1066
Stokes, 2nd-Lt. C. B., The Buffs (East Kent regt.), offg. squad. offr., 5th regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977	Sullivan, Vety.-Lt. H. A., professor, Lahore vety. college, apptd. to off. as prinl., Ajmere vety. college	1000
Stokes, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, perm., 736; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 820; to be asst. field engr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be asst. field engr., Tirah expdn. force	926	Sultan Ahmad, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th (The Duke of Connaught's) regt. of Bengal lancers	1171
Stork, Mr. F., consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office, 1124; resumed charge of office of consul for Italy at Rangoon	1124	Sulton, Maj. S. W., comdt., Baluchistan voltr. rifles, resigns his commn., 781; above name corrected to "Sutton"	820
Stowell, Mr. A. T., traffic candidate, promtd. to class III, grade 4, of superior revs. estabt. of state railways	660	Sunayat Singh, risaldar, Kashmir impl. service lancers, Punjab comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with the title of "Bahadur"	735
Strachey, Capt. B., I.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (rifle) regt. (The Sirmur rifles), transfd. to tempy. half-pay, subject to H. M.'s approval	1003	Sundar Singh, subadar, 1st Punjab infy., widow of — admtd. to pension of 2nd class of Order of Merit	658
Stratton, Capt. W. C. R., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 3rd (offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st) class and offg. poll. agent at Kotah, offtd. also as poll. agent in Jhallawar, in addn. to his own duties	1011	Sundar Singh, sepoy (lance-naick), 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Street, Surgn.-Capt. A. M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	934	Sundar Singh, Jemadar, to be ressadar, 7th regt. of Bengal cavy.	844
Street, Surgn.-Maj. A. W. F., D.S.O., Bombay medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	931	Sundar Singh, sepoy, 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1128
Strong, 2nd-Lt. A. D., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to lt., approved	1145	Sunder, Surgn.-Capt. C. E., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — placed permly. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal	850
Strong, Lt. N. G. B., 1st regt. of Madras lancers, services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	861	Suraj Kaul, Pandit, C.I.E., nominated to be an addl. member of the legis. council of the govr. genl.	961
		Surat Singh, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
		Surju Singh, color-havildar, 2nd Bengal infy., granted medal	1128
		Sur Singh, Thakur, color-havildar, 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1129
		Sutherland, Surgn.-Lt. D. W., M.B., Bengal medi. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 733; apptd. to be professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore medi. college, 934; promn. of — to surgn.-capt., approved	1065

Page	Page
Sutherland, Mr. J., exec. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Sutherland, Mr. W., apptt. of — to be lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs., approved	732
Sutton, Capt. H. G., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	958
Swaine, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. L., M.D., I.M.S. (Madras), medl. offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to offr. as sany. comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., 861; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	1051
Swan, Lt. C. T., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Swanson, Capt. C. O., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, to be orderly offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 925; to be depy. asst. qr.-mr.-genl., Tirah expdnry. force	1046
Sweeney, Sergt. J. D., barrack dept., "Queen's Own" Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	781
Sweet, Lt. E. H., royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	842
Sweet, Mr. G. W., govt. exmr. of accts., Indian Midland ry., apptd. to offr. as exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, in rank of exmr., class III, 660; apptd. to offr. as exmr. of accts., mily. works, 1069; apptd. to offr. as exmr. of accts., 3rd class, while actg. as exmr. of accts., mily. works	1175
Swetenhau, Lt. C. C., Burma ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	701
Swinley, 2nd-Lt. G. D. P., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Swinnerton, Mr. R. A. W., exec. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, permnt.	660
Sykes, Mr. C. F., exec. engr., 3rd grade, asst. secy. to govt. of India, to offr. as under secy., ry. branch, 1050; offtd. as depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys., and was deputed on spl. duty with the govt. of India in p. w. d. for certain period	1149
Symonds, Lt. C. W. H., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Symons, Brigdr.-Genl. W. P., c.b., British service, to comd. 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force, with local rank of maj.-genl.	925
T	
TAHOURDIN, 2nd-Lt. S. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Taij Ali, havildar, Malwa Bhil corps, granted medal	1130
Talbot, Lt. G. R. FitzR., R.H.A., to be orderly offr. to Maj.-Genl. G. C. Bird, c.b., Tochi field force	957
Tallent, Senr. Asst. Surgn. and Hony. Surgn.-Lt. H., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be senr. asst. surgn. with hony. rank of surgn.-capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Tandy, Lt. E. A., R.E., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 821; to be asst. field engr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdnry. force, 929; apptd. to be asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept.	1074
Tanner, Lt. C. O. O., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Tara Singh, Sardar Bahadur, subadar-maj., Indian army, granted hony. rank of capt.	698
Tara Singh, sepoy, 1st Sikh infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Tarver, Lt. A. L., I.S.C., 24th (Baluchistan; Duchess of Connaught's Own) regt. of Bombay infy., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probation	1001
Tatam, Vety.-Lt. W. J., A.V.D., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force, 844; to be vety. offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	925
Tate, Lt.-Col. J., apptd. to be comdt., Sind voltr. rifles	658
Tayler, Lt. W. F. C., offg. cantt. magte. of Now-gong, services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte., 695; services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the c.-in-c.	998
Taylor, Lt. A. J. S., R.A., offg. wing offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	818
Taylor, Sub-Cond. B. C., ord. dept., Bengal, over., small arms ammn. factory, Dum-Dum, to be cond. <i>seconded</i>	631
Taylor, Cond. F., ord. dept., Madras comd., head over., Madras arsenal workshops, to be depy. asst. comsy., <i>seconded</i> , and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 599; granted hony. rank of lt.	957
Taylor, Lt. G. H., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	732
Taylor, 2nd-Lt. P. H. M., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Taylor, Sub-Cond. W. J., p. w. d., Bombay, to be conductor	856
Teck, H. R. H. Princess M.-A.-W.-E., Duchess of — notfn. regdg. death of —	997
Teesta River:—Constr. of a bridge over the — near Kaunia, sanctioned	784
Teja Singh, Kote-Dafadar-Maj., to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers	1126
Tej Rām, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th regt. of Bengal infy.	1171
Telegraph:—Draft of certain rules under sec. 4 of Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, 755; rules of above draft	1112
Telegraph Dept.:—Review of the administration report of the Indian — for the year 1896-97	946
Temple, Lt.-Col. R. C., c.i.e., supdt. of Port Blair and chief comr. of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, granted furlo.	1123
Teunant, Capt. C. C., I.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class	697
Thacker, Lt. H. J., I.S.C., promn. of — to capt., approved	732
Thackwell, Capt. C. R. J., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. transport offr., Malakand field force	684

Page	Page
Thackwell, Capt. O. M. R., R.E., exec. engr., 4th grade, supy., mili. works dept., services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mili. dept., 946 ; to be adjt., royal engrs., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force 925	medl. offr. (with tempy. rank of surgn.-maj.-genl.)
Thakur Bhur Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers 697	Tirah expdnry. force 924
Thakur Chhotu Singh, apptd. to be ressadar, on probn., 2nd regt. of Bombay lancers, 697 ; above apptd. cancelled 1045	Thomson, Vety.-Lt.-Col. H., inspgr. vety. offr., Bengal comd., apptd. to be prinl. vety. offr. in India, with tempy rank of vety.-col., 697 ; <i>for "Bengal comd."</i> 731
Thakur Dip Singh, Rao Bahadur, comdt., Bikanir camel corps, Bombay comd., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur" 735	Thomson, Surgn.-Maj. S. J., Bengal medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 930
Thakur Singh, havildar, Bhopal battn., granted medal 1129	Thomson, Rev. W., a chaplain, on probn., on the estabt. of the church of Scotland, services of — placed temply. at displ. of mili. dpt. for employment with the Tirah field force 872
Thelwall, Mr. B. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Northern Bengal mounted rifles 701	Thornhill, Lt. C. B., I.S.C., cantt. magte. of Now-gong, granted furlo. out of India on m. c. 963
Thipthorp, Mili. Pupil E. E., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bombay, as 3rd class asst. surgeon 865	Thornhill, Surgn.-Maj. W. H., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., promtd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval 931
Thöle, Mr. A., consul for Germany at Karachi, resumed charge of his office 1061	Thornton, Mr. L. M., of the I.C.S., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 934
Thomas, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. A. W., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgn. 904	Thurburn, Lt.-Col. J. W., R.E., exec. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 821 ; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mili. dept. for employment on field service, 867 ; to be lt.-col. comdg. royal engrs., line of communication Tirah expdnry. force 928
Thomas, Lt. G., 5th regt. of Bengal cavv., services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept. 852	Thwaytes, Capt. E. C., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army 630, 957
Thomas, Mr. I. C., asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, and tempy., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permty. to supdt., class V, 2nd grade 868	Thyne, Mr. W. K., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M. 701
Thomas, Col. R. M. B., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 957	Tickell, Mr. J. R., exec. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, permty. 1008
Thomas, 2nd-Lt. R. S., Cheshire regt., offg. wing offr., 5th regt. of Bombay (light) infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 731 ; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819 ; admn. of — to I. S.C. as lt., approved 1145	Tighe, Capt. M. A., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 592 ; reverts to poll. asst., 2nd class, 592 ; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, 593 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 594 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 595 ; reverts to his substantive grade as poll. asst., 1st class, 595 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class 835
Thomas, Mr. W. P., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, C. P., apptd. to offe. as consvr., 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the southern forest circle 833	Tikaram-Lama, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal 1130
Thomason, Lt. A. F., I.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl. 1st class 697	Tillard, Lt. F. B., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mili works dept., services of — replaced at displ. of mili. dept. 846
Thompson, Sergt. G. L., mise. list, Bengal, head clerk, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, granted tempy. rank of sub-condr. whilst so employed 1066	Tilok Singh, Jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar, 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers) 631
Thompson, Capt. H. J., Madras ry. voltrs., resigns his commn. 1172	Timms, Voltr. T. B., presdy. voltr. rifle. battn., granted the voltr. long service medal. 736
Thompson, Rev. W. F., a junr. chaplain on the Bengal (Lucknow) eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain 1123	Tipu (Shaikh), private, 16th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal 1132
Thompson, 3rd Class Asst. Surgn. W. G. J., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, to be 2nd class asst. surgeon 904	Tod, Capt. J. K., 7th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be field intell. offr. (attd. to divnl. head-qrs.), reserve force, Malakand, 698 ; apptd. to be field intell. offr., Malakand field force 941
Thomsett, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. R. G., army medl. staff, to be prinl. medl. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751 ; to be prinl. medl. offr., Peshawar column, Tirah expdnry. force 929	Todd, Mr. F. H., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade 1074
Thomson, Lt. A. G., from the Northamptonshire regt., admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved 944	Tomes, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 992
Thomson, Mr. C., supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, <i>ib. pro tem.</i> 1069	Tomkins, Lt. E. L., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 977
Thomson, Surgn.-Col. G., c.b., I.M.S., to be prinl. medl. offr., Malakand field force, 684 ; to be prinl. medl. offr. (with tempy. rank of surgn.-maj.-genl.)	Tomkins, Mr. H. G., posted as asst. acc'tt. genl., Madras, 919 ; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acc'tt. dept. 1156

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Temkins, Mr. S. C., asst. exmr. of accs., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr. of accs., 1st grade	1173
Tomkins, Lt. W. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Tomlin, Capt. R. E., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, state rys., granted leave without pay, 858; granted leave out of India (n. c.), 858; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1007
Tomlinson, Capt. T. A., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his comrn.	1147
Tonnochy, Lt.-Col. V. C., comdt., 3rd regt. of Sikh infy., apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt., Tochi field force, at Edwardesabad	842
Toogood, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank of supdg. engr., 3rd class	688
Toozs, Mr. J. W. L., exe. engr., 2nd grade, C. P., permtd. to resign the service	1175
Topping, Mr. A. T. M., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	959
Torrie, Engr. W., R.I.M., promtd. to chief engr.	701
Tosh, Mr. J. C., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M.	845
Townsend, Surgn.-Col. E., A.M.S., to be print. medl. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; to be print. medl. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdry. force	925
Treasuries:—Monthly prely. statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, May 1897, 596; June 1897, 668; July 1897, 776; Augt 1897, 863; Sept. 1897, 975; Oct. 1897, 1068; Nov. 1897	1143
Tregear, Mr. H. A., supdt., Northern India salt reve., 1st grade, apptd. to offe. as asst. comr.	643
Tregear, Col. V. W., c.b., Bengal infy., to be maj.-general	904
Trevithick, Lt.-Col. R. L. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs. decoration conferred upon —	753
Trevor, Lt. A. P., R.A., wing offr., 20th regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 864; to be asst. to bde. comst. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdry. force	930
Trevor, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, perm.	1008
Trevor, Lt. W. H., 1st battn., East Kent regt., to be asst. supdt., army signalling, 2nd bde., Malakand field force, 752; apptd. signalling offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
Triscott, Maj. C. P., D.S.O., R.A., to be asst.-qr.-mr.-genl., 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	926
Trotter, Mr. H. M. C., depy. exmr., class II (n. c.), accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), tempy. rank, 785; to be depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), perm., 785; posted to office of exmr. of accs., mily. works	1049
Trotter, Mr. E. C., confirmed in apppt. of depy. exmr. of accs., class II, new classification	783
Tronp, Mr. R. S., apptd. to be asst. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1074
Trusler, Sub-Cond. G., supvr., 1st grade, Bengal, to be cond.	734
Truter, Mily. Pupil A. W. admtd. into the service as 3rd class asst. surgn., Madras estabt., Indian sub-medl. dept.	780
Tucker, Mrs. E. J. W., apptd. to be sub-lt., R.I.M.	701
Tucker, Mr. E. V., asst. engr., R.I.M., promtd. to be exe. engr.	701
Tricker, Cadet T. H. St. G., from the royal mily. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apppt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd.	854
Tulloch, Mr. C. A., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Malabar voltr. rifles	845
Tulloch, Capt. (Tempy. Maj. J. W. G., 24th regt. of Bombay infy., to be asst. adjt. and qr.-mr.-genl., line of communication, Tirah expdry. force	927
Tulsi Ram, sowar, 5th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129
Tulsi Ram Jat, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th regt. of Bombay infy. (3rd battn., rifle regt.)	674
Tungal Singh, kot-dafadar, 12th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted medal	1126
Turnbull, Vety.-Lt. H. P., supdt., civil vety. dept., North Punjab, granted priv. leave	719
Turner, Lt. A. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, and asst. engr., 1st grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to be asst. engr., 1st grade, perm., 737; to be asst. field engr., line of communication, Tirah expdry. force	928
Turner, Col. A. H., I.S.C., col. on the staff in India, apptd. C.B.	673
Turner, Lt. F. W. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt. approved	1064
Turner, 2nd-Lt. H. J. C., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 22nd regt. of Bombay infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation, 750; promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819; promn. of — to rank of lt., cancelled, 1003; admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved	1145
Turner, Lance-Corpl. I. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal.	1048
Turner, Mr. W. H. E., depy. exmr., 1st grade, accs. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank	786
Tyers, Mr. J. E., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Hyderabad voltr. rifles	1110
Tyndall, 2nd-Lt. H. S., I.S.C., promn. of — to lt., approved	732
Tytler, Lt. R. A. N., 1st battn., Gordon Highlanders to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	927
Tytler, Lt. R. G. N., Gordon Highlanders, to be bde. transport offr., 2nd bde., Mohmand field force	844
U	
UDAM SINGH, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy.	780
Ude Singh Khawas, naick, 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130
Umar (Sayyid), private, 1st regt. of Madras lancers, granted medal	1132
Umar (Shaikh), Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th regt. of Madras infy.	844
Umar Daráz Khan, sowar, 1st lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Umardin, havildar, 33rd regt. (3rd Burma battn.) of Madras infy., granted medal	1132

Page	Page
Umardin, havildar, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Umed Singh, sowar, 2nd regt., C. I. horse, granted medal	1129
Umrao Ali Shah, dafadar, 5th Bengal cav., granted medal	1128
Upcott, Mr. F. R., chief engr., 3rd class, state rys., revtd. to spl. duty with the govt. of India, 738; apptd. to offr. as dir.-genl. of rys. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., 847; to be dir. genl. of ry. constn. and depy. secy. to the govt. of India, ry. branch	1049
Urjan Singh, sepoy, 1st regt. of Sikh infy., granted medal	1128
Ushaya, sepoy, 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133
Usman Khan, sowar, 4th Bombay cav., granted medal	1130
Utam Chand, sepoy (lance-naick), No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., widow of — admtd. to pension of 3rd class of Order of Merit	700
Utam Chand, naick, No. 6 (Bombay) mountain batty., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit	993
V	
Vacha, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm't.	858
Vadum, private, 5th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Vale, Lt. S. D., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a.	632
Valentine, Voltr. A., Madras ry. voltrs., granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Vallancey, Capt. H. de' E., 2nd battn., Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, apptd. to be comdt. of the dépôt of British troops at Nowshera	842
Vallings, Lt. H. A., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be orderly offr. to Col. A. J. F. Reid, col. on the staff, Malakand, 720; to be orderly offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
Vandeleur, Lt. W. M. C., 2nd battn., Essex regt., to be asst. to divnl. transport offr., Mohmand field force	843
Vanderzee, Col. F. H., I.S.C., to be maj.-genl.	1108
Vansittart, Capt. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval, 844; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145
Vaughan, Lt. C. D., 2nd battn., the Border regt., apptd. regtl. comst.-transport offr., 1st bde., Tochi field force	991
Vaughan, Lt. E. G., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be asst. to base comst. offr., Malakand field force, 685; to be bde. comst. offr., the Rawalpindi reserve bde., Tirah expdnry. force	930
Vaughan, Surgeon-Capt. J. C. S., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of miliy. dept.	692
Vaughan, 2nd-Lt. L. R., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Vaughan, Lt. R. R., 22nd Punjab infy., offg. Captt. magte., Agra, confirmed as cantt. msgrte.	589
Venkatasami, private, 6th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1132
Ventriss, Col. F., British service, asst. adjt.-genl., head-qr., Madras comd., and offg. in comd. of the Belgaum dist., apptd. to comd. a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl., while so employed	697, 1108
Verrieres, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., id.	783
Villiers-Stuart, 2nd-Lt. C. H., I.S.C., promn of — to lt., approved	655
Vincent, Lt. F. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Vincent, Lt.-Col. H.A., I.S.C., a poll. agent, 1st (addl. 1st) class, and offg. poll. agent in Bikanir, to be a poll. agent in Bikanir, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 592; to be a poll. agent in Bikanir, 593; apptd. to be an addl. resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Bikanir, 593; to be bt.-col.	1108
Vincent, Mr. R., apptd. to be asst. engr., R.I.M.	1048
Vining, Mr. C. E., depy. traffic supdt. of the N.-W. ry., in class I, grade 3 (tempy. rank), of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., confirmed in his present grade	660
Viraraghavasami, private, 28th regt. of Madras infy., granted medal	1133
Vizianagram-Raipur Ry. survey — Placed under control of dir. genl. of rys.	909
Volkers, Mr. R. C. F., exmr. of accts., state ry. stores, apptd. govt. exmr. of accts., Southern Mahratta ry., 932; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i>	1178
Volunteer Corps: — The designation "Burma state ry. voltr. corps" changed to "Burma ry. voltr. corps"	701
Vousden, Col. W. J., v.c., I.S.C., comdt. 5th regt. of Punjab cav., and offg. col. on the staff, Sialkote, apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt. at Edwardesabad, 628; apptd. to be col. on the staff and base comdt. at Kohat, 842; to be base comdt., Tirah expdnry. force	928
W	
Waddel, Mr. G. A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, miliy. accnts. dept., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade	937
Wade, Capt. J. M., R.E., exec. engr., 3rd grade, miliy. works dept., promtd. to be exec. engr., 2nd grade, sub <i>pro tem.</i>	906
Wade, W., senr. asst. surgn. with hon'y. rank of surgn.-capt., Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal estabt., retirement of —, approved	732
Waghji Ravaji, H. H. Thakur Sahib Sir —, K.C.I.E., of Morvi, in Kathiawar, apptd. G.C.I.E.	680
Waghji, H. H. Sir —, Thakur Sahib of Morvi, K.C.I.E., apptd. G.C.I.E.	834
Wainright, Mr. E. A., surv. of India dept., to be surv. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Wait, Mr. L. G., depy. post-mr.-genl., Sind and Baluchistan, granted priv. leave	696
Wake, Capt. E. St. A., 10th Bengal lancers, apptd. to be orderly offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be m.d.c., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	926

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Wake, Lt. W. St. A., 2nd battn., Middlesex regt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1073
Walker, Lt. F. S., 22nd Bombay infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	1139
Walker, Mr. G. E., presdy. post mr., Madras, granted priv. leave	643
Walker, Vety. Lt. G. K., civil vety. dept., transf'd. from the Punjab to the Bombay presdy. for employment in civil vety. dept.	852
Walker, Lt. H. G., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt. approved	1064
Walker, Condr. J., p. w. d., Bombay, to be depy. asst. comsy. and to have the hony. rank of lt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; granted hony. rank of lt.	1171
Walker, Lt.-Col. J. N., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	855
Walker, Col. J. G. D., to be maj.-genl.	957
Walker, Vety.-Capt. W. R., to be vety. offr., Malakand field force	684
Wall, Lt. A. C., Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex regt.), offg. wing offr., 43rd Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	919
Wall, Esq. B. P., apptd. to be capt., East Coast rifle volunteers	658
Wall, Surgn.-Lt. F., I.M.S. (Madras), services of — replaced at displ. of home dept., 664; services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr. of C. I. for employment on famine duty, 677; services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept.	1051
Wallace, 2nd-Lt. E. C. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1146
Wallach, Mr. W., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Allahabad voltr. rifles	781
Waller, Maj. E. A., R.E., exmr. of guarnd. ry. accs., Madras, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accs., Madras, in addn. to his own duties	1007
Waller, Lt. F. C. L., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt. approved	1064
Waller, Maj. J. D. H., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, and offg. 1st class, to be ord. offr., 1st class	1156
Waller, Maj.-Genl. J. E., genl. list (Bengal), infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval, 752; retirement of —, approved	856
Walling, Capt. A. T., 5th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., services of — replaced at displ. of mily. department	935
Walling, Mr. H. O., exe. engr., 3rd grade, promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, perm.	858
Wallis, Mr. B. G., exe. engr., 1st grade, and supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, Punjab, permly. promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, and temply. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, 868; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, temply.	908
Walsh, Mr. A. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy.	1008
Walsh, Mr. C. P., asst. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, perm.	660
Walsh, Lt. J. W., Allahabad voltr. rifles, promtd. to be capt.	781
Walters, Capt. H. F., 24th (Baluchistan) regt., Bombay infy., to be field intell. offr., Malakand	
field force, 684; to be field intell. offr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force, 926; apptd. to be provost-marshall, 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	1156
Walton, Capt. E. W., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permanent	1008
Walton, Surgn.-Lt. H. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 692; services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bombay for employment on plague duty	912
Walton, Lt. L. B., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Wapshare, Maj. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	991
Ward, Lt. A., I.S.C., restoration of — from half-pay list to effective list, approved	656
Ward, Capt. G. A., 30th Madras infy., services of — placed temply. at displ. of the govt. of Bengal for employment on plague duty	1072
Ward, Mr. J., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifles	1047
Ward, Lt. R. B., Madras ry. voltrs., voltr. offrs., decoration conferred upon —	857
Warden, Lt. A. R. S., R.I.M., granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	845
Warden, Comdr. St. L. S., R.I.M., asst. survr., 1st class, marine surv. of India, permtd. to revert to genl. duty in the R.I.M.	737
Ware, Lt. F. C. W., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, and asst. poll. agent for Chageh, passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept.	1011
Warneford, Lt. G., The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), wing offr., on probn., 44th Gurkha (rifle) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	977
Wassawa Singh, havildar, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted medal	1127
Waterfield, Lt. A. C. M. (11th Prince of Wales' Own) regt. of Bengal lancers, apptd. to be addl. field intell. offr., Malakand field force, 941; apptd. intell. offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
Waterfield, Lt. B. C., I.S.C., an asst. comr., 3rd grade, of the Punjab commn., services of — replaced at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab	955
Waterfield, Mr. R., apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of the finl. dept.	1053
Watkins, Lt. C. M. F., R.E., to be asst. field engr., Malakand field force, 684; promtd. to be exe. engr., 4th grade, perm.	737
Watling, Surgn.-Lt. F. H., M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Pengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 832; correction of date of effect of above replacement	912
Watson, Mr. A., apptd. to superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., in class III, grade 4, of that estabt., and services of — placed at displ. of dir.-genl. of rys.	1007
Watson, Lt. L. A., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for employment as offg. cannt. magt.	612
Watson, Lt. A. C., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Watson, Surgn.-Lt. C. H., Punjab comd., repd. his arrival at Bombay	646

Page	Page		
Watson, Capt. E. Y., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be bde. comst. offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be bde. comst. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927	West, 2nd-Lt. A., Cawnpore voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	993
Watson, Capt. H. D., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Rajputana impl. service infy., apptd. to offe. as insptg. offr., Rajputana impl. service infy.	873	West, Mr. C. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Ghazipur voltr. rifles	1134
Watson, Mr. H. W., apptd. to be asst. comsvr. of forests, 2nd grade	1074	Westlake, Capt. A. P., I.S.C., D.S.O., promtd. to be maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	1109
Watson, Lt. L. A., offg. cantt. magte., Kamptee, services of — replaced at displ. of H. E. the C.-in-C.	871	Westmacott, Brigdr.-Genl. R., C.B., D.S.O., to comd. 2nd reserve bde., 751; to comd. 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to comd. 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927
Watt, Depy. Asst. Comsy. A., Bengal estabt., granted honry. rank of it.	733	Weston, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) E., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifles, voltr. offrs. decoration conferred upon	701
Watts, Capt. P. W. E., unattd. list, Malabar voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	931	Weston, Lt. R. S., 2nd battn., the Manchester regt., to be transport offr., Malakand field force	685
Watts-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., re-apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to estabt. under dir. genl. of rys.	600	Westropp, Capt. G., asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be chief comst. offr., Mohmand field force, 843; apptd. transport offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
Way, Mr. R. A., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. rank, to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> (supy.)	995	Whaley, 2nd-Lt. W. H., 1st battn., Calcutta voltr. rifles, resigns his commn.	857
Wazir Khan, subadar-maj., 5th regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force, admtd. to 2nd c'ss of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur"	1005	Wharry, Maj. H., asst. comsy.-genl., to be chief comst. offr., Malakand field force	684
Wazir Khan, rifleman-musician, 42nd Gurkha rifles, granted medal	1130	Wheatley, Lt. G. R. P., Norfolk regt., offg. wing offr., 24th regt. of Madras infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1125
Wazir Singh, kot-dafadar, 3rd lancers, Hyderabad contgt., granted medal	1133	Wheatley, 2nd-Lt. L. L., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Webb, Capt. (Hony. Maj.) A. B. L., V.D., Northern Bengal mounted rifles, resigns his commn., and is permtd. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps on retirement	674	Wheeler, Lt. G. G. M., The Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire regt.), offg. squad. offr., 7th regt. of Bengal cavv., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1001
Webber, Color-Sergt. H. G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735	White, Sergt. A., Bengal misc. list, head clerk, staff office, Mohmand field force, granted tempy. rank of sub.-condr. whilst so employed	844
Webber, Cadet M. R. H., from the royal mly. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptd. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Bengal comd.	855	White, Mr. J. H., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma ry. compy., limited	783
Webber, Sergt. S. D., G. I. P. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	735	White, Mr. N., apptd. to accts. branch of p. w. d., as asst. exmr., 1st grade	1007
Weir, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. P. A., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), resdy. surgn. and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to the resdt. in Nepal, and offg. medl. offr., Kotah and Jhalrapatan, apptd. to be agency surgn. in Baghelkhand	1061	White, Lt.-Col. W. H., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., p. w. d., to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 908; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy., 908; to be supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	994
Weir, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T. S., I.M.S., Bombay estabt., promn. of — to bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., approved	656	White, Surgn.-Capt. W. W., M.D., M.C.H., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced at displ. of mly. department	833
Wellesley, Lt. R. C. R.H.A., to be orderly offr., 2nd reserve bde., 751; to be orderly offr., 1st bde., Mohmand field force, 843; to be orderly offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdnry. force	927	Whitford, Mr. H., a supdt. in the office of accts.-genl., Punjab, apptd. to act as supy. chief supdt. in that office	730
Welman, Capt. G. A., I.S.C., promtd. to be maj. subject to H. M.'s approval, 856; promn. of — to maj., approved	1145	Whitley, Sub-Cond. W., sub-engr., 2nd grade, Burma, to be condr.	784
Welman, Capt. H., I.S.C., granted tempy. rank of maj. whilst serving as regtl. 2nd-in-comd., Indian army	733, 1035	Whymper, Mr. F., depy. post mr.-genl., Burma, granted furlo. out of India	1142
Welsh, Mr. J. W., depy. post mr.-genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade, 696; to offe. in 2nd grade of depy. post mr.-genl. and to be in charge of the Burma circle	1142	Whyte, Capt. J. F., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 3rd (offg. 1st) class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 595; posted as asst. to agent to the govr. genl. of India in Khorasan and Seistan, 595; tempy. deputed, without prejudice to his posting to Meshed, for duty with the embassy at Tehran	595
Wernicke, Mr. B. C., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt.	1007	Wigram, Lt. C., R.A., offg. squad. offr., 18th regt. of Bengal lancers, admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1045
Wesley, Revd. B. P., resignation of his apptd. as registrar of births and deaths within the territories of H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad, accepted	720	Wigram, 2nd-Lt. K., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
		Wikeley, Lt. J. M., 17th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be extra orderly offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdnry. force	923

	Page
Wilayat Ali, sowar, 6th Bengal cavy., granted medal	1129
Wildeblood, Mr. J. P., apptt. of — to be 2nd-lt., infy., Indian army reserve of offrs, approved	732
Wilkeson, Lt.-Col. C. B., R.E., to be comdg. royal engr., 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	926
Wilkins, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J. S. D.S.O., I.M.S. (Bombay), services of — replaced at displ. of mily. dept., 871; to be bde.-surgn.-lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	1054
Wilkinson, Lt. C. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., apptd. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, 601; services of — temply. replaced at displ. of mily. dept. for field service, 702; above notfn. apptg. — as depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, cancelled, 702; proutd. to exec. engr., 3rd grade, tempy.	1008
Wilkinson, Surgn.-Capt. E., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	832
Will, Lt. D. A. E., from the Royal Irish rifles, admn. of — to I.S.C. as lt., approved, 944; correction of date of admn. of — to I.S.C.	1065
Willans, Lt. T. J., Royal Irish regt., offg. wing offr., 1st regt. of Bombay infy. (Grenadiers), admtd. to I.S.C. subject to confirmation	1045
Willcocks, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. J., I.M.S., apptd. to be surgn.-lt.-col., Naini Tal voltr. rifles	701
Willcocks, Rev. J. O. F., chaplain of Barrackpore, apptd. to be chaplain of Mhow, C. P., 1059; apptd. to be chaplain of Kamptee, C. P.	1139
Willcocks, Mr. J., exec. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., and offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, apptd. to offr. as consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, with rank of offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class, 688; proutd. to exec. engr., 1st grade, perm.	1008
Willes, Capt. G. F., I.S.C., promn. of — to maj., approved	855
Williams, Mr. A., of the I.C.S., an offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, to offr. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 595; apptd. to offr. as a resdt., 2nd class, and as reve. and judl. comr. in Baluchistan, 955; apptd. to offr. as a poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pisbin	1124
Williams, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. A. H., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., retirement of — from the service, approved	856
Williams, Surgn.-Capt. C. E., M.B., B.S., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of mily. dept.	719
Williams, Lt. C. H., I.S.C., proutd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval	1046
Williams, Mr. F., apptt. of — to be in charge of the Swedish and Norwegian consulate at Aden, recognised	643
Williams, Sub-Cond. F. E., in charge of camp equipage of H. E. the govr. of Madras, on probn., seconded, confirmed in his present grade	1066
Williams, Maj. G. A., 2nd battn., South Staffordshire regt., apptd. a.-l.-c. to adj.-Genl. C. Tucker, c.b., comdg. Secunderabad dist.	1045
Williams, Vety. Lt. G. M., to be vety. offr., 2nd bde., Malakand field force, 731; apptd. senr. vety. offr., Cis-Swat force	1125
Williams, Sub-Cond. J. H., ord. dept., Bengal, on probn., asst. over., foundry and shell factory, Cosipore, seconded, confirmed in his present grade	752
Williams, Mr. J. K., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Bombay	994
Williams, 2nd-Lt. J. P., Oudh voltr. rifles, proutd. to be lt.	929
Williamson, Mr. W. J. F., to offr. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 777; to offr. in class IV of do., 864; to offr. in class V of do.	955
Willmott, Sub-Cond. E. H. B., const.-transport dept., Madras, to be cond.	1002
Wilmer, Col. J. R., I.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwes.	599
Wilson, Col. E. H., c.b., I.S.C., comdt., 34th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be col. on the staff (tempy.), Peshawar	842
Wilson, Rev. F. E., of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. to be registrar of births and deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, in respect of certain classes of persons	1142
Wilson, Vety. Lt. F. W., army vety. dept., to be vety. offr., 3rd reserve bde., 751; to be vety. offr., 2nd bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	927
Wilson, Comdr. G., R.I.M., port offr., Bombay, granted furlo. out of India (p.a.)	857
Wilson, 2nd Class Sergt.-Instr. J., Poona voltr. rifle corps, and of the Bombay unattd. list, awarded silver medal	1047
Wilson, 2nd-Lt. V. S. F., Malabar voltr. rifles, proutd. to be lt.	845
Windham, Lt. C. J., I.S.C., an offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 594; to offr. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 594; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, 775; proutd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 819; apptd. to be magte. of Abu, 955; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. asst., 3rd class, 1063; posted as asst. poll. agent at Banswara, 1124; promn. of — to capt., approved	1145
Windham, Lt. W. G., R.I.M., granted leave on m.c., 753; granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	845
Wingate, Maj. G., I.S.C., proutd. to be lt.-col., subject to H. M.'s approval	904
Wingate, Col. T. O., I.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	672
Winkler, P. A., supy. 1st class asst. surgn., Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., absorbed in his class	1047
Winkley, Rev. Father N. J., to be Roman Catholic chaplain, 1st divn., Tirah expdry. force	925
Winter, Lt. C. B., asst. poll. agent, Sinjawi and ry. dist., apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent, 1074; courts to which — shall commit European British subjects for trial	1074
Wintle, Capt. E. deV., 15th Bengal lancers, to be bde. transport offr., reserve force, Malakand, 698; to be bde. transport offr., 1st bde. of 1st divn., Tirah expdry. force	925
Witt, 1st Class Barrack Sergt. C., barrack dept., Queen's Own Madras sappers and miners, awarded silver medal	781
Wodehouse, Col. J. H., c.b., c.m.g., royal arty., apptd. to offr. in comd. of a 2nd class dist. in India, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl while so employed, 697; to comd. reserve force, Malakand	698
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., depy. exmr., 1st grade, and exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. rank, accts. branch,	

Page	Page
p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent	785
Wollaston, Mr. A. H., depy. exmr. of accts., tempy. posted to office of exmr., garnrd. ry. accts., Bombay, 688; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, perm., 784; transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., East Coast ry.	932
Wollaston, Mr. C. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	660
Wolley-Dod, Mr. F., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., revtd. to the apptt. of depy. consg. engr. to govt. of India for state rys., 738; granted furlo., 821; deputed on spl. duty with the govt. of India in p. w. d.	847
Wood, Lt. C. E., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Wood, Lt. E. J. M., I.S.C., promtd. to be capt., subject to H. M.'s approval, 779; promn. of — to capt., approved	1064
Wood, Lt. F. L., The King's (Shropshire light infy.), offg. wing offr., 33rd (Punjabi Mahomedan) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to I.S.C., subject to confirmation	1144
Wood, Mr. F. P. B., asst. exmr. of accts., 3rd grade, on probn., confirmed in accts. branch, and promtd. to asst. exmr. of accts., 2nd grade	1173
Wood, Lt. H., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Bengal, 688; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 737; notfn. apptg. — to p. w. d., as an asst. engr., 3rd grade, and posting — to Bengal, cancelled	932
Wood, Maj. H. St. L., 1st battn., Dorsetshire regt., to be depy. asst. adjt.-genl., 1st bde. of 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	927
Wood, 2nd-lt. S. C. G., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles, promtd. to be lt.	1110
Wood, Mr. S. G., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., to be exmr., 3rd class, tempy. rank	1049
Wood, D-py. Asst. Comsy. W., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of lt.	738
Wood, Lt. W. M. P., I.S.C., wing offr., 19th Bombay infy., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bombay	1000
Woodard, Sub-Cond. H., ord. dept., Madras comd., to be condr., 599; correction of Christian name of —	673
Woodburn, Hon'ble Sir J., K.C.S.I., an ordy. member of council of govr. genl. of India, granted leave of absence on m. c.	911
Wooden, Sergt. E. J., Madras voltr. guards, granted the voltr. long service medal	735
Woodhouse, 2nd-Lt. C. G., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	732
Woodhouse, Lt.-Col. H. O., I.S.C., to be bt.-col.	1002
Woods, Cond. J., p. w. d., India, transfd. to pension establishment	1002
Woodside, Mr. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, attd. to state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, perm.	1008
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., C.B., R.E., supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to offr. as depy. survr. genl.	1060
Woodward, Rev. E., of the Wesleyan mission, granted a license to solemnise marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, 862; granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories	862
Woolwright, Surgn.-Capt. W. H. E., F. E. C. S. I., I.M.S. (Bengal), services of — replaced tempy. at displ. of miliy. dept.	852
Woolbert, Surgn.-Capt. H. R., M.B., F. E. C. S., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Woollam, Mr. W. D., probnr., attd. to paper currency office, Calcutta, transfd. to office of acct. genl., Bengal, 597; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 670; to offe. in class VI of do., 777; granted priv. leave, 777; to offe. in class V of enrolled list, 955; to offe. in class VI of do.	955
Woolcombe, Maj. C. L., 2nd battn., King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be asst. adjt.-genl., Mohmand field force	843
Woollner, Voltr. R., N.-W. ry. voltr. rifles, granted the voltr. long service medal	1048
Wredden, Miliy. Pupil J. L., admtd. into the Indian sub-medl. dept., Bengal, as 3rd class asst. surgn.	865
Wright, Mr. A. L., depy. exmr., class I (n. c.), superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., class IV, (n. c.), tempy.	1173
Wright, Mr. E. J., apptd. to be sub-lt., Calcutta naval voltrs., 865; correction of order of seniority	1109
Wright, Mr. J. M., apptd. to be lt., Agra voltr. rifles	753
Wright, Vety. Lt. W. N., to be vety. offr., the Kurram moveable column, Tirah expdry. force	929
Wylie, 2nd-Lt. E. D., from the unattd. list, admn. of — to I.S.C. as 2nd-lt., approved	656
Wyness, Mr. J. P., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., presdy. voltr. rifle battn.	959
Wynn, Hon. Capt. T., depy. comsy., const. transport dept., Madras, permtd. to retire from the service	599
Y	
YAKUB SHARIF, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd regt. of Madras lancers	856
Yates, Cadet R. C. B., from the royal miliy. college, apptd. to be 2nd-lt. with a view to his apptt. to I.S.C., 779; posted to the Punjab comd	854
Yeatman-Biggs, Brigdr.-Geol. A. G., C.R., to comd. 3rd reserve bde., 751; to comd., 2nd divn., Tirah expdry. force	926
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , 786; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, perm.	1173
Yielding, Maj. W. R., C.I.E., D.S.O., asst. comsy.-genl., to be divnl. const. offr., 1st divn., Tirah expdry. force	925
Yeoman, Mr. F. W. K., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifles	819
Younan, Surgn.-Capt. A. C., M.B., promtd. to be surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval	930
Young, Mr. E. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., 1st battn., B., B. and C. I. ry. voltr. rifles	658

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
Young, Capt. F. deB., 6th regt. of Bengal cavv., to be sec. comdt., line of communication, Tirah expdnry. force	928
Young, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) G. F., I.S.C., depy adjt.-genl. in India, apptd. C.B.	673
Young, Mr. J. A. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at displ. of Burma rys. compy., ld.	783
Young, Lt. J. E. H., R.A., to offr. as an ord. offr., 4th class	977
Young, Surgn.-Capt. W., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., (Bengal), services of — replaced temply. at displ. of miliy. dept.	912
Younghusband, Capt. F. E., C.I.E., I.S.C., a poll. asst., 2nd class, posted as an asst. to govr. genl.'s agent in Rajputana, 1000; reapptd. to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, 1061; to offr. as a poll. asst., 1st class	1062
Younghusband, Capt. L. N., I.S.C., asst. insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W.-P. impl. service	
cavv., apptd. to offr. as insptg. offr., Northern Punjab and Kashmir states impl. service cavv., in addn. to his own duties, 591; apptd. to offr. as insptg. offr., Rajputana and N.-W.-P. impl. service cavv. and transport	873
Yusuf Khan, subadar, 12th (The Kilat-i-Ghilzai) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of "Bahadur".	1005
Z	
ZANZIBAR :—The — Order in Council 1897	805
Zargun Shah, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt. of Punjab infy., P. F. force	1100
Zarif Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, Hong-Kong regiment.	598

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page	Page
MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.	
Notification regarding the intended visit of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General to Burma	831
No. 12791- <i>M</i> .—Notifies the date of departure of the Viceroy and Governor-General from Simla	849
No. 12851- <i>M</i> .—Notification regarding the Levée of the Viceroy and Governor-General at Government House, Rangoon	859
No. 12895- <i>M</i> .—Notification regarding the Levée of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General at Government House, Calcutta	869
No. 12907- <i>M</i> .—Notification regarding the drawing room of Their Excellencies the Viceroy and Countess of Elgin at Government House, Calcutta	870
No. 13241- <i>M</i> .—Notification regarding the journey of the Viceroy and Governor-General from Simla to Calcutta	1009
No. 13300- <i>M</i> .—Programme of the arrival of the Viceroy and Governor-General at Calcutta	1055
No. 13395- <i>M</i> .—Ditto ditto	1071
No. 13474- <i>L</i> .—Notification regarding the Investiture of the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire in the grounds of Government House, Calcutta	1137
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.	
No. 13.—Publishes East India Company's Officers Superannuation Act, 1897, and Regular and Elders' Widows' Act, 1897	637
No. 20.—Publishes Regulation No. II of 1897.—A Regulation to consolidate and amend the law providing for the registration of documents in Upper Burma	1056
No. 21.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of the Legislative Council of the Governor General	1072
HOME DEPARTMENT.	
ECCLESIASTICAL.	
No. 269.—Erratum in table appended to Rule VI, section IV, of revised Ecclesiastical rules, published with Notification No. 178, dated 21st May 1897	642
EXAMINATIONS.	
No. 292.—Publishes Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August 1898	763
No. 375.—Notifies time and place for holding the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached offices	962
No. 409.—Ditto ditto	1051
JAILS.	
No. 542.—Correction in Home Department Notification No. 1607, dated 6th December 1882	963
GOVERNMENT OF BURMA.	
No. 366.—Extends portions of certain Acts to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States	999
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.	
No. 2363- <i>F</i> .—Extends Bengal Act II of 1896 (an Act to further amend the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884) to the Municipalities of Sylhet, Gauhati, and Dibrugarh	102
No. 2295- <i>F</i> .—Extends to the Districts of Sylhet and Cachar the provisions of the Village Chaukadi Act, 1870 (Bengal Act VI of 1870), as amended and amplified by Bengal Acts I of 1871, I of 1886, and I of 1892	60
No. 992- <i>F</i> .—Extends the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, and the Court Fees Act, VII of 1870, to the Districts of the Garo Hills, the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, and the Naga Hills, the North Cachar Sub-Division of the Cachar District, the Mikir Hill Tract in the Nowgong District, and the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract in the Lakhimpur District, with certain provisos	872
POLICE.	
No. 490.—Directs that in the Notification No. 4, dated 6th January 1891, after the words "Western Rajputana State Railway" the words "the Palanpur-Deesa Railway" shall be added	772
GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.	
No. 1008- <i>P. D.</i> .—Declares that certain enactments are to a certain extent actually in force in the estate of Porahat which forms part of the Singhbhum District, in the Scheduled District known as the Chutia Nagpur Division	1059
PUBLIC.	
No. 1393.—Makes rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives	603
No. 1415.—Direction under Indian Arms Act, XL of 1878	624
No. 1502.—Permits the title of "Honourable" to be borne by the Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Burma	641
No. 1067.—Directs the transfer of the second appeal in certain case from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces to the High Court, Bombay	679

Page	Page		
No. 1606.—Declares that certain substances shall be deemed to be explosives within the meaning of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884	691	No. 2039.—Notifies that the port of Karachi has been declared healthy within the meaning of Chapter 2, section 2, of the Venice Sanitary Convention of 1897	772
No. 1669.—Republishes letter from Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, dated 16th July 1897, acknowledging the loyal attachment of her people as shown on the completion of the sixtieth year of her reign	703	No. 2048.—Publishes notification regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Italy in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India	772
No. 1668.—Publishes correspondence with the Government of Bengal on the subject of the recent riots at Calcutta	704	No. 2052.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for other words in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 836, dated 6th March 1897	790
No. 1831.—Adds the Consul of Hawaii to the list of Consular officers declared to have as such the privilege of private entrée to the Government House at Calcutta	832	No. 2073.—Notifies that the rules imposing quarantine at the ports of Aden, Perim, and the Somali Coast against arrivals from Karachi have been withdrawn	790
No. 2014.—Permits the title of "Honourable" to be borne by the Members of Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations	871	No. 2074.—Notifies that certain rules imposing quarantine in the port of Calcutta against arrivals from Karachi have been withdrawn	790
No. 2015.—Determines that Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab shall take rank in entry No. 24 of the table, published with Her Majesty's Warrant of Precedence	871	No. 2083.—Notifies that certain rules for quarantine against plague are cancelled with effect from the date on which the revised rules for quarantine come into operation	790
No. 2178.— Cancels as regards the Kohat and Hangu Tahsils of the Kohat district, the exemption from all prohibitions and directions contained in section 13 of Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878	934	No. 2093.—Notifies that the rules for quarantine against plague at the Ports of Rangoon, Akyab, Moulmein, and Bassein were withdrawn, in so far as they relate to vessels arriving from Karachi	833
No. 2464.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta	1057	No. 2096.—Publishes draft of certain Notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council	833
No. 2550.—Notifies that on certain days during 1898, which are not declared by the Government of Bengal to be "public holidays," the offices directly subordinate to the Government of India at Calcutta, with certain exceptions, shall be closed	1122	No. 2120.—Notifies that the whole of Sind is free from plague and that all inspections of, and restrictions regarding, travellers from Sind have been withdrawn	850
SANITARY.			
No. 1795.—Publishes draft of a notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of powers conferred by section 58 of Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council	625	No. 2126.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 1033, dated the 22nd March 1897, certain words shall be substituted for other words	850
No. 1806.—Publishes telegram regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India	626	No. 2133.—Directs that certain clause shall be inserted after clause (3) of Rule 67 of Rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 262, dated 5th October 1896	851
No. 1807.—Publishes telegram regarding the grant of Bills of Health to sailing vessels and Sambuks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea Ports, 626; publishes telegrams relating to quarantine in Persia	642	No. 2144.— Cancels Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 261, dated 5th October 1896	851
No. 1881.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in foreign countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India	678	No. 2145.—Orders that every pilgrim ship shall contain at least sixteen superficial feet and ninety-six cubic feet of space available for each pilgrim in the between deck on which he is accommodated	851
No. 1906.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India	693	No. 2146.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published in Notification of the Government of India in Home Department, No. 262, dated 5th October 1896	851
No. 1954.—Publishes telegram regarding quarantine in Turkish Arabia	719	No. 2236.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to or from Jawalapur shall be issued until further orders	934
No. 1971.—Publishes telegram relating to quarantine in Persia	740	No. 2327.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to Hardwar and certain other places shall be sold for a certain period	962
		No. 2374.— Cancels the rules for quarantine against plague contained in certain notifications	963

Page	Page		
No. 2376.—Directs, under section 58 of Pilgrim Ships Act, XIV of 1895, that certain rule shall be substituted for Rule 22 of rules published with Notification in Home Department, No. 262, dated 5th October 1896	963	1897, shall be deemed to have been lawfully received	591
No. 2388.—Directs that no tickets to travel by rail to Ajmere and certain other stations shall be sold for a certain period	963	No. 2617-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal and applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Hyderabad Assigned Districts	626
No. 2461.—Directs that no tickets to travel by rail from the Bombay Presidency to Ajmere and certain other stations shall be sold for a certain period	1010	No. 2618.—Directs the transfer of certain civil application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Hyderabad Assigned Districts	627
No. 2495.—Notification regarding pilgrimage to Mecca	1058	No. 2761-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction within the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	663
No. 2548.—Publishes documents regarding quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in other countries in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India	1059	No. 2782-I. B.—Directs that certain alterations shall be made in the Notifications of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 326-I. and No. 333-I, respectively, dated 24th January 1896	663
No. 2583.—Publishes notification issued by the Government of Bombay cancelling certain notifications	1073	No. 2831-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Land Revenue Code, 1896	681
No. 2603.—Directs that no tickets to travel by railway to Trichinopoly and certain adjacent stations shall be sold for certain period at any station within the Bombay Presidency or the centre and north of India	1122	No. 2917-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain confirmation case and criminal appeal pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	695
No. 2626.—Publishes notice of the Board of Trade regarding quarantine regulations at Malta	1123	No. 3061-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published with Notification No. 3097-I, dated 5th August 1892	721
No. 2672.—Extends the prohibition of the sale of tickets at any railway station within the Bombay Presidency (including Sind) or the centre and north of India to any pilgrim or other person intending to attend the Vaikunta Exadasi Festival to January 10th, 1898	1139	No. 3063-I. B.—Issues certain orders in exercise of jurisdiction within the lands occupied by the Morvi Railway and the Aji Bridge Extension thereof	722
No. 2718.—Publishes notice of the Board of Trade regarding quarantine regulations at Malta	1154	No. 3118-I. B.—Erratum in paragraph 2 of the Notification in Foreign Department No. 564-I. B., dated 12th February 1897	741

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

EXTERNAL.

No. 1037-E. A.—Applies the provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent	591
No. 1274-Z. A.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for others in section 8, sub-section (1), of the Baluchistan Agency Civil Justice Law, 1896	720

INTERNAL.

No. 3060-I. B.—Directs that certain amendments shall be made in the rules published with Notification No. 3096-I, dated 5th August 1892	720
No. 2384-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within the lands occupied, or which may hereafter be occupied, by the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway, and lying within the respective territories of His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda and His Highness the Maharaja of Idar	590
No. 2493-I. B.—Declares that all sums of money received by the Cantonment Committees of the Hyderabad Contingent stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore and Bolarum, on account of taxes levied within the said cantonments from 1st April 1896 to 31st March	

1897, shall be deemed to have been lawfully received	591
No. 3141-I. A.—Applies to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions of the Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act, 1897 (VI of 1897)	741
No. 3142-I. A.—Applies to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore the provisions, so far as they may be suitable, of the General Clauses Act, X of 1897	741
No. 3244-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within the lands which are or which may hereafter be occupied by the Barsi Light Railway lying within the State of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad	773
No. 3245-I. B.—Directs that certain words shall be substituted for clause (2) of Notification of Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 1877-I, dated 1st June 1894	773
No. 3264-I. A.—Issues certain orders with respect to jurisdiction within the Satara Jagirs, otherwise known as the states of Akalkot, Aundh, Bhor Jath (including the estate of Daphlapur) and Pathan	773
No. 3265-I. A.—Directs the substitution of the word "Kolhapur" for "Bijapur" in Notification	

Page	Page
of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 393-I. A., dated 28th January 1888	774
No. 3287-I. B.—Provides for the administration of justice within those lands within the State of His Highness the Dewan of Palanpur which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Palanpur-Deesa Railway	775
No. 3289-I. B.—Directs that certain addition shall be made to the Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 3573-I., dated 29th October 1895	775
No. 3330-I. A.—Applies the provisions of the Indian Volunteers Act, XX of 1869, to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore so far as they may be suitable	791
No. 1389-I. A.—Republishes "The East Africa Order in Council, 1897," and "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1897"	791
No. 3538-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	853
No. 3539-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Civil and Sessions Judge, Hyderabad Assigned Districts	853
No. 3582-I. A.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 1234-I. A., dated 3rd April 1897, certain words shall be substituted for other words	862
No. 3631-I. A.—Directs that in the list of Courts annexed to Notification No. 2183-I., dated 2nd July 1890, certain words shall be substituted for other words	862
No. 3632-I. A.—Directs that in the list of Civil Courts referred to in Notification No. 868-I., dated 13th March 1885, certain words shall be substituted for other words	862
No. 3633-I.—Directs that in the list of Civil Courts referred to in Notification No. 867-I., dated 13th March 1885, certain words shall be substituted for other words	862
No. 3747-I. B.—Delegates to the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab and Burma, and the Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces and Assam, the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8, and 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States under their political control	873
No. 3742-I. B.—Delegates to the Resident at Hyderabad the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad	873
No. 3744-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States of the Central India Agency	873
No. 3745-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the Native States of the Rajputana Agency	873
No. 3746-I. B.—Delegates to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council under sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, as regards the territories administered by him as such Agent, and as regards the territories of His Highness the Khan of Kalat and those of the Jam of Las Bala	873
No. 3747-I. B.—Delegates to the Resident in Mysore the powers and functions given to the Governor-General in Council by sections 6, 8 and 9, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, as regards the Mysore State	873
No. 3905-I. B.—Applies the provisions of the Petroleum Act, 1886 (XII of 1886), to the Cantonment of Secunderabad so far as they may be suitable	935
No. 3908-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	936
No. 3909-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	936
No. 4215-I. B.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeal and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1011
No. 4216.—Directs the transfer of certain civil appeals and application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad, by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazaars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1011
No. 4218-I. B.—Directs that in clause (2) of Part II, of Notification of the Government of India in Foreign Department, No. 507-I., dated 6th February 1896, certain words shall be inserted	1012
No. 4220-I. B.—Issues certain orders to make better provision for the import, transport, manufacture, sale, and possession of liquor and the collection of revenue derived therefrom in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1012
No. 4222-I. B.—Issues certain orders to make better provision for the production, sale, possession, and import of intoxicating drugs, and for the collection of revenue therefrom, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts	1019
No. 4312-I. A.—Declares that the decrees of the Huzur Court of Rajpipla and the Court of the Sir Nyayadhish of Rajpipla which have not been established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council may be executed in	1019

	Page
British India as if they had been made by the Courts of British India	1061
No. 4313- <i>L. A.</i> —Declares the provisions of section 650-A of the Code of Civil Procedure (XIV of 1882) to apply to the Civil Courts of the Huzur Court of Rajpipla and the Court of the Sir Nyayadhish of Rajpipla	1061
No. 4370- <i>L. A.</i> —Defines the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda	1074
No. 4374- <i>L. A.</i> —Directs that all the powers conferred by section 2, sub-section (1) of the Epidemic Diseases Act, III of 1897, as applied to lands occupied by railways in Native States under political control of the Governor of Bombay in which the Governor-General in Council has, or exercises, jurisdiction, may be exercised by the Local Government	1078
No. 4371- <i>L. B.</i> —Declares that buildings in the Cantonment of Secunderabad shall be exempt from payment of the tax imposed on houses, buildings and lands by the Hyderabad Residency Orders Notification No. 40, dated 13th November 1894, in certain cases and to a certain extent	1078
No. 4561- <i>L. B.</i> —Inserts certain Acts in the Schedule of Acts applied to the Cantonments of Mhow and Neemuch and the Cantonment and civil lines of Nowrang in Notification No. 5022- <i>I.</i> , dated 24th December 1891	1155

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.	
No. 3750- <i>S. R.</i> —Directs the publication of the statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights, during the year ending the 31st March 1897	777

CUSTOMS.

No. 3532- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty machinery (and component parts thereof) intended for the manufacture of articles made of leather	730
No. 3540- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty machinery (and component parts thereof) for the manufacture of matches	730
No. 3693- <i>S. R.</i> —Prohibits the bringing by sea or land into British India, of any copy, whether heretofore or hereafter issued, of either of the newspapers published at Constantinople and known as <i>Sabah</i> and <i>Malumat</i> , respectively	750
No. 5490- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from import duty leviable thereon, machinery (and component parts thereof) for the treatment of tobacco	1156
No. 5536- <i>S. R.</i> —Exempts from the whole of the customs duty in excess of five per cent <i>ad valorem</i> leviable thereon on importation into British India, petroleum which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees Fahrenheit's thermometer, and which is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector to be intended for use as fuel.	1156

LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

No. 2836- <i>P.</i> —Directs that certain addns. be made to the list appended to the Resolution No. 2959- <i>P.</i> , dated 22nd June 1895, enumerating the officers of the several Branches and Departments of the public service to whom the leave rules contained in Chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations have been extended	597
---	-----

MINT.

No. 3513- <i>A.</i> —Authorises officers in charge of military treasure chests to cut or break silver coin	730
No. 4071.—Notifies that sovereigns and half sovereigns of current weight coined at any authorised Royal Mint in England or Australia will be received at the Reserve Treasuries at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and rupees will be issued in exchange therefor, the sovereign and half sovereign being taken as the equivalent of fifteen rupees, and of seven rupees eight annas respectively	835
No. 4294- <i>A.</i> —Authorises the Manager or other principal officer of the several offices and agencies in India of the Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., to cut or break silver coin, under section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870	864
No. 4449- <i>A.</i> —Resolution by the Government of India on the reports on the working of the Mints and Assay offices of Calcutta and Bombay	913
No. 4738.—Publishes papers regarding proposals by France and the United States to reopen the mints of those countries and of India to the unrestricted coinage of silver	965

OPIUM.

No. 4780.—Reduces by R100 per chest the duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the port of Bombay	974
---	-----

PENSIONS.

No. 3679- <i>P.</i> —Directs the publication of certain documents regarding the condition of the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund as on the 31st March 1893	742
No. 4945 <i>P.</i> —Publishes papers relating to the operations of the Postal Life Insurance and Monthly Allowance Schemes during the year 1896-97	1028
No. 5047- <i>P.</i> —Announces that the Secretary of State for India has sanctioned certain concessions to officers employed on duties connected with famine relief or the plague subject to certain restrictions	1052

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3116- <i>A.</i> —Declares that sub-section (1) of section 7 of Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, applies to the office of the Chief Account Officer, Salt and Customs, Bombay	643
--	-----

Page	Page		
No. 3110.—Notification regarding the three-and-a half per cent loan	664	No. 773.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief reports from Lieutenant-Colonel W. duG. Gray, Commanding the troops in the Tochi Valley, relating to the attack made by Madda Khela on the Political Officer's escort at Maizar on the 10th June 1897	646
No. 3504-A.—Notifies the rate fixed as the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted for the three-and-a half per cent loan of three crores	730	No. 816.—Sanctions the despatch of the Malakand Field Force	683
No. 3957-A.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security	836	No. 850.—Notifies that a force has been sanctioned to be held in readiness as a reserve to support the Malakand Field Force	697
SALT.		No. 876.—Notifies change of designation of the "Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps" to "Burma Railway Volunteer Corps"	701
No. 4327-S. R.—Makes a rule that in respect of the districts of the Orissa division in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, anything to be done under the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, by the Commissioner of the Northern India Salt Revenue, shall be done by the Commissioner of Excise, Bengal	873	No. 890.—Sanctions certain additions to the Malakand Field Force	731
STAMPS.		No. 896.—Notifies certain alteration in the caste constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay Infantry	733
No. 3449-S. R.—Directs the substitution of certain words for clauses B (20) and (21) of the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889	696	No. 921.—Sanctions the formation of the 2nd and 3rd Reserve Brigades for use as may be required	750
No. 4276-S. R.—Directs that certain words shall be inserted in Part A, after clause (19) of Notification in Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889	864	No. 1015.—Sanctions the despatch of the Mohmand Field Force and notifies the composition of the force	842
No. 4718-S. R.—Makes rule under section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879	956	No. 1089.—Directs the publication of communications from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, (i) a despatch from Brigadier-General W. H. Meiklejohn, C.B., C.M.G., Commanding the Malakand Brigade, on the operations of the troops under his command from the 26th July to 1st August 1897, (ii) despatches from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, describing the operations of the Malakand and in the Swat Valley from 1st to 3rd August 1897, including the defence and relief of Chakdara, and (iii) a despatch from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., giving an account of the operations of the force under his command from the 4th to the 26th August 1897	875
No. 4720-S. R.—Directs that certain instruments shall be added to certain list of instruments specified as exempted from stamp duty	956	No. 1090.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, a despatch from Lieutenant-Colonel W. duG. Gray, 1st Punjab Infantry, lately commanding the troops in the Tochi Valley, bringing to notice the gallant conduct of Lieutenant H. S. deBrett, R.A., at Maizar on the 10th June 1897	902
No. 4722-S. R.—Directs that certain words and figures in clause (a) of article 8 of the second schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 5199-S. R., dated 1st November 1895, shall be cancelled	956	No. 1121.—Sanctions the despatch of the Tirah Expeditionary Force	920
No. 4724-S. R.—Directs that in the Notification of the Government of India in Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889, for clauses (44), (45), and (46), certain words shall be substituted	956	No. 1141.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, a despatch from Major-General Yeatman-Biggs, C.B., Commanding the Kohat and Kurram Valley, of the action at the Ublan Pass on the 27th August 1897	937
No. 4845-S. R.—Correction in Notification No. 4720-S. R., dated 22nd October 1897	976	No. 1144.—Makes certain corrections in despatch from Major-General Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 3, dated Camp Mingaora, 20th August 1897	941
No. 5036-S. R.—Publishes list of exemptions from stamp duty	1040	No. 1148.—Makes certain rules, under sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), and directs that they be put in force in all Cantonments in British India	941
No. 5174-S. R.—Remits, both retrospectively and prospectively, the duty heretofore or hereafter chargeable on any transfer of certain debentures of the Ootacamund Club	1078		
MILITARY DEPARTMENT.			
No. 750.—Publishes draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make for all Cantonments in British India in supersession of the rules published in G.G.O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration	628, 643,		
	670		

Page	Page		
No. 1188.—Directs the publication of a letter from the Adjutant-General in India, forwarding a despatch from Brigadier-General E. R. Elles, c.b., Commanding the Peshawar District, giving details of the engagement near Shabkadr on the 9th August 1897	977	thereby on the Colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala	633
No. 1270.—Notifies that Rule 3 (a) of the Regulations for the Indian Army Reserve of officers is cancelled and that other words are substituted in its place	1046	No. 260.—Sanctions the application to the Colliery railways at Dandot and Bhaganwala of the General Rules for working railways open for traffic	633
No. 1317.—Directs publication of communication from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, a despatch from Major-General Sir Bindon Blood, k.c.b., Commanding the Malakand Field Force, detailing the operations of that force from 6th September to 27th October 1897	1079	No. 290.—Resolution by the Government of India, Public Works Department, on the transfer of the Burma Engineer establishment from the Local Administration List under the Government of India to a separate Provincial List; and fixing of cadre numbers and limiting scales for the Burma and Local Administration Lists	689
No. 1318.—Directs the publication of communication from the Adjutant-General in India, submitting, under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India, a despatch from Major-General E. R. Elles, c.b., on the operations of the Mohmand Field Force under his command	1099	No. 307.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the construction of a bridge over the Godavari river at Rajahmundry at certain estimated cost	738
No. 1355.—Sanctions the despatch into the Cis-Swat Utman Khel country of a force for the purpose of enforcing the terms imposed on those tribes which have not yet complied with them	1125	No. 326.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the doubling of the North-Western Railway between Karachee and Pipri at certain cost	755
No. 1374.—Notifies that the rule limiting the tenure of Regimental Commands to seven years holds good in the case of those Commandants of Burma local battalions who were subsequently appointed	1144	No. 325.—Publishes draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1897, and notifies when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council	755
No. 1379.—Revises paragraph 15 of Major-General Sir B. Blood's despatch No. 5, dated 27th October 1897	1144	No. 333.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to the construction of a bridge over the Teesta river near Kaunia, at certain estimated cost	784
No. 1382.—Notifies that from and after the 17th December 1897, the whole of the provisions of the Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) as amended by Act XII of 1894 shall apply to the Hyderabad Contingent	1145	No. 335.—Publishes Resolution by the Government of India on the Rules regulating the appointment of passed students of the Indian Colleges to the Engineer establishment of the Public Works Department	787
No. 1385.—Notifies an alteration in the class constitution of the 1st, 8th, and 9th Bombay Infantry	1146	No. 349.—Publishes Review of Revenue Report of Irrigation Works in Sind for 1895-96	822
No. 1415.—Correction in letter No. 727-F., dated 15th September 1897, from the Adjutant-General in India	1156	No. 362.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure of the cost of constructing the Royapuram-Ennore section of the Bezwada-Madras Railway	846
No. 1417.—Directs publication of letter from Adjutant-General in India, submitting despatches from Major-General A. G. Yeatman-Biggs, c.b., Commanding the Kurram-Kohat Force, describing the operations which took place on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley in August and September 1897	1157	No. 390.—Places the Rewari-Kuchaman Chord Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways	867
MARINE.		No. 404.—Places the Bombay-Sind Connection Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways	909
No. 57.—Directs the publication of letters reporting the rescue by the Royal Indian Marine Ship <i>Mayo</i> on the 26th June 1897 of the surviving passengers and crew of the Peninsula and Oriental Steam Ship <i>Aden</i>	781	No. 405.—Places the Vizianagram-Raipur Railway Survey under the control of the Director General of Railways	909
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		No. 415.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure for the construction of the Godhra-Rutlam State Railway	932
No. 261.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines and of rolling stock to be drawn or propelled		No. 427.—Review of the Administration Report of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1896-97	946
		No. 463.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain expenditure for the construction of the Jammu and Kashmir Railway from Sialkot station on the North Western Railway to the left bank of the Tawa river	1007
		No. 474.—Sanctions the application of the general rules for working railways under construction and not used for the public carriage of passengers, animals or goods to the Mymensingh-Jamalpur-Subhankhali extension of the Dacca-Mymensingh State Railway	1050
		No. 495.—Makes rules under section 4 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1887	1112

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
No. 504.—Sanctions the application of the general rules of 1895 for working railways open for traffic, which may for time being be in force on the Indian Midland Railway to such portions of the Saugor-Katni extension of that railway as are situate in British territory from the date of its opening for the public carriage of passengers	1135
No. 512.—Sanctions the application of the general rules for railways under construction to the Mogaung-Myitkyina extension of the Mu Valley section of the railways administered by the Burma Railways Company which has been sanctioned for construction	1149
No. 514.—Sanctions the application of the general rules of 1895 for working railways open for traffic, which may, for time being, be in force on the railways administered by the Burma Railways Company to the Mogaung-Myitkyina extension of those railways from the date of opening of the said extension for the public carriage of passengers	1150
<hr/>	
No. 527.—Reorganization of the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India	
1173	
<hr/>	
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.	
EMIGRATION.	
No. 1646-32-3.—Publishes draft of proposed amendments of, and additions to, the rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, and gives notice when the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council	
964	
No. 1852-32-5.—Makes certain amendments and additions to the rules relating to Colonial Emigration	
1139	

ORDERS OF THE STAR OF INDIA AND THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

Page	Page
No. 37-S. I.—Notification regarding the Ceremonial of the Orders of the Star of India and of the Indian Empire at Government House, Allahabad	1141
No. 38-S.-I.—Notification regarding an Investiture of the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire in Government House Grounds, Calcutta	1141

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
 JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART II.

Page	Page
A	
ABDUL Hamid, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Todgarh dispnsy., Rajputana, granted leave without pay	863
Abdullah, 2nd grade hosp. asst., of the Bengal mily. estabt., services of—placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P., for tempy. employment on famine duty	820
Abdullah Khan, 3rd class hosp. asst., Marwar Raj. Service, transfd. to native states reserve list, 862; apptd. to act at Todgarh dispnsy.	863
Abdulla Khan, Mr., apptd. to act as post mr., Quetta	1103
Abdul Rahman, S. M., passed student of Lahore medi. college, tempy. apptd. as civil asst. surgn. on impl. list, and services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of N.-W. F. and Oudh	1295
Abrahamson, A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	788
Achari, T. K. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Adams, A. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Adams, Mr. W. F. E., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1269
Addis, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1116
Addis, Mr. R. B., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Vizianagram-Rajpur ry. surv.	1272
Adler, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Administrator General of Bengal :—Notice of death sent to the —, 789, 818, 837, 871, 890, 908, 948, 970, 991, 1056, 1077, 1101, 1119, 1215, 1268, 1293, 1317, 1337, 1370, 1390	
Aerators, Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1362
Ahmad Khan, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list	1416
Ahmed Ali (Munshi), Khan Bahadur, sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave, 992; confirmed as sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade	1392
Ainsworth, C. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1290
Ajmere-Merwara :—Declaration regdg. land required for a public purpose, 947; certain magts. of the 2nd class invested with powers to pass sentences of whipping, 1125; catalogue of books printed in the — dists. during the 3rd qr. ending 30th Sept. 1897, 1171; declaration of inten-	
	tion to extend Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, to the Kekri municipality, 1320; certain enactments extnd. to the scheduled dist. of Ajmere and Merwara
	1415
Ajudhya Parshad, 3rd grade hosp. asst., of the Bengal mily. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for tempy. employment on famine duty	791
Aland, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Alcock, Surgn.-Capt. A. W., retnd. from furlo. and resumed charge as supdt. of the Indian museum	1158
Aldridge, C. W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786
Alladad Khan, "Khan Bahadur," native asst. in Bolan pass, granted furlo., 839; tempy. posted to offe. as native asst. in the Khojak pass	863
Allan, G. R., 1st class mily. asst. surgn., of the Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras comd., services of — tempy. placed at displ. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment on spl. plague duty at Wazirabad	839
Allen, Mr. C. E., supdt., Persian tel., granted priv. leave	1235
Alley, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
Allsop, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted extn. of priv. leave	893
Anantha Charlu, P., B.A., "Rai Bahadur," supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave	840
Anderson, Lt. C. F., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w.d. code	917
Anderson, Mr. P. R., probn. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt.	1392
Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073
Andrade, Mr., apptd. to act as post mr., Quetta	1103
Andrews, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Anglo-French Motor-Carriage Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967, 986, 1151
Anglo-French Motor Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Appleby, Mr. A. D., apptd. to be post mr., Nowshera base office, 972; apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances, 1011; apptd. to be post mr., Amritsar	1176
Ardesir Barjorji Godrej :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

	Page
Armstrong, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Arnold, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210, 1411
Ashgar Ali Khan, 1st class hosp. asst., Rajputana agency hosp., Abu, transfd. to Tonk Raj service	862
Ashton-Hockley, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210, 1312
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Ashworth, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Ashworth, Capt. P., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, posted to Bezwada-Madras ry.	973
Asiatic Society of Bengal :—List of books for sale at the library of the —, 795, 920, 1013, 1128, 1240.	1342
Aston, Mr J. H., a missionary belonging to the "Brethren," granted a license to solemnise marriages within the territories included in the civil and mili. station of Bangalore, 993; apptd. marriage registrar for the said territories, 993; and granted a license, authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M.	993
Atkinson, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1338
Avedyk, O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786, 1289
B	
BABINGTON, Mr. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy.	1235
Bäckström, C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Balden, S. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Bailey, W. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Baker, G. P. and J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
Balbhadra Singh, Maharaj, attaché to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, obtained priv. leave	1058
Baldwin, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942
Baluchistan :—Provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, IV of 1897, extnd. to British —, 792; order under sec. 321 of the code of civil procedure, 322; asst. poll. agent, Upper Zhob, apptd. to be ex-officio an addl. dist. magt., within the limits of the Zhob dist., 839; rules under sec. 20 of the Vaccination Act, XIII of 1880, for the regn. of vaccine operations within the limits of the cantt. of Quetta, 863; certain trees wherever growing naturally on waste or uncultivated land in the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in — shall, from 1st Sept. 1897, be reserved trees, 993; addns. in the table annexed to notfn. of agent to the govr.-genl. in —, No. 3619, dated 11th July 1890, 1196; addns. in table annexed to notfn. No. 2288, dated 26th Apr. 1897, 1196; naib-tahsildar of Kohlu apptd. to be a magt. of 2nd class in the sub-tahsil of Kohlu, 1217; persons nominated to be members of the committee established for the municipality of Quetta, 1236; declaration regdg. water required for a public purpose	1294
Bamford, C. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Banerji, Babu K. P., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1081
Banerji, R. P., 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Bhatki salt dispnsy., availed himself of priv. leave	863
Bank of Bengal :—Statement of govt. promissory notes enfraced for payment of interest in London, under deduction of amount retransfd. to India, and outstanding in the books of the — on 30th June 1897, 819; 15th July 1897, 870; 15th Aug. 1897, 990; 15th Sept. 1897, 1100; 30th Sept. 1897, 1154; 15th Oct. 1897, 1194; 31st Oct. 1897, 1267; 15th Nov. 1897, 1316; 30th Nov. 1897, 1367; 15th Dec. 1897, 1414; statement of affairs of the — for week ending 29th June 1897, 790; 6th July 1897, 818; 13th July 1897, 836; 20th July 1897, 858; 27th July 1897, 889; 3rd Aug. 1897, 908; 10th Aug. 1897, 947; 17th Aug. 1897, 969; 24th Aug. 1897, 992; 31st Aug. 1897, 1009; 7th Sept. 1897, 1057; 14th Sept. 1897, 1077; 21st Sept. 1897, 1101; 28th Sept. 1897, 1124; 5th Oct. 1897, 1153; 12th Oct. 1897, 1174; 19th Oct. 1897, 1195; 26th Oct. 1897, 1212; 1st Nov. 1897, 1232; 9th Nov. 1897, 1264; 16th Nov. 1897, 1294; 23rd Nov. 1897, 1318; 30th Nov. 1897, 1338; 7th Dec. 1897, 1370; 14th Dec. 1897, 1390; 21st Dec. 1897, 1415; progs. at the annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of the — held on the 2nd Aug. 1897, 915; notice of annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of the — 838; notice regdg. the closing of the transfer books of the —	1393
Banwari Saruf, medl. pupil, of the Agra medl. school, passed his final exmn., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list	863
Baptist, E. J., 1st class asst. surgn. of the Indian sub-medl. dept., Madras, granted priv. leave	791
Barlow, Insp. D. G., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept. (at present on depn. to the Ajmere-Merwara circle), apptd. to offe. as asst supdt. of the Ajmere-Merwara circle, upper divn., intl. branch	821
Barnardiston, Lt. E., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, apptd. tempy. asst. manager of the N.-W. ry.	893
Barraclough, T. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Barrow, Mr. A. R., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state ry., granted further extn. of leave on m. c.	1217
Barry, H. A. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Barthels, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Bartlett, Mr. J. W. G., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state ry., posted to the E. B. S. ry.	1296
Barton, 2nd-Lt. A. P., offt. as adjt.	1371
Barwick, Comdr. F. M., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave in and out of India on p. a.	1320
Basu, Babu H. N., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	1419
Basu, Babu P. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1176
Batooknath Misra, 2nd class hosp. asst., attd. to Hawson hosp. at Jodhpore, passed his exmn. in English and is entitled to draw the usual allwes. for English qualification	916
Baxter, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Baynes, Dr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
Bean, Mr. A., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrange-	

Page	Page
ments in connection with the Malakand field force and the N.W. frontier disturbances	1238
Bean, Mr. R., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade	1321
Beatson, Mr. C. A. M., candidate, apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., Northern India salt reve. dept., and is posted to Warthganj depôt, Punjab mines divn.	792
Peazley, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by	1412
Becker, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Beebe Patent Syndicate.—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Beilby, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117, 1118
Bell, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Bellemy, Messrs. R., T. and C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt:—Books and publications for sale at the — 812, 831, 850, 882, 902, 960, 982, 1003, 1031, 1068, 1090, 1112, 1146, 1166, 1185, 1207, 1227, 1258, 1282, 1308, 1330, 1360, 1382, 1404, 1428	
Bennett, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Bennett, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Berrill, Mr. B. M., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319
Betham, Mr. J. A., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave, 893; granted extn. of priv. leave	1059
Beville, Capt. F. G., I.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, invested with powers of a magte., 1st class, and with powers to try summarily, within the Ajmere dist., the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of Criminal Procedure Code, 949; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the dists. of Ajmere and Merwara, 949; assumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Nasirabad	971
Beyts, G. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	834
Bharda, K. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Bhattacharjya, Babu J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1157
Bhattacharyya, Babu D. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	917
Bhattacharyya, M., M.A., B.L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Bhise, S. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906
Bholanath, apptd. to act as post-mr., Meerut	973
Biggie, Mr. H. W., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., brought on the effective list	1393
Billing, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Bisheshar Dayal, 1st grade hosp. asst., Bengal mily. estabt., services of — placed at displ. of the chief comr. of C. P. for tempy. employment on famine duty	915
Blackmore, S. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966, 1211
Blandy, A. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed —	1365
Blanton, E. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835
Bloch, Dr. T., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, apptd. to offe. as depy. supdt. of the museum	1125
Board of Reve., Madras.—Certain persons authorised to exercise the powers of a salt reve. offr., 837, 969, 1056	
Bock, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Bond, Mr. E. C. J., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt.	1392
Booth, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Booth, J. B. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1074
Bose, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288
Bosnet, E. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288
Boucher, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. A., correction of official designation of —	791
Boulton, H. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Boulton, S. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Boyce, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	968
Boyce, Mr. W. C., in class II, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., re-transfd. to N. W. ry.	1296
Boydell, Mr. J. E. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, N. W. ry., granted furlo. on m. c.	1103
Bradley, Mily. Asst. Surgn. F., civil surgn. (Burma), services of — placed tempy. at displ. of agent, govr.-genl., Rajputana, for plague duty	1295
Braly, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Braly, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Brandt, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Brebner, Asst. Engr. B. R. M., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	1320
Bremner, Lt. A. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, and exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., mily. works dept., revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315
Briesemeister, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Briggs, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1116
Bright, Mr. W., post mr., Delhi, apptd. to be post mr., Rawalpindi	1059
Bristow, A. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
British and Colonial Colliery Supply Association, Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1384
British Blahnik Arc Light Co., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Bromley, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Brough, 2nd-Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to East Coast ry.	839
Brown, H. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Brown, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Brown, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Bruce, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., took over charge of duties of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl., Rajputana, and chief comr., Ajmere-Merwara	1010
Bruce, Lt. F., 1st Madras Pioneers, Bangalore rifle volunteers	1417
Bruzon, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314
Bunting, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	986
Burn, Capt. J. M., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 820; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade	1339
Burns, Mr. R. S., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade	973
Busher, 2nd Class Asst. Surgn. W. D., correction of official designation of —	791
Butcher, Mr. S., genl. service clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. tempy. to asst. supdt., class II, grade 2	820
Byramji, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
C	
CALTHORP, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. W., M.D., I.M.S., medl. store-keeper, Punjab comd., granted leave in India on m. c.	915
Calthrop, E. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036
Cameron, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987

	Page
Cameron, Lt. H. A., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 970; correction of date of effect of above promn. 1010	
Campbell, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1150	
Campion, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1117	
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 856, 887, 887, 988, 1190, 1211, 1263, 1387	
Capone, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 887	
Carandini, V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1384	
Carbone, T. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1191	
Carey, Lt. A. B., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mili. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 1079	
Cari-Manraud, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 857	
Cari-Manraud, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 557	
Carlisle, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1073	
Carosin, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1152	
Carrol, Mr. T. S., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade 1011	
Carter, Mr. A. M. S., supdt., Kohat mines, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave 1217	
Carter, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 816	
Cash, Mr. F. W., asst. supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Dera Ghazi Khan circle, upper divn., int'l. branch, 1156; confirmed in his apptt. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 1175; apptd. to the charge of Dera Ghazi Khan circle, upper divn., int'l. branch. 1197	
Caufal, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 986	
Cemetery Notice:—Regdg. new cemetery at Kotri 1418	
Chakravarty, I. P., 3rd class hosp. asst., govt. reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service 1416	
Challiner, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1073	
Chalmers, Mr. G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1283	
Chanda Singh, 3rd class hosp. asst., Marwar Raj service, transfd. to Meywar Raj service 862	
Chanter, Mr. E. D., exmr., p. w. accts., Assam, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., O. and R. railway 1418	
Chatterji, P. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 786	
Chell, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1262	
Chenhall, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1231	
Chill, Mr. C. C. L., candidate, apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., Northern India salt reve. dept. 792	
Chopin, Mr. E. St. C. L., sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , asst. supdt., Pachbadra divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. a probny. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 1197; transfd. to Sambhar weighment sec., Sambhar division 1236	
Christiansen, A. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1263	
Church, G. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1263, 1387	
Church, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1335	
Cinchona Febrifuge:—Advertisement regdg. govt. — and pure sulphate of quinine, 794, 824, 842, 874, 895, 919, 952, 975, 996, 1012, 1060, 1082, 1104, 1127, 1159, 1177, 1200, 1219, 1239, 1274, 1300, 1323, 1341, 1374, 1396, 1420	
Claridge, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 887	
Clark, W. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 786	
Clarkson, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1386	
Clarkson, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1365	
Claviez, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 967, 1007	
Claxton, Dr. G. E., temply. engaged for plague duty, and services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of India in foreign dept., 1079; assumed charge of his duties at Bandikori 1079	
Cleghorn, G. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 834	
Clement, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1190	
Cliff, G. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1151	
Clifford, Mr. G. S., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted furl. 1372	
Clifford, Mr. M. W., exmr. of accts., mili. works, transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., N.W. P. and Oudh 1418	
Clifford, S. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1037	
Cline, C. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1098	
Clive, Mr. A. E., supdt., Warthganj depôt, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., held charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn., 1079; held charge of office of asst. comr., Punjab mines divn. 1372	
Coath, D. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 787, 1190	
Cochrane, The Right Hon'ble D. M. B. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1386	
Cockerill, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1192	
Cody, M. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 967	
Coghlan, R. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1191	
Coldstream, Lt. W. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave 820	
Cole, Mr. C. J., exec. engr., Ranaghat-Phagwana-Raigunge ry. surv., E. B. state ry., granted spl. leave on u. p. a. 1058	
Cole, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 906	
Collie, J. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1288	
Collier, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1006	
Colwell, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1262	
Commin, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 987	
Commissariat Notices:—Sealed tenders to be recd. by the comst. store-keeper genl., Madras, for articles of consumption and use, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123; do. by the chief comst. offr., Bangalore, 1177, 1198. 1213	
Comptroller-General's Office:—Prely. acct. of receipts and disbursements of the govt. of India for the first two months of the year 1897-98, as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97, 854; for first three months of the year 1897-98, as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97, 964; for the first four months of ditto as ditto, 1094; for first five months of ditto as ditto, 1188; for first six months of ditto as ditto, 1286; for first seven months of ditto as ditto, 1408; notice regdg. the dates on which the public debt office and the govt. acct. dept. at the Bank of Bengal, the paper currency office at Calcutta, and the — will be opened for the transaction of business, and the receipt and payment of money on govt. accts. during the Durga puja holidays, 1009, 1057, 1078	
Comstock, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1038	
Connell, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1335	
Connor, Mr. E. J., extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., to be extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade 1392	

Page	Page		
Constable, Rev. A. E. B., apptd. a surrogate in the diocese of Calcutta for granting episcopal licenses of marriage	1417	D'Albedyhill, Mr. C. C., mail offr., 1st class, sea post office, Bombay, to act as supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade	1011
Constable, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210	Damoder Lal, Munshi, extra asst. comr., 1st grade, and magte., 1st class, Ajmere, invested with powers to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of the Cr. Pr. code, 1882	916
Coode, Mr. J. M., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, perm't.	1235	Darby, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Cook, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037	Darby, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Cooke, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365	Darley, A. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Cooper, Mr. H. C. H., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appit.	1392	Dashotar, Mr. R. G., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973, 1296
Corfe, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786	Das, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036
Corfe, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288	Dass, Babu G. C., attorney-at-law, apptd. to offe. as 3rd asst. regtr. of the high court, original side at Fort William	1391
Corridon, Mr. E. H., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319	Dauncey, W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
Couchman, Mr. F. D., exe. engr., 3rd grade, tempy. rank, posted to the Godavari bridge works	994	Davidson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	884
Cowie, Lt. H. McC., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from the N. W. ry. to the Godavari bridge works	994	Davidson, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787, 887, 942, 1037, 1098
Coxe, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073	Davis, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Craggs, Rev. C. G., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, 1871; granted license authorising him to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1871; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, 1872; granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, between certain Native Christians	1372	Davis, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Cravari, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097	Dawkins, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Crawford, A. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313	Dawson, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	886, 906
Crawford, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334	D'Cruz, Mr. J., apptd. to act as supdt. ry. mail service, 4th grade	1321
Crawford, W. L. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410	Dease, Mr. C. J., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 840; apptd. to be a supdt. in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances	1296
Crichton, Capt. R. T., I.S.C., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade	821	Decker, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Crofts, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312	Dellwik, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Crowden, C. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097	DeMonte, E. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Crowder, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365	DeRigaud, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
Cunningham, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314	DeSchodt, P. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942, 1151
Currency Notes :—Allahabad circle 972; Calcutta circle, 972, 1197, 1272, 1372; Madras circle 1236, 1417		Desertions :—Reports of deserters or absentees without leave from the army, 793, 840, 872, 972, 1010, 1058, 1080, 1237, 1295, 1339, 1372	
Currie, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	973	Desgoffe, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786, 1289
Curry, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288	Desmaroux, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Curtis, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	907	Desu Ram, 1st class hosp. asst., Meywar Raj service, transfd. to Rajputana agency hosp., Abu	862
Cusson, Mr. G. D., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1174	Dev, S. V. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288
D			
DADABHAI JIVAJI SONAVALA :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364	DevBhaner, Mr. V. M., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1218
Daimler, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944	Dewan Chand, 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore Raj service	862
Dairy Supply Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007	Dewey, H. V., 2nd class miliy. asst. surgn. of the Bengal estabt., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of N.-W.-P. and Oudh	915
Doggett, H. W. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313	Dhunjibhoy, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1116

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

	Page
Doherty Iron Castings Process, Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	884, 1117
Bombain, H. A. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	788
Donaghay, Mr. J., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, to be sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade	1392
Donaldson, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	906
Doornum L. van :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	966
Doran, Mr. P. J. W., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade	1009
Doubleday, V. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	885
Doulton, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Dowsett, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1263
Drammond, Lt. A. B., I.S.C., second asst. to agent to govr.-genl. and chief comr. in Baluchistan, relieved Capt. F. W. P. Macdonald, as a tempy. measure, of the duties of first asst.	1371
Drummond, R. O. G. :—Specfn. filed by—	966, 1211
D'Santos, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1230
Dubern, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	887
DuBrul, N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	856
Duckham, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1231
Dulare, Mr. P. R., apptd. to act as post mr. Naini Tal.	1321
Duncan, D. J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Dunlap, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1387
Dunlop, J. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	968
Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Dupont-Dennis, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1192
Durham, Mr. D., supdt., Gorakhpur circle, lower divn., intnl. branch, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	972
Durham, Mr. J. J., supdt., Didwana divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	840
Durnford, C. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313
Duryea, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	886, 1037
E	
EDWARDS, Rev. E. S., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the civil and mili. station of Bangalore, 1080; and granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories, between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M.	1082
Edwards, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1262
Edwards, Surgn.-Capt. W. R., M.D., civil surgn. of Quetta, granted priv. leave, 916; availed himself of priv. leave, making over charge of his duties, 993; resumed charge of office. of civil surgn. Quetta	1103
Egestorff, J. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1190
Eickhoff, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	908
Electrical Wonder Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	817
Elliott, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410
Elliott, G. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1006
Elmore, A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1117
Elmore, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1117
Elston, Mr. J., exec. engr., 1st grade, offg. engr.-in-chief, Rae Bareli-Benares ry., transfd. to the Eastern Bengal state ry.	1175
Emringer, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	884
English, Mr. W., exmr., p. w. accts., C. P., transfd. to office. of exmr. of accts., N. W. ry.	1418
Erie, J. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313
Esmund, F. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1231
Ettenger, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1263, 1387
Evans, A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1150
Evans, G. V. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1087
Ewen, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1096, 1097
Ewing, Mr. A., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 6th grade	1319
Ewing, Mr. W. H. D., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, and draftsman, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1057
Exchange Compensation Allowance :—Market rate of exchange, and the percentage of salary admissible on account of — for the 3rd qr. of 1897-98, 1078; for the 4th qr. of ditto	1391
F	
FALCONER, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1074
Farmer, C. A., 2nd class mili. asst. surgn., Bengal estabt., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of N.-W.-P. and Oudh	915
Farrell, Mr. T. P., acctt., 1st grade, and asst. exmr. (hony. rank), Baluchistan, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., N.-W.-ry.	1197
Farwell, Lt. C. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exec. engr., 4th grade, temporary	1099
Fazaelut Husain (Sheikh), 3rd class hospit. asst., retnd. from leave, period of absence without leave being commuted into leave without allwce.	1416
Fee, Mr. C. H., McA., extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., to be extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade	1392
Fenton, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	817
Fenwick, Mili. Asst. Surgn. J. T., period for which — performed the duties of medi. offr., Harooti and Tonk agency	1217
Fidjeland, T. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1262
Fielding, Mr. W. A., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	639
Fink, Mr. C. C., exmr., p. w. accts., Madras, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., East Coast ry.	1418
Finn, Mr. F., B.A., depy. supdt., Indian museum, granted priv. leave, 892; resumed charge of office of depy. supdt., Indian museum	1272
Firth, Mr. A. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave	1297
Firth, J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	907
Firth, J. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	907
Fisher, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1007
Fitzgerald, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1190
Fletcher, J. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313
Fooke, Surgn.-Maj. G. E., 10th Bombay native infy., apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Quetta, in addn. to his own duties	916

Page	Page		
Forbes, D. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097	Gibbs, Esq., W. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817
Fox, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988	Gibson, Mr. A. D., apptd. to be supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, 1011; apptd. to act in 3rd grade	1157
Fraser, D. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364	Gibson, G. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Fraser, Mr. F. R., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave	1419	Gibson, L. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Fraser, Capt. H. A. D., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 821; to revert to his substantive appt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 1269; to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 1269; to revert to his substantive appt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade	1338	Gilbert-Cooper, Mr. B. G., offg. depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	992
French, Mr. C. E. C., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392	Gilmore, Mr. H. St. G., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., in class II of that estabt.	1393
Fryer, Capt. G. W. S., I.S.C., mily. acett., 4th class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	1319	Glackan, Mr. H., post mr., Jubbulpore, granted priv. leave	1321
Furnivall, Mr. F., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	917	Gleadow-Newcomen, A. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
G		Gokhale, S. R., 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service	1416
GARRETT, E. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037	Golding, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Gahagan, R. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1116, 1190,	Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., supdt., class V, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed farlo.	1392
Gales, Mr. R. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to East Coast ry., and apptd. asst. manager of that line	839	Goodfellow, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072, 1313
Galopin, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787	Goodwill, Revd. F., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1371; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1372; and granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories between certain Native Christians	1372
Ganpat Rai, Diwan, C.I.E., extra asst. comr. of Sibi, Baluchistan, jurisdiction of a judge of a court of small causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such courts up to a limit of rupees five hundred in value, to be exercised within local limits of the Sibi and Sharig tahsils, conferred upon —	1270	Goodwin, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Garbet, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857	Goodwin, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Gardner, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097	Gordon, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Garland, C. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887	Gore, Lt.-Col. St. G. C., R.E., supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as supdt., 1st grade, 820; granted priv. leave	1009
Garlick, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263	Gorman, Mr. J. M., offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 1157; apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1372
Garner, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192	Gorman, Mr. P., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	1157
Garrick, Mr. H. B. W., artist, geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave	1080	Goswami, Babu D. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 917; to act in 3rd grade, 973; granted extn. of priv. leave	1372
Garuti, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943	Government Printing :—Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, India, 799, 827, 878, 898, 924, 956, 978, 999, 1018, 1064, 1086, 1108, 1133, 1162, 1181, 1203, 1223, 1245, 1278, 1304, 1326, 1347, 1378, 1400, 1424	
Gaut, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887	Graemiger, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Gazette of India :—Notices regdg. the —, 785, 815, 833, 853, 885, 905, 941, 963, 985, 1005, 1035, 1071, 1093, 1115, 1146, 1169, 1187, 1209, 1229, 1261, 1285, 1311, 1332, 1363, 1385, 1407		Grainger, Mr. R. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade	1103
General Bottle Seal Syndicate :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1412	Granger, Mr. R. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 973; granted priv. leave	1296
General Gold Extracting Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334	Grant, Lt. F. D., I.S.C., asst. mily. acett., 1st class, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	1417
Geoghegan, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944	Graves, Mr. E., asst. supdt., class I, grade 1, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. temply. to supdt.	820
Geological Survey of India :—Books for sale on the geol. surv. of India and the geology of India, 793, 823, 842, 846, 874, 894, 918, 952, 974, 995, 1017, 1060, 1082, 1104, 1132, 1158, 1177, 1200, 1219, 1239, 1273, 1300, 1322, 1340, 1374, 1396, 1419		Gray, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c.	1157	Gray, Mr. H., to offe. as depy. secy. and treasurer, of the bank of Bengal	1078
Ghatack, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410	Greaves, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Ghulam Muhammad, Munshi, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar, 5th grade and tahsildar of Duki, granted leave on m. c.	1270		1103
Gibbs, L. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313		

	Page		Page
Green, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387	hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list	862
Green, J. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966	Harper, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Green, W. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	986	Harris, Mr. R. W. K., inspr., Malaut beat, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as supdt., and is posted to the Calcutta-Bhagalpur circle, lower divn., intnl. branch	872
Greer, Lt. R. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg.	1099	Harrison, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Gregg, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887	Harrison, W. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Gregson, Mr. T., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.W. ry., in class II of that estabt.	1125	Hart, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857, 1073
Greiff, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097	Hart, W. P. B., 2nd class asst. surgn., Madras mily. estabt., period for which — was at displ. of the govt. of Bombay	1102
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., took over the duties of meteo. reporter for Western India, and assumed charge of Bombay central tel. office	994	Harte, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192
Grimes, Mr. A. J. L., asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, and offg. class V, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 1st grade, perm't.	1235	Hartley, Mr. J. M., exmr. of accts., O. and R. ry., transfd. to office of exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab	1418
Grist, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073	Hartt, Mr. W. E., dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., granted leave on u. p. a.	993
Gross, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887, 1288	Hatch, W. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Groth, L. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817	Haviland, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Grundy, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411	Hayden Cigarette Machine Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Guilleaume, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	885	Haydock, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1290
Gulab Singh, Sardar :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152	Haywood, T. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Gunzburg, I. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152	Heath, 2nd-Lt. C. J., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, granted leave out of India (m. c.)	1080
Gunn, Vety.-Capt. W. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231	Heatley, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Gutensohn, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072	Heaton, T. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
H			
HABIBUR RAHMAN, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Mandana dispnsy. in Kotah, date of death of —	1416	Hebbert, Mr. H. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	973
Haegert, Mily. Asst. Surgn. C. A. R., Bengal estabt., services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of Bengal for employment in the civil dept.	971	Eechle, Mr. J. H., 3rd asst. registrar, high court, original side, Fort William, granted furlo.	971
Hafiz Abdullah :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334	Henderson, Capt. T. H., I.S.C., asst. mily. acett., 2nd class, granted extn. of leave (m. c.)	950
Haggenmacher, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	989	Hendriks, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Hall, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037	Henke & Co., G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, to act as depy. post mr. genl., Sind and Baluchistan	1011	Henneberg, H. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Hand, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944	Henry, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Hann, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007	Herbert, Maj. C., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as poli. agent, eastern states, Rajputana	1415
Hanson, Mr. R. W., to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1296	Herold, Messrs. J. and C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Hanson's Fire-proof Floor Syndicate, Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230	Hesp, J. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210
Harbhambji Rawaji, dewan of Bhartpore state, retnd. to duty	1102	Hickson, Maj. S. A. E., R.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Hardinge, Mr. E. G., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	821	Higginbottom, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Hare, Lt. H. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to be asst. supdt., 1st grade	1392	Higgs, Mr. J. A., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 6th grade	791
Hari Ram Varma, passed student of Lahore medl. college, temply. apptd. as civil asst. surgn. on impl. list, and services of — placed at displ. of the govt. of N.W. P. and Oudh	1295	High Court :—Appt. of a comr. within all parts of the province of South Australia to take affidavits or affirmations or declarations in all suits or matters and proceedings in the Calcutta —, and also the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India	820
Harley, J. H. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190	Hildebrand, Lt. A. B. K., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; to be exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 1099; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315
Harnarain, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Abu charitable dispnsy., St2; date from which — was apptd. 3rd class	821	Hill, C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
		Hill, T. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334
		Hill-Jones, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
		Hipwell, D. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786
		Hedgett, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
		Hedgson, Capt. G. B., I.S.C., offg. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade	821

Page	Page		
Hoffmann, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —		Johnson, J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	834
	786, 1289	Johnson, J. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Hogan, Mr. J., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave	1126	Joosten, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Hole, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835	Jones, C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Holliday, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942, 1073	Jones, G. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987, 1072
Holloway, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006	Jones, Messrs. H. S. and F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Holmes, W. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887	Jones, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Hooper, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210	Jones, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942,
Hudson, Sir W. B., K.C.I.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942		966, 1231, 1412
Home, Mr. J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	840	Jones, Mr. W. G. N., supdt., Bombay tel. office, and meteorological reporter for Western India, granted priv. leave	994
Hughes, Mr. A. J., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973, 1394	Jones, W. R. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036
Hughes, Mr. B. R., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	915	Jost, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906, 1007, 1281
Hulbert, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365	Jowala Pershad, 2nd class hosp. asst., Western Rajputana states ready. hosp., availed himself of priv. leave	1416
Hulburd, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210, 1312	Justin, J. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
Hume, Lt. A. H. B., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to be asst. supdt., 1st grade	1392		
Humphress, Mr. H., exec. engr., 3rd grade, E. B. state ry., granted furlo.	1058		
Hunter, Mr. D. J., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319		
Hunter, Mr. H. R., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319		
Hurst, Mr. W. C., post mr., Meerut, granted priv. leave	973		
I			
IKBALUDDIN (Munshi), apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319	KAPTEYN, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1334
Imperial Institute Hand-books for sale, 794, 923, 1017, 1132, 1244,	1345	Karnanand, Mr. V., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave	1296
Impey, Capt. L., I.S.C., assumed charge of the Alwar agency, 1010; assumed charge of the duties of 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana and chief comr. of Ajmere-Merwara	1339	Kay, J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Inventions :—Notices relating to — and Designs Act, V of 1888, 788, 817, 835, 857, 888, 907, 968, 989, 1008, 1038, 1074, 1098, 1152, 1173, 1192, 1211, 1232, 1263, 1290, 1314, 1335, 1365, 1387,	1412	Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 2nd grade, and sub. <i>pro tem.</i> extra asst. cour., lower Zhob, to be offg. extra asst. comr.	821
J			
JACK, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987	Keating Mr. J., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave	839
Jackson, Mr. E. J., offg. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	892	Keating, Mr. D. E., store-keeper in class III, grade 2 of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as store-keeper, N. W. ry. in class II of that estabt.	872
Jackson, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944	Keelan, Mr. R., apptd. to act as post mr., Amritsar	1199
Jackson, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313	Keene, S. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1412
Jaggan Nath, hosp. asst., apptd. a 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and transfd. to Ulwar Raj service	1125	Keeney, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Jahar Lal Dhar :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942	Kehle, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Jarbo, Mr. W. G., apptd. probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept.	1319	Kelly, Mr. J. H. C., asst. supdt., class II, grade I, Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class I, grade 2	820
Jessop & Co., Ltd., Messrs. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117	Kelly, Mr. R. N. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave	1081
Jesudasen, S., 3rd grade hosp. asst., Madras comd., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of the Andaman sett. for civil employment	992	Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., offg. poll. agent, Jhallowar, granted priv. leave, 949; retnd. from priv. leave	1174
Johnson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312	Kendall, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192
n 2			

	Page
King, F. A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786, 1151
King, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed	1036
King, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Kinsman, Mr. F., chief supdt., class IV, tel. dept., allowed furlo.	971
Kipling, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1210, 1411
Kirby, Mr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., transfd. from Indus bridge works to the Bezwada-Madras ry.	1058
Kirkpatrick, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Kirloskar, W. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	886
Klemis, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Knaggs, Surgeon-Capt. H. T., I.M.S., assumed medl. charge of Haraoti and Tonk agency	1125
Knapp, F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Knox, Lt. R. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970 ; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315
Kressel, E. C. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Krishna, Mr. V., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1297
Kumar Shri Har Bhambi Rawajee, Diwan of the Bhartpore state, granted priv. leave, 892 ; availed himself of priv. leave	942
Kusnezov, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
Kvssay, S., von :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1007
L	
LAHIRI, Babu R. M., B.A., offg. as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, confirmed in that grade, 1011 ; apptd. to act in 3rd grade	1059
Lake, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
Lake, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Lala Chokha Nand, grant of extn. of furlo to — by agent to the govrn.-genl. in Baluchistan, sanctioned	1058
Lala Dula Mul, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973
Lala Dasu Ram, naib-tahsildar of Duki, apptd. to offe. as tahsildar of 5th grade, and tahsildar of Duki, Baluchistan	1270
Lala Gela Ram, tahsildar, 5th grade, and tahsildar of Bori, granted priv. leave	1393
Lala Hari Ram, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar of 2nd grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 2nd grade, Baluchistan agency	872
Lala Har Prosad, apptd. to be supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1238
Lala Hira Lal, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1081
Lala Jamiat Rai, head clerk in office of poll. agent, Quetta-Pishin, apptd. to offe. as native ass. to govrn.-genl's agent in the Bolan pass on probn.	1079
Lala Janji Ram, naib-tahsildar, 2nd grade, and naib-tahsildar of Bori, apptd. to offe. as a tahsildar of 5th grade and tahsildar of Bori	1393
Lala Khillu Ram, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar, 3rd grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 3rd grade, Baluchistan agency, 872 ; to revert to tahsildar, 4th grade	892
Lala Lekhu Ram, tahsildar, 4th grade, and offg. tahsildar, 3rd grade, Baluchistan, to continue to offe. as tahsildar, 3rd grade	892
Lala Maharaj Sarp, naib-tahsildar of Ajmere, invested with the ordy. powers of a magte. of	
3rd class, to be exercise within the Ajmere dist., 1270 ; apptd. to be a munsiff in the dist. of Ajmere-Merwara	1270
Lala Mathra Das, civil asst. surgn., of the impl. estabt., sevices of — placed tempy. at displ. of civil dept., C.P., for employment on famine duty	791
Lala Mul Raj, supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	840
Lala Raj Narayan, supdt., ry. mail service, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade, 1011 ; apptd. to act in 2nd grade, 1157 ; granted priv. leave	1321
Lala Sardari Mul :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Lala Sudarshan Singh Seth, supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	973
Lalkaka, Mr. D. M., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, granted priv. leave	973
Lalkaka, Mr. S. J., supdt. of post offices, aactg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave	1321
Landon, Mr. G. E. asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, perm.	1235
Lane, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988, 1211
Lansell, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Laslett, Asst. Engr. C. F., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a.	1272
La Société Anonyme, etc. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	816
Latham, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
La Touche, Sub-Lt. G. H. S., R.I.M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	1295
Lawrence, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314
Law Reports :—The Indian — 798, 826, 845, 876, 897, 923, 955, 977, 998, 1016, 1063, 1084, 1107, 1131, 1161, 1180, 1202, 1222, 1244, 1276, 1303, 1325, 1346, 1347, 1398, 1423	
Lawson, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Ledlie, Mr. T. C., bar-at-law, apptd. to offe. as depy. registrar on the appellate side of the high court at Fort William in Bengal	791
Lee, Mr. C. G., sub.-asst. supdt., 1st grade., surv. of Indian dept., granted priv. leave	791, 1125
Lee, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Leechman, W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231
Legg, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314, 1334
Lemon, Mr. H. S., resumes charge of the Rangoon branch of the bank of Bengal	1217
Levinstein, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262
Levinstein and Levinstein, Ld. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191
Liebing, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Lierdet, J. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073
Linde, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Lindsay, Mr. A. M., retnd. from leave and resumed the office of depy. secy. and treasurer, Bank of Bengal	1319
Lindsay, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817
Lindsay, Messrs. J. and J. N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Lingard, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411
Lisle, Mr. G. W. C., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Sam-bhar, Northern India salt reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, 1175 ; transfd. to Pachbadra divn.	1236
List, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	968
Little, Mr. E. G., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to be extra asst. supdt., 1st grade	1392

Page	Page
Littlewood, Mr. C. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1392
Littlewood, Mr. C. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1392
Littlewood, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	821
Livesey, R. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	986
Lockhart, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	988, 1191
London Metallurgical Co. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	968
Longmore, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	788
Lorois, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1037
Lovett, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	857
Lucas, Messrs. S. and T. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	986
Luffman, Mr. B. E., exmr., p. w. accts., Punjab, transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., C. P. .	1418
Lukhpat Rai, 3rd class hosp. asst., Sirohi dispnsy., availed himself of priv. leave .	1416
Lumsden, Mr. A., post mr., Rawalpindi, apptd. to be post mr., Delhi, 1059 ; granted priv. leave, 1081 ; granted extn. of priv. leave .	1199
Lundholm, C. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1073
Luther, C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	834
Lyde, M. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1210
Lynde, F. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1096, 1312
M	
Macallan, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1387
Macdonald, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	837
MacGeorge, Lt. J. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 1195 ; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade .	1315
MacIlwaine, A. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	835
Maclean, H. A. deV. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	986
MacLellan, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1411
MacNab, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	787, 1313
MacTavish, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1365
Madan Lal, 3rd class hosp. asst., Deolia dispnsy. in Ajmere, availed himself of priv. leave .	1416
Maden, F. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	886
Magill, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1335
Magniac, Lt. C. L., R. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to N.-W. ry. .	1010
Malverly, R. E. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1313
Mann, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	944
Mann, R. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	944
Manners, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	856, 1191, 1386
Marchand, P. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	834
Marchant, C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	816, 1364
Mareoni, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	967
Marine (Royal Indian) :—Notice regdg. charts which have reed. large and important corrections, 1236 ; errata in Notfn. No. 5, dated 19th Nov. 1897, 1372 ; and in notfn. dated 22nd Nov. 1897 .	1372
Marks, Surgn.-Capt. R. J., I.M.S., medl. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, apptd. to hold charge of medl. store dépôt, Punjab comd., in addn. to his present duties .	915
Marsden, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1262
Marsden, M. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1097
Martin, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1334
Martin, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	987
Martin, E. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1098
Martin, E. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	856
Martin, Capt. G. K., transfd. to supy. list .	1393
Martin, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1036, 1210
Massey, A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	816, 944
Maung Chit Pe :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1230
Maxim, H. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	788
May, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1007
Mayer, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	988
Maxwell, Vety.-Capt. H. M., assumed charge of his duties as supdt., civil vety. dept., in Baluchistan .	1079
Mayne, Capt. A. B., I.S.C. C.I. horse, tutor to H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpore, and <i>ex-officio</i> asst. to resdt. in the Western Rajputana states, granted priv. leave, 949 ; availed himself of priv. leave .	992
McChesney, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1313
McCloughin, T. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	886
McConaghey, Capt. A. M., I.S.C., asst. poll. agent, Quetta-Pishin, availed himself of priv. leave .	1371
McCrea, Mr. F. W., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave .	873
McHatton, Mr. J., head draftsman, head qrs. office, Calcutta, surv. of India dept., brought on to the effective list, 1009 ; granted priv. leave, 1009 ; to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade .	1392
McIver, Mr. A. D. C., asst. supdt., Gudha manufacture, Sambhar divn., Northern India, salt rev. dept., transfd. tempy. to Didwana divn., 840 ; transfd. to Nawa Weighments sec. in the Sambhar division .	1295
McMullen, Mr. G. H., supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Mandi Mines .	1156
McMurtrie, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1289
McPhail, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1289
Melosch, C. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	967
Melson, A. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	787
Melvill, Maj. H., I.S.C., mily. acett., 1st class, granted extn. of leave .	993
Merwanji, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	966
Meteorological Publications for sale. — 795, 919, 1013, 1128, 1240, 1342	1342
Meyer, Lt. J. L., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970 ; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 970 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970 ; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade .	1315
Meyers, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	856, 1411
Michell, Mr. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo .	1175
Middleton, F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — .	1262, 1288
Military Accts. Dept. :—Notice regdg. the displ. of the Trust Funds held by the contr. of mily.	1288

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

Page	Page
acts, Madras comd., on acct. of certain individuals, 1115, 1170, 1193; statement of unclaimed sums deposited with the Bengal mily. orphan society in trust for soldiers' children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21 1233, 1265, 1291	Muhammad Taki (Saiyid), 3rd grade hosp. asst. (Bengal estab.), services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of C. P. for famine duty 871
Military Dept.:—Notice regdg. the conveyance free of charge of books, newspapers, etc., for the use of sick and wounded soldiers of the Tochi and Malakand field forces and the Tirah expdnry. force, by the post office of India, 1197, 1217, 1236, 1272	Muhammad Tassadduq Husain (Shaikh):—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1150
Miller, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1312	Muhammad Zahurul Huq, 3rd class hosp. asst. in Jeypore Raj service, granted priv. leave, 1416; retnd. from leave, the period of absence without leave being commuted into leave without allowance 1416
Miller, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1231	Muhl, C. P. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 834
Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted furlo, 839; granted extn. of furlo 1339	Mukerji, Babu B. B., post mr., Nagpur, granted priv. leave 1059
Mirchin, Capt. C. F., I.S.C., assumed charge of office of asst. poll agent, in Zhob and Baluchistan 1319	Mukerji, Babu P. C., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade 973
Mines:—Reports on the inspection of — in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95 794, 923, 1012, 1243, 1341	Muller, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 787
Mint:—List of coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act, and available for sale to numismatists 889, 1318	Mungavin, Mr. G. W., a genl. service clerk, Indo-European tel. dept., apptd. tempy. to be an asst. supdt., class II, grade II, 820; period for which — was apptd. as above 1319
Mirza Mahomed Beg, 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Bikanir Raj service, 862; transfd. to native states reserve list 1416	Murch, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1006
Mistri, K. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1289	Murphy, Mr. J. H., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave 791
Mitchell, B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1096	Murray, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1289
Mitchell, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 988	Murray, Mr. J. H., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., N.W. ry., with tempy. rank in class II, grade 4, of that establishment 117
Mitra, Babu S. K., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade 973	Murtaza Khan, senr. hosp. asst., of the mily. estabt., Bengal, services of — permly. placed at displ. of the govt. of Burma for employment in civil department 83
Mockler, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1074	Muthusawmy Naidu, Mr. M. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade 84
Moeller, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1007	Myia Singh, 2nd class hosp. asst., attd. to dist. jail hosp. at Jeypore, passed his professional exmn. for 1st class, with English qualification, and promtd. to 1st class hosp. asst. 91
Molloy, B. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1037	Myrne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 91
Monk-Smith, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d. granted furlo. out of India on m. c., 1174; omit the words "on medi. certi." 1197	Mysore:—Rules for regulating the supply, custody, and sale of plain water-marked paper to be sold to the public for use with adhesive court-fee stamps, 822; rules for the guidance of police offrs. in the conduct of investigations under sec. 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, 950; mily. offrs. or soldiers employed on mily. duty in civil and mily. station of Bangalore exempted from payment of any tax to the munipl. comrs. on acct. of their profession as mily. offrs. or soldiers, the exemption applying to the ladies of the Indian nursing association employed on nursing duty in Bangalore, 963; catalogue of books printed in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the qr. ending 30th June 1897, 1075; do. 30th Sept. 1897, 1389; direction to the effect that certain plain water-lined paper may contain writing on both sides, 1197; security to be given by public accnts. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1216; apptt. of certain insptg. offrs. at Bangalore cannt. station for the purposes of the rules prescribed under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, 1271; amendment of the above rules, 1271; addns. to the tempy.
Moonesawmy Moodly, D., 3rd grade hosp. asst., services of — placed at displ. of chief comr. of the Andaman sett. for civil employment 992	
Moore, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 787	
Moreland, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 834	
Morley, Mr. F., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade 1157	
Morrison, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1334	
Morse, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1411	
Morton, Mr. A., loco. supdt., East Coast ry., in class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted furlo 917	
Moss, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1096	
Motilal Dalpatram, 3rd class hosp. asst., Abu charitable dispnsy., transfd. to govt. reserve list 862	
Mudros Syndicate, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 886, 1117	
Muhammad Azim Khan:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 886, 987	
Muhammad Rafiq Khan, assumed charge of his duties as native asst. at the Khojak pass, sub. pro tem. 949	
Muhammad Shakur Baksh Kadri, B.A., offg. asst. supdt., Sambhar divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. sub. pro tem., to be an asst. supdt., 2nd grade 1198	

Page	Page
regns. prescribed under the above act in resdt.'s notfn. No. 849, dated 3rd Mar. 1897, 1271; direction regdg. the hosp. for the exmn. of the body of a deceased soldier, etc., entitled to mily. medl. attendance, 1271; appt. of insptg. offrs. at certain stations for the purposes of the regns. under the Epidemic Diseases Act prescribed by the resdt. in —, 1320; appt. of certain offrs. to whom notice of appeals should be given, 1320; muniepl. commn. of civil and mily. station of Bangalore authorised to require any person selling any article liable to octroi to obtain from the commn. a license for the purpose and to pay certain fees therefor, 1371; bodies of persons meeting with death under the circumstances mentioned in sec. 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, within the ry. lands in — territory where to be forwarded, when a <i>post-mortem</i> exmn. is required	1417
N	
NAIDU, Mr. S. S., offg. as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, confirmed in that grade	1011
Navarra, Mr. W. S., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted priv. leave, 791; correction of date of effect of above priv. leave	820
Newcomen, A. H. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Nicholl, Mr. E. M., to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 840; apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances"	1176
Nieuwenhuys, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Nisbet, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906
Nobel, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073
Norman, Mr. C. A., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1196
Norman, Mr. R. C. deR.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Northern India Salt Reve. Dept.:—Notice regdg exmn. of selected candidates for appts. as asst. supdt., 2nd grade	1339
Nur Ahmad, 1st grade civil hosp. asst., of the Punjab provl. estabt., apptd. tempy. to sub-medl. charge of the Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar	1338
Nuruddin, 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service	862
O	
O'BRYNE, Mr. F., apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Tochi field force	1176
O'Connell, Mr. M. J., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy.	1235
O'Connor, Mr. P. C. S., supdt., Sultanpur Circle, (Oudh) upper divn., intlk. branch, granted priv. leave, 821; above priv. leave cancelled	972
O'Donel Mr. C. A., probn. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392
O'Dowda, Mr. D., apptd. to be post mr., Nowshera base office	1157
Ogden, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Ogle, P. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
O'Grady, Mr. W., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave, 973; granted extn. of priv. leave, 1126; promtd. to 2nd grade	1238
Oliver, Mr. J. P., apptd. to be post mr. of the Edwardesabad base office of the Tochi field force	840
Ollenbach, Mr. O. C., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	949
Orchard, Mr. C. H., supdt., Mandi Mines, Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to the Japog weighments see., Sambhar divn.	1156
Ore Atomic Reduction and Gold Extraction Co., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Ortlieb, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Owen, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
P	
PAGE, W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Panchaud, R. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
Paper Currency :—Abstract of the accts. of the dept. of issue of — on the 31st Oct. 1897, 1268; 7th Nov. 1897, 1293; 15th Nov. 1897, 1317; 22nd Nov. 1897, 1336; 30th Nov. 1897, 1366; 7th Dec. 1897, 1388; 15th Dec. 1897	1413
Parker, C. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Parkes, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314
Partridge, W. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
Patel, B. D., <i>Khan Bahadur</i> , apptd. to be a magte. of 2nd class within the local limits of the Quetta municipality	1102
Patent Agglomeration Fuel Syndicate, Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Paterson, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Paul, M. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Pauling, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966
Pears, Maj. T. C., I.S.C., assumed charge of the Alwar agency	1319
Pease, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Pemberton, Mr. J. S., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade	821
Perman, W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1365
Peter, Mr. G. R., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade	973, 1321
Peterson & Co., F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Peychers, Mr. H. W., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 1st grade	1009
Pfister, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Phelps, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263
Philippe, H. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Phillips, W. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191
Phipps, C. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835
Pickard, Engr. F. F., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a	1196

	Page		Page
Pickring, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943		
Piercy, Lt. T. E., Bangalore rifle voltrs., granted leave out of India	1272		
Pigott, Mr. C. L., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade	1126		
Pike, Mr. H. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, perm.	1235		
Pilcher, Capt. A. J., R.E., offg. depy supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	1269		
Pilkington, Mr. H. S. H., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1273		
Pillai, Mr. K. V., to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	893		
Pillai, M. I. S., 3rd grade hosp. asst., qualified himself for promn. to next higher grade and is entitled to the pay of the same	1102		
Pinkerton, H. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364		
Pinson, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117, 1263		
Pirbhu Lal, 1st class hosp. asst., late in charge of the Tonk Raj dispnsy., date from which— was pensioned	1416		
Pirrie, Lt. F. W., I.S.C., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 821; to revert to his substantive appt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade, 1269; to revert to his substantive appt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade	1338		
Platt, J. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152		
Pneumatic Tyre and Booths Cycle Agency :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1411		
Polack, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190		
Polo Ram, 2nd class hosp. asst., Bhawan Dass hosp., Bikanir, availed himself of priv. leave	1416		
Pompili, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943		
Pope, Mr. T. A., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, 820; to revert to his substantive appt. of depy supdt., 1st grade, 1269; to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, 1269; to revert to his substantive appt. of depy supdt., 1st grade	1338		
Porrett, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1192		
Porter, T. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	886		
Post Office :—Notice regdg. exchange of parcels between India and New Zealand via Colombo, 790; notfn. No. 751—C dated 3rd June 1897, cancelled, 951; unclaimed letters held in the Calcutta genl.—, 792, 822, 841, 873, 893, 917, 951, 973, 995, 1011, 1059, 1061, 1103, 1126, 1157, 1176, 1199, 1218, 1238, 1273, 1297, 1321, 1340, 1373, 1394, 1419; letters marked "Care of" —, 792, 823, 841, 873, 893, 917, 951, 973, 995, 1011, 1059, 1081, 1103, 1126, 1157, 1176, 1199, 1218, 1238, 1273, 1297, 1321, 1340, 1373, 1394, 1419; unclaimed letters held in the Bombay genl.—793, 823, 841, 873, 894, 918, 951, 974, 995, 1011, 1059, 1103, 1126, 1157, 1176, 1199, 1218, 1238, 1273, 1297, 1321, 1340, 1373, 1394, 1419; unclaimed letters held in the Calcutta—793, 823, 841, 873, 894, 918, 951, 974, 1011, 1081, 1104, 1126, 1158, 1176, 1199, 1218, 1238, 1273, 1297, 1321, 1340, 1373, 1394, 1420; Calcutta—notices,	1338		
		793, 823, 841, 842, 873, 894, 918, 952, 974, 995, 1012, 1060, 1081, 1104, 1127, 1158, 1177, 1199, 1218, 1239, 1274, 1297, 1321, 1340, 1373, 1394, 1420; notfn. No. 613-C, dated 28th May 1897, cancelled, 841; notfn. No. 2960, dated 24th June 1897, cancelled, 1059; notfn. No. 4704, dated 16th Aug. 1897, cancelled, 1126; certain actg. appts. sanctioned in notfn. No. 805-C, dated 4th June 1897, cancelled, 872; resumption of the parcel post to Gibraltar and Tangier	1060
		Postal notices	1395, 1396, 1420
		Potschinsky, N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
		Poulain, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	857
		Poyser, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
		Prasad, Babu H., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392
		Prasad, Babu J., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appointment	1392
		Price, Mr. W. C., extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade	1009
		Price-Williams, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
		Public Works Dept. :—Notfn. regdg. a registry office for men of all grades out of employ kept by the Prinl. Thomason college, Roorkee, 792, 822, 842, 874, 894, 918, 952, 974, 994, 1017, 1057, 1082, 1104, 1127, 1156, 1174, 1196, 1213, 1237, 1269, 1300, 1320, 1338, 1374, 1393,	1415
		Publishing, Advertising and Trading Syndicate, Ltd.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 966, 1151, 1210, 1386	1386
		Pullman, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988, 1211
		Punchard, J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943
		Purcell, M. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	944
		Q	
		Quick, S. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966, 1191
		Quinn, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906
		R	
		RAHIM BAKHSH, 2nd grade mil. hosp. asst., attd. to Kheddah estabt., Dacca, granted leave on m. c.	1156
		Rahmat Ali, 3rd class hosp. asst., Marwar Raj service, transfd. to Bikanir Raj service	862
		Rahmatali II, 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Kotah Raj service	1416
		Rai Chaudhuri, Babu R. V., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	893
		Raja Ram Singh, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Lansdowne hosp., Oodeypore, granted priv. leave, 1416; retnd. from leave, the period of absence without leave being commuted into leave without allwce.	1416
		Rala Ram, 3rd grade hosp. asst., qualified for promn. to next higher grade and entitled to the pay of the same	1010
		Rala Singh, 3rd grade hosp. asst., qualified for promn. to next higher grade and entitled to the pay of the same	1338
		Ralston, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887

Page	Page
Rambhadra Pandit, apptd. to act as post mr., Nagpur, 1059 ; apptd. to act as post mr., Jubbulpore	1321
Rampertab, medl. pupil of the Agra medi. school, passed his final exmn., and apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on govt. reserve list	863
Randall, C. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942
Rathbourne, Mr. A. S., clerk, 1st grade, office of asst. comr., Sambhar, Northern India salt reve. dept. apptd. to act as treasury offr., Sambhar, in addn. to his own duties	1058
Reid, A. G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Rendell, Mr. T. H., extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., furlo. granted to — is commuted retrospectively to leave on m. c.	892
Rhodin, J. G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Rice, T. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Riley, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Roberts, H. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Roberts, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Robertson, Lt.-Col. D., I.S.C., apptd. to be hon. col., Bangalore rifle voltrs.	1271
Robinson, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Robinson, T. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835
Robinson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817
Rogers, Lt. H. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970 ; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade	1315
Rooke, C. M. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1211
Rooke, H. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Rose, Mr. C., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, Chitral divn.	873
Rose, Mr. R. G., supdt., Pachbadra divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave, 792 ; granted priv. leave in extn. of above, 840, 1010 ; period for which — held charge of office of asst. comr., Pachbadra divn.	1156
Rosenthal, S. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835
Ross, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	968
Roussac, Mr. H. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade, 951, 1321 ; granted priv. leave	973
Roussac, Mr. W. A., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade	1011
Rowlandson, Lt. A. T., 26th Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte., Loralai, in addn. to his own duties	971
Rowley, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	986
Roy, Mr. C. C., asst. engr., 3rd grade, promn. of — to exe. engr., while he held tempy. charge of the Ajmere provl. divn., sanctioned, 1295 ; and to draw certain actg. allwce. while so offg.	1295
Roy, Mr. G. C., late asst. engr., 2nd grade, offg. promn. of — to exe. engr. while in charge of the Nagoda divn., C. I., p. w. d., sanctioned, 916 ; and while so offg., to draw an actg. allwce. of R100 per mensem	916
Roy, Mr. G. P., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, permnt.	1235
Rushton, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Russell, Lt. W. K., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. and colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	1010
Rutherford, R. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1313
Rutnagur, S. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
Ryan, Mr. A. F., supdt. of post offices, actg. in 1st grade, confirmed in that grade	1238
Ryan, Mr. A. L., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, 841 ; apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973
Rykoaskoff, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Ryland, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
S	
SABOW, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Saifulla Khan, Munshi, sub <i>pro tem.</i> tahsildar, 5th grade, to be offg. tahsildar, 5th grade, Baluchistan agency	872
Sampan Patent Railway Sleeper and Steel Plant Syndicate (<i>Id.</i>)	1038
Sanderson, T. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Sangley, Dr. D. M., tempy. engaged for plague duty, and services of — placed at displ. of govt. of India in foreign dept., 1078 ; and assumed charge of his duties at Sutna	1079
Sankaranarayana P., M.A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942, 943, 986, 1117
Sargeant, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
Sawyer, W. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1263
Sayer, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073
Sayer, R. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	786
Schlesinger, W. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	834
Schmidt, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856, 1313
Schoenfelder, E. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
Schule, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037
Schwarzwald, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Scott, Mr. E. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, provl. service, passed professional exmn. and colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	1296
Scott, Mr. J. R., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., on seconded list, to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, on same list	1392
Scott, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1097
Scott, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150
Scudder, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1335
Scully, Mr. G. T., supdt., Japog weightments sec., Northern India salt reve. dept. (at present in charge of Sambhar manufacture), transfd. to Sambhar weightments sec.	1156
Selley, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	906
Sen, Babu A. G., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade	1419
Sen, Babu D., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1059
Sen, Babu D. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1419
Sen, Babu K. P., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	973
Shakespear, Mr. J. W., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy., class VI, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permanent	1235
Sham Lall :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1335
Shanan, Mr. C. P., treasury offr., Sambhar, Northern India salt reve. dept., granted priv. leave	1058

INDEX TO THE GAZETTE OF INDIA,

	Page		Page
Sharp, S. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943	Smart, Mr. O. D., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, on seconded list, surv. of India dept., to offe. as extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, on same list	1319
Sharpe, A. H. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073, 1386	Smith, V. F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152
Sharpe, N. W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787, 1262	Smiley, G. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Sharpe, W. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade	1102	Smith, C., M.D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	42
Sharpneck, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1150	Smith, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1072
Shavaksha, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	817	Smith, Mr. H. R., treasury offr. at Quetta, apptd. to be a magte. of 1st class within local limits of municipality and tahsil of Quetta	1102
Shaw, Mr. T., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave.	1371	Smith, Rev. J. F., a probny. chaplain, apptd. a surrogate in the diocese of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta for granting episcopal licenses of marriage	916
Sheardown, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1037	Snell, J. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Shedeo Singh Uberoy & Co. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410	Soman, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966
Shepard, G. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	886	Sparr, B. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036
Sheridan, Mr. H. C., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave, 917; apptd. to act in 1st grade, 917; apptd. to be supdt. in charge of Malakand field force, postal arrangements, 951; notin. granting priv. leave to —, cancelled	973	Spear, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262, 1288
Shibnandan, mecl. pupil of the Agra medi. school, passed his final exmn. and apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on native states reserve list	863	Spence, Capt. P. T. A., I.S.C., assumed charge of duties of 1st asst. to agent to govr.-genl. and chief comr. in Baluchistan	1371
Shiva Lal, Pandit, supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, granted leave on m. c. 1059; promtd. to 3rd grade, 1238; availed himself of priv. leave	1416	Spring, Mr. A. E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade.	820
Shiveshanker Dayashanker, 3rd class hosp. asst., in charge of the Northern India salt reve. dispnsy., Pachbadra, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class with English qualification and promtd. to be 2nd class hosp. asst., 916; availed himself of priv. leave	1416	Sreenivasa Row, Mr. M., M.A., M.B., C.M., B.S.C., apptd. to be chemical exmr. for the civil and miliy. station of Bangalore, except in cases likely to be committed to the high court at Madras	1125
Shiveshanker Khushalrai, 3rd class hosp. asst., of the Bilara dispnsy. in Marwar, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class with English qualification and promtd. to 2nd class hosp. asst.	916	Stachow, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Showers, Capt. H. L., I.S.C., asst. poll. agent in Upper Zhob, Baluchistan, availed himself of priv. leave, 1236; assumed charge of office of poll. agent and depy. comr. in Quetta and Pishin	1819	Stanfield, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1305
Siddle, Mr. T., asst. exmr. of accts. (bony. rank), services of — lent to Bengal Central ry. compy.	1235	Stanley, Mr. C. E., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 1, N.-W. ry., granted leave on m.c.	1197
Sijndicat tot Exploitatie der Patenten C. C. vander Valk :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036, 1335	Stent, Mr. W. K., supdg. engr., 3rd class, granted extn. of furlo.	1080
Simpson, Messrs E. and C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289	Stevens, J. W. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1387
Sinde, Mr. S. R., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	1321	Stewart, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	942
Singer, W. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1231	Stohwasser, F. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Sing, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1412	Stone, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Singh, B. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967	Stoney, A. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Sisson, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Rewari-Kuchaman chord surv.	1272	Stoney, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1290
Sital Paishad, hosp. asst., apptd. 3rd class hosp. asst. for govt. service and placed on native states reserve list	1416	Stowell, Mr. C. J., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade, 840; granted priv. leave, 873; apptd. to be 2nd supdt. in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand field force and N.-W. frontier disturbances	994
Sitware, G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190	Stowell, Mr. G. F., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, granted extn. of furlo.	151
Sitwell, Mr. S. A. H., to act as agent at Akyab of the bank of Bengal	1217	Treet, E. A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	9669
Skeaf, Mr. F. F., supdt., Sambhar weightments sec., Northern India salt reve. dept., transfd. to Gudha manufacture sec.	1156	Streeter, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Smart, Mr. A. B., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	791	Strong, Mr. E. S., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in class II of that estabt.	1010
		Stuart, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
		Suder Husa n, Mr. B.A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade	893
		Sullivan, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1288
		Surti, Mr. S. D., apptd. to be supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 1011; to act in 3rd grade	1296
		Survey of India Dept. :—Maps published at the head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the qr. ending 30th June 1897, 819; for qr. ending 30th Sept. 1897, 1213; corrigenda to list of maps published at head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for qr. ending 30th June 1897	915
		Sussmann Electric Miners Lamp Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1191

Page	Page		
Sutherland, Mr. W., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, permanent	1235	Todd, Mr. H., extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade	1009
Sutherland, Mr. W. A., supdt., ry. mail service, 1st grade, granted leave on m. c.	1157	Torin, L. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	887
Sutton, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1036	Treasure Trove :—Notices regdg. —, 840, 893, 917, 950, 951, 1059, 1079, 1103, 1126, 1157, 1175, 1198, 1217, 1237, 1238, 1272, 1273, 1296, 1322, 1339, 1374, 1393, 1417, 1418	
Swan, R. M. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1006	Tremearne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	786
Swenson, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1190	Trench, J. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	987
Syudooddin, 3rd class hosp. asst., attd. to Shahabad di-pnsy. in Jhallawar, passed his professional exmn. for 2nd class without English, and is promtd. to 2nd class hosp. asst.	916	Trumper, O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	788
T		Truninger, Mr. L., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, and tempy. class VI, Indian tel. dept., pron.td. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, perm.	1235
TABER, F. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1313	Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., I.C.S., poll. agent, Haraoti and Tonk, granted priv. leave, 1102; above leave cancelled	1196
Talapatra, S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1411	Tulloch, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade, 1011; above appt. cancelled	1103
Tatham, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410	Turner, Lt. F. G., R.E., asst engr., 3rd grade, passed professional and colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code	1296
Taylor, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1288	Tyler, W. H. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1007
Taylor, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1231	Tyler, Mr. F. W., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, promtd. to 2nd grade	1011
Taylor, P. H., 2nd class asst. surgn., Madras mly. estabt., period for which — was at disp. of the govt. of Bombay	1102	U	
Telegraph Dept.:—Offices reptd. opened and closed during June 1897, 838; during July 1897, 949; during Aug. 1897, 1078; during Sept. 1897, 1156; during Oct. 1897, 1269; during Nov. 1897	1391	UNIVERSITY:—Orders by the vice-chancellor and syndicate of the Calcutta —, 838, 891, 994, 1039, 1076, 1102, 1298, 1368, 1391; correction of the list of successful F.A. candidates published in the <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated the 8th May 1897, 871; notice regdg. the election of a Tagore professor of Law, 838; notice regdg. portions of English selections for the entrance exmn. of 1896, 892; revised dates for holding the entrance, F.A. and B.A. exmn. in 1898, 1057; notice regdg. lecture on Hindu philosophy, 1270; notice regdg. filling up vacancies in the senate by election with masters or doctors in some faculty or bachelors of arts who took their degree before the year 1867, 1270; notice regdg. lecture on the genl. principles of Hindu philosophy.	1371
Templer, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1210	V	
Terp, O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	988	VACUUM Brake Compy.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1151
Tewles, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835	Vansomeren, Mr. W. T., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, to be supdt. in charge of postal arrangements of the Tochi field force, 840; apptd. to be chief supdt. in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the T irah explr. force	1293
Thakoordeen Gajee, 2nd grade hosp. asst., correction of official designation of —	791	Vas, Mr. S. P., offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave	1218
Thomas, B. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1231	Vaughan, Mr. P. K., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reduced to 3rd grade	1392
Thomasson College book depôt, Roorkee :—Catalogue of books procurable from,—, 797, 825, 843, 875, 895, 921, 953, 975, 996, 1015, 1061, 1083, 1105, 1130, 1159, 1178, 1200, 1220, 1242, 1275, 1301, 1323, 1343, 1375, 1397, 1421		Vaughan-Sherrin, H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	943
Thompson, Mr. A. B., apptd. to be a tempy. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand field force and N.W. frontier disturbances"	1176	Vaughan-Sherrin, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	943
Thompson, A. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1262	Veale, Mr. C. J., probny. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his appt.	1373
Thompson, Mr. G. F., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extraordy. leave without pay in extn. of leave, 972; posted to Vizianagram-Raipur ry. surv.	1175		
Thompson, Mr. M. A., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy.	1235		
Thomson, Sir W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1152		
Thornton, Lt.-Col. A. P., I.S.C., comr. of Ajmere-Merwara, granted priv. leave	1196		
Thornycroft, J. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835, 1334		
Thorp, Rev. W. H., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories, included in civil and mly. station of Bangalore, 1080; and granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the said territories, betweon Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M.	1080		
Tichborne, C. R. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	944		

Page	Page
Vear, Mr. R. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 1394; to act in 3rd grade	1419
Venatasubbier, Mr. C. S., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade	973
Venereal Disease :—Measures proposed for checking — among the British troops in India	909
Veraci, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	887
Vere, Mr. P. H., supdt., Leiah beat, Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt. reve. dept., transfd. to Khewra, Warthganj depôt	872
Vicars, Messrs. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	988
Virabhadra Nayakkar, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Von Donat, M. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Von Wagner, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1230
W	
WAIZUL HUQ, 3rd class hosp. asst., Marwar Raj service, transfd. to Kotah Raj service	1416
Wakar Ali, 3rd grade hosp. asst., Bengal estabt., qualified for promn. to next higher grade and entitled to pay of the same	1010
Wakefield, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	835, 967
Walker, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1211
Walker, S. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1211
Wallace, J. C. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	816, 1191, 1386
Wallace, Mr. S. E., assumed charge of office of dist. supdt. of police, Quetta and Pishin	1102
Waller, W. A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1098
Walmsley, Engr. J. J., R.I.M., permtd. to proceed on leave out of India on p. a.	1320
Walsh, Mr. W., depy. post mr., Calcutta, granted leave on m. c.	1126
Wardle, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1152
Watling, Lt. F. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 970; correction of date of effect of above promn.	1010
Watson, Mr. A., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 4, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., posted to O. and R. ry.	1296
Watson, T. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1289
Wattis-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, granted leave out of India (m. c.), 839; granted extn. of leave on m. c.	1176
Way, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966, 1211
Webb, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1262
Webster, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	966, 1191
Weekes, Lt. H. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mili. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	970
Weiss, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Welch, C. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	943, 1036
Welsh, Mr. H. B., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Sambhar, Northern India salt. reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, 1175; posted to central office on spl. duty	1198
Welsh, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
West, D. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006, 1263
Westinghouse :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	787
Weston, C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1314, 1334
Westwood, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1385
Wetherwax, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1386
Whitehead, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Whittle, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	834
Whyte, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036, 1151
Wicks, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1036, 1385
Wicks, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1410
Wilkinson, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1151
Williams, Mr. A., I.C.S., assumed charge of duties of reve. and judg. comr. in Baluchistan	1295
Williams, J. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Williams, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1364
Williams, M. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1312
Williams, Mr. R. C., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., with tempy. rank in class II, grade 4, of that establishment	893
Williamson, Messrs. W. B. and G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1073
Wilson, Mr. A., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade, 840, 893; grant of priv. leave to —, cancelled	872
Wilson, Mr. A. J., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted medi. leave, 892; correction of date of effect of above leave	971
Wilson, Mr. C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1117
Wilson, Rev. F. R., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories of Mysore, including the civil and mili. station of Bangalore, and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories, 1371; granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in civil and mili. station of Bangalore, 1372; and granted license authorising him to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in said station of Bangalore between certain Native Christians	1372
Wilson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	856
Wilson, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1190
Wilson, Mr. W. A., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	971
Wilts, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	967
Winch, P. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	1006
Windham, Capt. C. J., I.S.C., assumed charge of office of asst. poll. agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh	1415
Winn, Mr. E. G., ast supdt., 2nd grade, Pachbadra, Northern India salt. reve. dept., promtd. to 1st grade, 1175; posted to charge of Khusalgarh beat, Punjab mines divn.	1198
Winsland, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —	987
Winter, Lt. C. B., asst. comr. and asst. poll. agent, empowered to hear appeals from the decisions of 2nd and 3rd class magts. exercising jurisdiction within those portions of the agency territories which are known as the ry. dist., Sinjawi, Barkhan, and Kohlu, 821; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for British Baluchistan, and the chief court of the Punjab to be the court to which the said justice of the peace shall commit European British subjects for trial, 821; apptd.	

Page	Page
to be a justice of the peace within and for British Baluchistan, 1079; apptd. to be a justice of the peace within and for the territories administered by the agent to the govr.-genl. in Baluchistan as such agent, court of session and high court to which — shall commit European British subjects for trial	1417
Winter, G. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1410
Witter, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	1411
Wood, Mr. F. P. B., exmr., p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., E. B. state ry.	1418
Wood, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, offg., 1195; to be asst. engr., 2nd grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	1315
Woods, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835
Woods, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., c.b., R.E., supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept. (on furlo.), to be supdt., 1st grade	820
Woodward, Rev. E., of the Wesleyan mission, granted license to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 1080; granted license to grant certis. of marriage within the territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty	1080
Woolnough, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	988
Wooster, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave	1321
Wrench, J. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	834, 1073, 1365
Wyatt, Mr. A. G., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave	839
Wyman, Mr. A. S., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted extraordy. leave on m. c., without pay, in extn. of leave	1175
Y	
YACKJI, Mr. J., apptd. to be post mr., Howrah	1218
Yeiser, Rev. N. E., m.a.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	986
Young, Mr. A. M., offg. asst. supdt., Khushalgarh beat., Punjab mines divn., Northern India salt reve. dept., to cease to offe. as an asst. supdt.	1175
Young, L. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	835
Younghusband, Capt. F. E., c.i.e., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana	1339
Yusuf Sharif (Munshi), Khan Bahadur, sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave	992
Z	
ZAHUR PEER, 3rd class hosp. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar Raj service	1416
Zalim Singh, Babu, post mr., Naini Tal, granted priv. leave	1321
Zinn, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	816

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART III.

	Page
ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 77, 83,	97
FUNDS:—Abstract statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the quarter ending 31st October 1896, being the second quarter of the year 1896-97, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1895-96	51
Ditto ending 31st January 1897, being the third quarter of the year 1896-97, compared with ditto ditto	73
Result of votes on the questions submitted in Circular No. 4, dated 27th March 1897, relative to the purchase of a house for the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund Office and its Secretary	52
Result of votes on the question submitted in Circular No. 5, dated 21st May 1897, of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund	74
Ditto of votes on ditto submitted in Circular No. 6 of ditto, dated 26th July 1897	88
Abstract Statement of the audited accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the quarters ended 30th June 1896, 30th September 1896, and 31st December 1896	87
PROMISSORY NOTES:—Lost, stolen, or destroyed, 47, 49, 52, 55, 57, 59, 61, 67, 69, 71, 77, 79, 81, 85, 88, 89, 91, 95,	97

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART IV.

	Page
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL:—	
Act No. XIV of 1897.—An Act to facilitate the citation of certain Acts	48
Act No. XV of 1897.—An Act to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889	53
Act No. XVI of 1897.—An Act to amend the Oudh Courts Act, 1891	55

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART V.

	Page
BILLS INTRODUCED IN THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS, REPORTS OF SELECT COMMITTEES PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL, AND BILLS PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 2 :—	
No. 9 of 1897.—A Bill to facilitate the citation of certain Acts	99
No. 10 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Court Fees Act, 1870	111
No. 11 of 1897.—A Bill to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889	118
No. 12 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Stage-Carriages Act, 1861	115
No. 13 of 1897.—A Bill to amend the Oudh Courts Act, 1891	117, 119
No. 14 of 1897.—A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Agricultural Tenancies in the Central Provinces	121
No. 15 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881	139
No. 16 of 1897.—The Indian Stamp Bill	143
No. 17 of 1897.—A Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code in relation to extra-territorial offences	183
No. 18 of 1897.—Criminal Procedure Bill	185
No. 19 of 1897.—A Bill to further amend the Petroleum Act, 1886	371
No. 20 of 1897.—The Indian Post Office Bill	373

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1897.

PART VI.

	Page
PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF	
MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS:—	
On the 1st July 1897	205
“ “ 8th “	209
“ “ 22nd “	217
“ “ 2nd Sept. “	221
“ “ 1st Oct. “	223
“ “ 15th “	231
“ “ 5th Nov. “	247
“ “ 21st Dec. “	253

1897.

The Gazette of India

Extra ordinary

Vol II.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, JULY 19, 1897.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3110.

Simla, the 19th July, 1897.

THREE-AND-A-HALF PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow three hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner :

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in the Form annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of the *Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of the *Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued. The interest on the notes of that loan is payable half-yearly on the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December; and the notes are not liable to discharge before the 1st day of August 1904.

Tenders.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of **R 3,00,00,000** will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 16th August next. Tenders must be for sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed "*Tender for the Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom an allotment-certificate may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.

NOTE.—Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller General, Calcutta, on the 14th August and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 16th August, provided that—

- (a) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at the Accountant General's Office (where a receipt will be given for them);
- (b) they are made on printed forms, to be obtained at the same office or at the local Presidency Bank;
- (c) each tender is for not less than **R 10,000**;
- (d) that the deposit is either a promissory note or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay in favour of the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, respectively;
- (e) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay; and the Accountant General will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

5. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

6. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

Deposits.

7. Each tender must be accompanied by a deposit of not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender. The deposit must be in one of the following forms: (a) a receipt for the amount from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or (b) a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or (c) Government Promissory Notes,¹ standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit.

¹ It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller General.

8. (a) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 16 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(b) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

Opening of Tenders.

9. The Governor General in Council reserves the right to declare, on or before the 9th August, the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted. If not so declared, the said minimum rate will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

10. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Monday, the 16th August next, and those received under the terms of the note under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 12.

11. Tenders at the minimum rate and at rates above the minimum rate will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than R 500.

Allotment-Certificates.

12. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller General² as soon as possible after the 16th August; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted for general information at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

² For tenders received by the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant General will issue the allotment-certificates.

13. If the allotment made on any tender is less than R3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 8 (a)) will be made payable upon the 28th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments as follows:

Instalment I.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 30th August:

Instalment II.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 28th September:

Instalment III.—The balance payable upon the 21st October:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of R500.

14. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations; provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

15. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal or Madras or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by encasement upon the relative certificate.

Issue of Promissory Notes.

16. (a) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than R500), bearing interest from 31st December 1897, and he will also receive interest at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1897.

(b) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1897 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1897.

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE (see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note	Government Rupees	at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
No.		of 1854-55.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the at the rate of three-and-a-half per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment

as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that Notice of Payment as aforesaid shall not be given before the First day of May 1904, and that this Note shall not be discharged before the First day of August 1904.

FORM OF TENDER (see Clause 4).

I, A. B., hereby tender for Rupees (X) of the Three-and-a-half Per Cent. Loan advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 19th July 1897, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (Y) Annas (Z) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a deposit receipt* for Rupees (XX), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note. the account of the Government at the Bank of †
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, (or at the Branch of the
or Treasury. Bank of † ; or into the Public Treasury at †
as the case may be) —

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 30th August 1897.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 28th September 1897.

The balance on or before 21st October 1897.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than R3,000, then the whole amount on or before 28th September 1897.

† Here insert C. D.'s address which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment-certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to C.D. at †

NOTE.—(1) A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount; thus "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office on application to the Durwan on duty, at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant especially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller General or Accountant General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller General and the Accountant General, Madras or Bombay (in the case of tenders received by such Accountant General and payable in Madras or Bombay), will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—
Rs 500, Rs 1,000, Rs 2,000, Rs 5,000, Rs 10,000, Rs 20,000, Rs 50,000, Rs 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be substantially of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3110, dated 19th July 1897 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 19th July 1897), the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up Rs 2,000 of the 3½ Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate above mentioned on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for Rs 2,000 bearing interest from

CALCUTTA,

The 19th July 1897.

O. T. BARROW,

Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.



The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, JULY 26, 1897.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th July, 1897.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the QUEEN, EMPRESS OF INDIA, has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said order:

To be a Knight Grand Commander.

His Highness Thakur Sahib Sir WAGHJI RAVAJI, K.C.I.E., of MORVI in Kathiawar.

To be Companions.

Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN CHARLES FREDERICK GORDON, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

Major FRANCIS HENRY RUTHERFORD DRUMMOND, Indian Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Risaldar-Major BAHA-UD-DIN KHAN, Sardar Bahadur, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

By Order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Most Eminent
Order of the Indian Empire.*



The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, AUGUST 9, 1897.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE. PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 3504-A.

Simla, the 9th August, 1897.

With reference to paragraph 9 of Notification No. 3110, dated the 19th July 1897, issued in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of that date, it is notified for general information that the rate of rupees ninety-seven annas eight for every hundred rupees has been fixed as the minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted for the three-and-a-half per cent. loan of three crores announced in the Notification of the 19th July 1897.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1897.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 761.

Simla, the 18th October, 1897.

A temporary vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General by the departure on leave of the HONOURABLE SIR JOHN WOODBURN, K.C.S.I., the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of Act 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 27, to appoint the Honourable MR. CHARLES MONTGOMERY RIVAZ, C.S.I., to act temporarily as an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India.

The HONOURABLE MR. RIVAZ has, on this day, taken upon himself the execution of his office under the usual salute.

J. P. HEWETT,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1897.

PROPOSALS BY FRANCE AND THE UNITED STATES TO REOPEN
THE MINTS OF THOSE COUNTRIES AND OF INDIA TO THE UN-
RESTRICTED COINAGE OF SILVER.

No. 4738 Accounts.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, October 23, 1897.

Ordered that the following papers be published for general information.

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.

*Financial Despatch No. 129, dated the 5th August 1897, from Her Majesty's
Secretary of State for India to the Government of India.*

MY LORD.—Your Excellency is aware that special envoys from the United States and the Ambassador of France have had interviews with members of Her Majesty's Government in order to discuss the subject of currency reform, in which the Governments of both those countries are at present much interested.

2. The result of those discussions is that Her Majesty's Government have been asked whether, on certain conditions, the question of reopening the Indian mints, which have been closed since 1893, would be taken into consideration.

3. Her Majesty's Government understand that the Governments of France and of the United States desire to open their mints to the free coinage of silver, as well as of gold, such silver to be made legal tender to an unlimited amount at a ratio of $15\frac{1}{2}$ of silver to 1 of gold, provided that they are satisfied they would receive such assistance from other Powers in increasing the demand for silver as would, in their opinion, justify them in such a policy. They propose to summon an International Conference to deal with the matter, if they are led to believe, by the preliminary inquiry which they are now undertaking, that such a Conference would arrive at any satisfactory result; and they ask whether, if their mints were opened as suggested, your Excellency's Government would undertake to reopen concurrently the Indian mints to the free coinage of silver, and to repeal the order which made the sovereign legal tender in India. It would,

in this case, be clearly understood that no action shall be taken by you until you are satisfied that the intentions and undertakings of the two Governments will undoubtedly be carried into effect.

4. Her Majesty's Government have replied that they will consult your Excellency's Government upon these proposals, and I invite you accordingly to give them your most careful consideration.

5. It is argued that, on the one hand, very great advantages would be gained for India under an arrangement which could not fail to have the effect of raising materially the gold value of silver, and consequently of the rupee, and which, if it were maintained, would give a good prospect of a more stable ratio, when once the first disturbance was over, than has been known for many years. In that case the heavy loss which is now sustained both by your Government and by all individuals who depend upon a silver currency for the payment of liabilities contracted in gold, would, in all likelihood, disappear; and holders of rupee values would benefit greatly by the increased command of sterling values which such a change would necessarily give them.

6. The present system, however great may be the benefits which it has conferred, may appear to be one of artificial and arbitrary restriction, which is thought by some to have an injurious effect on the course of trade, and the fact of its removal would have the advantage of leaving the expansion and contraction of the currency to the natural forces of the market. I believe, moreover, that your Excellency will agree with me in thinking that the maintenance of the exchange value of the rupee at a point considerably above the intrinsic value of the silver which it contains is not without inconvenience, and that a policy which without lowering exchange would restore the rupee to a value practically unmodified by mint regulations, has much to recommend it.

7. On the other hand, there are certain objections which will readily occur to your Excellency, such as the disturbance and dislocation of trade which might perhaps follow a great alteration in the rate of exchange, and the possibility, however remote, that the value of the rupee, as measured in commodities in India, would be so far enhanced as to cause discontent by increasing seriously the amount payable as taxation.

8. A more serious question, in my opinion, is whether the combination of only two Governments, even though the countries which they represent are as important financially as France and the United States, is sufficient to give such a reasonable promise of stability and permanence to an arrangement of this nature as would justify India in facing the undeniable risks and inconveniences attaching to such a change in her system of currency. No doubt, however, the conclusions to be formed on this aspect of the question must in part depend on the terms of the arrangement made between the Governments concerned.

9. In conclusion, I will remind your Excellency that in 1892 the policy of closing the mints was only recommended by your Excellency's predecessor in Council on the ground that an international arrangement, similar to that which is now contemplated, was not then obtainable. This is clearly stated in the Letters of Lord Lansdowne's Government, dated 23rd March and 21st June 1892, and I shall be glad to learn whether your Excellency sees any reason to modify the views therein expressed, and, if so, on what grounds.

10. The question involves issues of such magnitude that I cannot ask your Excellency to reply to this despatch without taking such time as you may require for full deliberation and confidential discussion. As, however, it is important that Her Majesty's Government should, as soon as possible, be in a position to give an answer to the French and American representatives, I trust that you will at once undertake the consideration of the matter, and that you will let me know your views without any unnecessary delay.

Financial Despatch from the Government of India to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 261, dated the 16th September 1897.

MY LORD.—We have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's despatch No. 129 of August 5, 1897, asking for our opinion whether the Indian mints may be reopened to silver as part of a contemplated arrangement

under which France and the United States of America will open their mints to silver as well as gold.

2. The present currency systems of the three countries may be thus described. France and the United States both have a gold standard; their mints are open to gold and closed to silver; but gold and silver coins are alike legal tender to an unlimited amount in both countries, at a ratio of $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 in the former and of 16 to 1 in the latter. The currency system of India is in a transition state; the Government of India in 1893 decided to establish a gold standard; and the first step towards that object was the closing of the mints to silver by Act VIII of 1893. The silver rupee is still the sole legal tender coin, though the Government has by executive orders undertaken to receive gold and sovereigns under certain restrictions set forth in Notifications No. 2662 and No. 2663 of June 26, 1893, the rate of exchange adopted being 16d. the rupee or Rs. 15 = £1. The measures to be taken when the transition period has passed have not been laid down, but it is probable that the Indian mints will be opened to gold, and gold coins will be made legal tender to an unlimited amount; silver rupees would also continue to be legal tender to an unlimited amount, and the ratio between the rupee and the gold coins as legal tender would at the same time be finally settled. The system towards which India is moving is thus a gold standard of the same kind as that which now exists in France and the United States, but with a different ratio for legal tender; but for the present the mints are closed both to gold and silver. The transition period has lasted for more than four years, but there is ground for hope that it is now drawing to a close.

3. The changes which are involved in the arrangements proposed to Her Majesty's Government are the following. France and the United States are to open their mints to the free coinage of silver, continuing the free coinage of gold and the unlimited legal tender of coins of both metals, the ratio remaining unchanged in France and being altered to the French ratio of $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 in the United States. India is to open her mints to silver, to keep them closed to gold, and to undertake not to make gold legal tender. France and the United States would thus be bimetallic; India would be monometallic (silver); while most of the other important countries of the world would be monometallic (gold).

4. The object which the proposers have in view is the establishment of a stable relation between the values of gold and of silver. This would include the establishment of a stable exchange between the rupee and sterling currency, which was the object of the Government of India in the proposals made in our Financial despatch No. 160 of June 21, 1892, which proposals ultimately resulted in the adoption, in view to the attainment of that object, of the policy of a gold standard, and in the closing of the mints to the free coinage of silver.

If then it were certain that the suggested measures would result in the establishment of a stable ratio, the Government of India might well consider whether their adoption would not be preferable to the policy to which they committed themselves in 1893 in the hope of attaining the same result by isolated action on the part of India alone. The principal questions therefore for us to consider are whether the measures are more likely to succeed than the policy of 1893, and what consequences to India may be apprehended if the measures should fail of success after being brought into operation. From this point of view we propose to discuss the effect on trade and industry, and on our own revenues, of the changes when made, and of the failure of the arrangement if it should fail, the chances of success, and the risks of failure.

5. The first result of the suggested measures, if they even temporarily succeed in their object, would be an intense disturbance of Indian trade and industry by the sudden rise in the rate of exchange which, if the ratio adopted were $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, would be a rise from about 16d. to about 23d. the rupee. Such a rise is enough to kill our export trade, for the time at least. If the public were not convinced that the arrangement would have the effect intended, or believed that it would not be permanent, the paralysis of trade and industry would be

prolonged and accompanied by acute individual suffering ; none of the advantages expected would be attained ; and the country would pass through a critical period which would retard its progress for years. How long the crisis would last before normal or stable conditions were restored it is not possible to conjecture. It would be long even if the mercantile and banking community saw that silver was being steadily maintained at the prescribed ratio, while any indication of unsteadiness would greatly prolong the period by giving foundation for doubt. If the doubt should happen to be justified by the results, the position would be disastrous alike to the State, to individuals, and to trade generally. The exchange value of the rupee having risen suddenly, without any intermediate steps, from 16d. to some higher figure, it would fall quite as suddenly to a point far lower than its present level, probably to 9d., or even lower. Such a fall would, apart from other disastrous results, necessitate the imposition of additional taxation to the extent of many crores.

6. We may here remind Your Lordship that such an agreement as is proposed is an infinitely more serious question for India than for either of the other two countries ; for it seems clear that practically the whole risk of disaster from failure would fall on India alone. What would happen in each of the three countries if the agreement broke down and came to an end ? France possesses a large stock of gold, and the United States are at present in much the same situation as France though the stock of that metal is not so large. It may be admitted that if no precautions were taken these gold reserves might disappear under the operation of the agreement, and in that case if the experiment ultimately failed, the two countries concerned would suffer great loss. But it is inconceivable that precautions would not be taken, at all events so soon as the danger of the depletion of the gold reserves manifested itself, and therefore it is probable that no particular change would take place in the monetary system of France or the United States, the only effect of the agreement being a coinage of silver which would terminate with the termination of the agreement. Thus the whole cost of the failure, if the experiment should fail, would be borne by India. Here the rupee would rise with great swiftness, it would keep steady for a time, and then, when the collapse came, it would fall headlong. What course could we then adopt to prevent the fluctuation of the exchange value of our standard of value with the fluctuations in the price of silver ? We do not think that any remedy would be open to us, for if the Indian mints were reopened to silver now, it would, in our opinion, be practically impossible for the Government of India ever to close them again ; and even if they were closed it would only be after very large additions had been made to the amount of silver in circulation.

7. There is another important consideration in which India is affected in a manner different from France and the United States. The effect of the scheme will probably be an increase in gold prices (that is, in the prices current in France and in the United States) and a fall in silver prices (that is, in the prices current in India). This is not the place in which to discuss the economic effects of a rise or a fall in prices, a matter in respect of which there may be difference of opinion. But we presume that France and the United States contemplate with equanimity the possible effects of the change of prices upon their trade and production generally, while it is manifestly impossible for us, affected as we are in the opposite direction, to take the same view.

8. Moreover, it seems to us somewhat unfair to expect that India should, after its struggles and difficulties of the last decade, consider itself on the same plane, in the discussion of these projects, as France and the United States. India has since 1893 passed through a period of serious tension and embarrassment alike to trade and to the Government. We are satisfied that, great as have been the troubles which have attended this period of transition, the attainment in the end of the paramount object of stability in exchange is worth more than all the sacrifices made. We believe that our difficulties are now nearly over and that we shall in the near future succeed in establishing a stable exchange at 16d. the rupee by continuing the policy initiated in 1893.

9. The United States are possibly, in part at least, inspired, in making these proposals, by the idea that they may have before them some of the difficulties and dangers which we have experienced. We need not say that, if our way was clear before us, the consideration that another and a friendly

nation would derive benefit from the course adopted by us, would present itself to our minds as a good reason for the adoption of a course of action which would have that result. But the case is quite different when, on the eve of emerging with success, by our own unaided efforts, from the monetary disturbances of the last twenty years, we are asked, in view of the benefit to other nations, to throw away the advantages we have gained and plunge into a new period of struggle and change. Only the most absolute certainty of early and permanent success would warrant our acceptance of such a position. We cannot help seeing that if the policy of 1893 is now abandoned, and if the triple union now proposed as a substitute should fail in its operation or should terminate, and in its failure subject Indian trade to the violent shocks we have described, the Government of India could not, as a responsible Government, call upon the commercial public to face another prolonged period of doubt, suspense, agitation, and difficulties. For it must be clearly and fully recognised that if India joins in the proposed measures, we shall be left dependent, as the sole means of attaining stability in exchange, on the success of those measures, and that if they should fail, India must be content to remain permanently under the silver standard with all its admitted disadvantages.

10. If then there is any reasonable doubt of the success of the suggested measures, we are of opinion that we ought to refuse to co-operate and should maintain our freedom to watch the course of events and take such action from time to time as these may render expedient. A possibility or even a probability that the efforts of France and the United States might meet with success would not be enough to justify us in parting with our freedom or doing anything to further an experiment which, if it fails, will entail consequences to the trade and finances of India which must be described, without any exaggeration, as disastrous.

11. We have given very careful consideration to the question whether France and the United States are likely, with the help of India, to be able to maintain the relative value of gold and silver permanently at the ratio they intend to adopt, and have come to the conclusion that while we admit a possibility of the arrangements proposed resulting in the permanent maintenance of the value of gold and silver at the ratio of $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, the probability is that they will fail to secure that result; and that it is quite impossible to hold that there is anything approaching a practical certainty of their doing so.

12. One reason for this conclusion is that the arrangement would rest on too narrow a basis. A union consisting of two countries, with a third lending assistance, is a very different thing from the general international union of all or most of the important countries of the world, which was advocated by the Government of India in the despatches of March and June 1892 and of February and September 1886.

13. To afford a hope that a monetary union will succeed in establishing stability in the relative value of gold and silver, it is essential that the nations adhering to it should be of such number and importance that the metallic currency of the whole body shall be of sufficient extent to allow of the exercise of adequate influence on the value of the two metals. We doubt whether any two or even three nations in the world, unless indeed one of them was Great Britain, could comply with this condition, and we have no hesitation in saying that France and the United States and India certainly could not. The intended ratio assigns to coined silver a much higher value than the present market value of silver; and the market value could only be raised by transferring the demand for coinage from gold to silver. But France, the United States, and India all possess a very large stock of silver coin, and it is doubtful whether there is much room in them for a large increase in the silver coinage except by the displacement in France and the United States of the existing gold coins. It is quite possible that the whole of the gold coinage of both France and United States might disappear and be replaced by silver coins before the market value of silver was raised to the intended ratio with gold. Whether the Governments of those countries will allow a total displacement of their gold by silver coins and the possible export from the

country of the entire stock of gold is, as we explain in paragraphs 6 and 17 of this despatch, open to more than doubt: and in so far as either enforces measures to prevent gold from being exported, the power of the union, and possibly also its desire, to effect its object will be diminished.

14. A further doubt occurs to us in the possibility that either France or the United States may, for reasons which will suggest themselves to Your Lordship, be reduced for a time to a paper currency. In that case the agreement would cease to operate for an indefinite period under the stress of circumstances. This possibility, though of no importance in the case of a union comprising all the important countries of the world, cannot be disregarded when two or three countries only form the union.

15. Another important source of doubt lies in the consideration that a three-sided agreement is open to much greater risk of termination by the action of one or two of the parties than a many-sided agreement such as the Government of India advocated before 1893. In the latter all the commercial countries would be in the union and all would be in an equal position; there would be no ground for supposing that the operation of the agreement benefited one country at the expense of another. There would therefore be no substantial inducement for withdrawal from the régime adopted by common consent; the union might for practical purposes continue to subsist and to produce its effect even after the dissenting country had withdrawn.

16. On the other hand, in a three-sided agreement such as is now proposed, either France or the United States might any day find some reason for thinking that some other nation was obtaining some advantage at their expense in consequence of the great difference in the standard of value; and thereupon discussions might ensue as to the expediency of terminating the agreement which would have only a less serious effect than its actual termination.

17. Another reason for anticipating that the proposed agreement is not likely to succeed will be found in the considerations mentioned in paragraph 6 regarding the impracticability of France and the United States allowing their gold reserve to disappear. We attach great importance to these considerations because we are convinced that they vitally affect the prospects of any agreement being successfully carried out. With the precautions to which we have referred the experiment might be continued, for the risk to the two nations would be very small. But without these precautions, or if they proved to be inadequate for their purpose, *i.e.*, the retention of a sufficient stock of gold, we believe the inducement to abandon the experiment would be very strong, and if even one country adopted that course it would be impossible to prevent the whole agreement breaking down.

18. For these reasons alone, without taking into consideration the objections based on the particular ratio proposed, which we shall separately discuss, we have no hesitation in recommending Your Lordship to refuse to give the undertaking desired by the Governments of France and the United States. We are quite clearly of opinion that the interests of India demand that her mints shall not be opened as part of an arrangement to which two or three countries only are parties, and which does not include Great Britain.

19. We note that the proposals of the Governments of France and the United States are subject to the proviso that they are satisfied that they will receive assistance from other Powers in increasing the demand for silver. We believe that a limited increase of the quantity of silver used as currency will exercise a very trifling influence, if any, in raising the gold price of silver, and that the only assistance from other Powers which can be of any real value would be the addition of other countries to the bimetallic union of France and the United States. If, however, assurances of really substantial co-operation should be secured from other countries, we shall be glad to learn the exact nature of the assurances, and we shall then consider whether the promised co-operation changes the conditions of the problem or adds materially to the chances of success.

20. We believe, however, that whatever inducements are held out to us by other nations, our best policy in monetary matters is to link our system with that of Great Britain. Our commercial connexions with that country are far more

important than those with all the rest of the world put together, and more than a sixth part of our expenditure is incurred in that country and measured in its currency. The advantages, which in this respect we gain by following the lead of Great Britain, are not obtained, or not fully obtained, if we become members of a monetary union in which Great Britain takes no part. And, indeed, as we have already explained, we have little hope of an efficient union being formed unless Great Britain is a member. We think it a reasonable position for us to take with regard to the present proposals by France and the United States, that we should say that the Government of India strove long and earnestly to further the formation of an International Union: that when they saw that the opposition of England rendered impossible the attainment of that object within any measurable time, they temporarily abandoned their efforts in that direction and decided, as the least prejudicial of the courses open to them, to throw in their lot with Great Britain and to adopt the gold standard: that, as it appears improbable that an effective union will be formed without the adhesion of Great Britain, and as the measures adopted to introduce a gold standard in India are now approaching final success, they consider that it will be wisest to adhere to the course adopted in 1893 until Great Britain is prepared to join in international bimetallism; and that they therefore wish to adhere to the same monetary standard as Great Britain, with which nation they are most closely linked both in respect of their commercial relations and in all other respects, and to refrain from becoming a party to arrangements with other nations in which Great Britain sees ample reason for refusing to join.

21. So far, the arguments we have offered, in discussing the chances of success or failure of the arrangement, have been independent of consideration of the precise ratio proposed by France and United States. We have objected to the arrangement on grounds which apply to it whatever be the ratio adopted, but we must add that our objections are greatly strengthened by the fact that so high a ratio is proposed as $15\frac{1}{2}$ to 1. It seems to us that the difficulty of making the arrangement effective will be immensely increased by the adoption of a ratio differing so widely from the present market ratio. Indeed, even if it could be maintained successfully, we should object to that ratio in the interests of India, and we recommend that Your Lordship should, on behalf of India, decline to participate in or do anything to encourage the formation of a union based on that ratio.

22. We have said in paragraph 5 that the first result of the proposed arrangement would be an immediate disturbance of trade and industry by the advance of the exchange value of the rupee, which will be very intense if the rise is from between 15 and 16 pence to about 23 pence. There is no doubt that the effect would be to throw some branches of the export trade of India and the industries connected therewith, (the planting industries, for example, in which a large amount of European capital has been embarked), into the most depressed condition for some time at least. The period of depression might be long or comparatively short, though there are authorities who are inclined to attribute a permanently disastrous effect to such a large and sudden rise in exchange and to apprehend that Indian commerce might be utterly shaken by the change.

In any case, we are of opinion that the true interests of India demand that any measures for attaining stability in the rate of exchange between gold and silver should be based upon a rate not greatly differing from 16*d.* the rupee, and that any measure which would raise the rupee materially higher than that level involves great dangers for which we see no adequate compensations. Your Lordship will observe that we attach no special importance to the advantages to be derived from the proposed considerable rise in exchange mentioned in paragraph 5 of your despatch, and consider them to be far outweighed by the resulting evils.

23. Pressed as we have been for many years by the difficulty of finding the continually increasing number of rupees requisite to discharge our sterling liabilities, we are apt to look too exclusively at the effect which a rise of exchange would have in diminishing the burden of that demand upon us. We do not deny that a large surplus of revenue will arise from so great an improvement in

exchange; but it is not to be forgotten that there are many respects in which our revenue account must directly suffer by a rise in the exchange value of the rupee, and that these considerations ought to greatly influence our estimate of the benefit to our revenue account which is almost the sole advantage which, as a Government, we can expect to obtain from the proposed measures.

The anticipated fall in prices is one that will adversely affect both our revenues and the general condition of the agricultural classes in the country. To take the case of our Land Revenue, a very large portion of the country has passed under Land Revenue Settlement during the last ten or fifteen years. One of the factors in fixing the demand of the Government for revenue is the price of agricultural produce: if that price falls away, the heavier the demand becomes, and if it falls away materially, the relation between the price that the ryot can obtain for his produce and the assessment he has to meet may be so seriously altered as to affect the agricultural prosperity of large tracts of country. The work of re-settlement is a tedious one, it cannot be effected in all probability for some years, and when it is effected it will *pro tanto* dissipate much of the advantage which the rise of exchange would bring to the Government account.

So, also, as regards our Railway Revenues, which are now so important a portion of our income. They are in part directly dependent upon the activity of the export trade, and a blow struck at that trade will be felt by us immediately and directly through our railway account.

24. For these reasons therefore, in addition to those set forth in the earlier portion of this despatch, we recommend that the reply to the request of the Governments of France and the United States should be in the negative. We presume that a union based upon a ratio low enough to suit our interests would be unacceptable to France and the United States.

25. With reference to paragraph 6 of Your Lordship's despatch, we invite attention to the description of the present currency system of India given in paragraph 2 above. There appears to be some misapprehension in the comparison drawn between the arrangement proposed by the United States and France and the "present system" in India. The present system is of course open to the objection that it is one of artificial restriction, but it is essential to bear in mind that it is not a permanent system or indeed a system at all. We are in a transition period, moving from one system to another, and the present artificial restriction is merely a temporary expedient which has for its sole object the acceleration of the movement and which will cease to exist with the completion of the movement. Thereafter the expansion and contraction of the currency will be left to the natural forces of the market, that is, it will be regulated automatically by the inflow and outflow of gold.

26. It is true that the system will be open to the other objection stated in paragraph 6 of the despatch, that the rupee will continue to remain at a value above its metallic value, but—as was pointed out by Lord Herschell's Committee—this is an objection which has not made itself seriously felt in the other countries, including France and the United States, in which an analogous system has been in operation for many years. It is not likely that the objection will make itself seriously felt in India when the gold standard has been effectively introduced.

27. The question really is not one of comparison, as put by Your Lordship, between the present temporary expedient in India and the arrangement proposed, but between a gold standard and the proposed arrangement, which involves the abandonment of the policy of a gold standard, adopted in 1893, in favour of reversion to the policy of a silver standard.

28. In paragraph 9 of the despatch, Your Lordship reminds us that "in 1892 the policy of closing the mints was only recommended" by Lord Lansdowne's Government "on the ground that an international arrangement, similar to that which is now contemplated, was not then obtainable," and we are asked to say whether

we see any reason to modify the views expressed in that sense in the despatches No. 68 of March 23 and No. 160 of June 21, 1892.

In reply we have first to point out that the international arrangement which Lord Lansdowne's Government contemplated is very far from being similar to that which is now proposed. The proposal now under consideration is for a union of two countries only, with some assistance from a third: the international arrangement contemplated in 1892 was a general bimetallic union of all important nations, or, to use the words of the despatch No. 277 of September 4, 1886, which is referred to in paragraph 2 of the despatch of June 21, 1892, as expressing the views held by Lord Lansdowne's Government, "an international agreement for the free coinage of silver and the making of both gold and silver coin a legal tender at a fixed ratio by a group of nations possessed of a metallic currency of sufficient extent to maintain that ratio permanently." We have already stated our opinion that the agreement now proposed does not fulfil the last named essential condition.

Secondly, circumstances have essentially altered since 1892. Despairing of securing the adoption of any of the measures which they had persistently urged, the Government of India decided to attempt the establishment of a gold standard and, as the first step, closed the mints to the coinage of silver tendered by the public. If the proposals now made had been made in 1892 or at any time before June 1893, it is conceivable that the Government of India of that time would have welcomed them as containing a possibility of securing the objects they desired, and would, in order to secure their adoption, have agreed to postpone the closing of the mints and to keep them open for a period sufficient to allow a full trial to the measures of France and the United States, say for five years. But our position is now very different. The experience of the last three or four years has cleared up many doubts which were present to our predecessors' minds in 1893, and it has taught us that the course we actually adopted in 1893 really had in it better chances of success than the alternative of a partial international agreement. To agree not to close mints, still open, for a definite time, and to agree to reopen closed mints, are two very different things. The former course would have been justifiable if the measures proposed were such as to afford a reasonable expectation of securing the main object of the Government of India, namely, stability in the rate of exchange. The latter is entirely unjustifiable, unless the measures afford a practical certainty of securing that object.

29. The conditions under which we have had to reply to Your Lordship's despatch preclude our consulting the commercial and banking communities in this country, although the subject is one in which they are, as we have explained, most closely interested. It was only after prolonged public discussion, and after a formal examination by a Committee of experts, that the policy of 1893 was adopted; and if we thought it our duty to advocate a change in that policy instead of to set out the strong objections which we see to its abandonment, we would, nevertheless, strongly deprecate any steps of the kind being taken without the fullest preliminary consideration on the part of the banking and commercial bodies in this country.

30. To sum up, our reply to Your Lordship's reference is a strong recommendation that you should decline to give the undertaking desired by France and the United States. Our unanimous and decided opinion is that it would be most unwise to reopen the mints as part of the proposed arrangements, especially at a time when we are to all appearance approaching the attainment of stability in exchange by the operation of our own isolated and independent action.

Telegram from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Government of India, dated the 21st October 1897.

After careful consideration in Council of your letter of 16th September on the subject of currency proposals, I forwarded a copy to the Treasury with a covering letter, dated 13th October, expressing my concurrence in your

wishes that the proposals should be declined. Her Majesty's Government have now decided that they cannot agree to the proposal to re-open the Indian mints. As regards the remaining proposals, in view of decision above mentioned, they do not consider it necessary to discuss them at present, but they desire to know how far the views of France and the United States are modified by this decision, and whether they wish to proceed further with the negotiations. A communication in this sense was sent from the Foreign Office to the American and French representatives on the 19th October. A despatch follows, and the correspondence will be published here forthwith.



The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1897.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE. OPIUM.

No. 4780.

Simla, the 27th October, 1897.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act I of 1878 (the Opium Act, 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to reduce by Rs. 100 per chest the duty on opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay.

Accordingly it is hereby notified that, till further orders, all opium imported by land into the Presidency of Bombay, and covered by a pass for exportation by sea from the Port of Bombay, granted in accordance with Rule 16 of the Rules made under the Opium Act, 1878, published by the Government of Bombay in their Notification No. 4472-A, dated the 3rd June 1885, shall be subject to the following duty upon each chest weighing net $140\frac{1}{4}$ lbs. avoirdupois weight, namely :

	Rs.
When the pass for such opium is granted at Ajmere	525
When the pass for such opium is granted elsewhere	500

J. F. FINLAY,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1897.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

P U B L I C .

No. 2307.

Simla, the 1st November, 1897.

Intelligence having been received of the death of HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS MARY-ADELAIDE-WILHELMINA-ELIZABETH, DUCHESS OF TECK, on the 27th October, the Governor General in Council hereby directs that the Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until the 6th November.

The Governor General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may, on this melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

J. P. HEWETT,

Secretary to the Government of India.

1897.

Gazette of India
Part I.

Vol. II.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1897.

Note. Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to facilitate the citation of certain Acts.

A Bill to further amend the Court-fees Act, 1870.

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, on the 1st July, 1897:—

United Kingdom Probates Bill.

Burma Municipal Bill.

Short Titles Bill.

Court-fees Act, 1870, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st July, 1897.

No. 12.—Whereas the non-official Additional Members of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George have, in accordance with the Regulations published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 19, dated 23rd June, 1893, recommended M. R. Ry. Panappakkam Ananda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., for nomination as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, His Excellency the Governor General, under the authority vested in him by section 10 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 and 25 Vict., c. 67), and section 1 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892 (55 and 56 Vict., c. 14), has been pleased to nominate the said M. R. Ry. Panappakkam Ananda Charlu Vidia Vinodha Avargal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the said Council of the Governor General.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th June, 1897.

No. 504.—Mr. E. B. Francis is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service, with effect from the 15th July 1897.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 512.—The services of Mr. J. B. Fuller, C.I.E., of the Indian Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

MEDICAL.

The 30th June, 1897.

No. 691.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. I. Routh, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties under the Government of Bombay.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 694.—The services of Surgeon-Lieutenant H. J. K. Bamfield, I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 31st May 1897.

SANITARY.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 1775.—The following Notification of the Board of Trade (Fisheries Department), regarding quarantine regulations at Malta, is published for general information:—

London, June 1st, 1897.

The Board of Trade have received, through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the following Quarantine Notice, issued by the Governor of Malta, *viz.*:

GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

His Excellency the Governor, having heard the opinion of the Board of Health, has been pleased to modify Government Notice No. 90 of 5th May 1897, and to direct that the following regulations be observed, *viz.*:

- 1. Vessels which are not allowed to enter the Harbour, but are allowed to communicate in quarantine with the Islands of Comino and Cominotto under such restrictions as the Collector of Customs may direct—
 - (a) Vessels that have on board, or have had during the voyage, cases of cholera, yellow fever or plague or cases of a disease with symptoms resembling those of cholera, yellow fever or plague.
 - (b) Vessels with pilgrims from the East.
 - (c) Vessels arriving from Arabian ports in the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf which have not been admitted to free pratique at Suez and Port Said.
- 2. Vessels which are allowed to enter the Quarantine Harbour to coal and take in provisions under quarantine restrictions—
 - (a) Vessels arriving from Bombay and Kurrachee.
 - (b) Vessels arriving from any port without a clean bill of health which do not fall under any of the preceding regulations.
- 3. *Medical inspection.*—All vessels arriving at Malta shall undergo strict medical inspection.

4. *Passengers.*—Passengers arriving from Mediterranean ports must, before landing, declare on oath that they have not been in Bombay or Kurrachee within the last 30 days. All passengers, who have been within the last 30 days in Bombay or Kurrachee, shall be landed at the Lazaretto and remain there under such restrictions as may be ordered by the Port Authority for a period not less

than seven days from date of disinfection and not less than the number of days required to complete 30 days from the date of departure.

5. *Goods.*—The importation of cotton seed from any port, subject to quarantine, is forbidden.

The importation of rags is prohibited.

The importation is forbidden, before disinfection, of the following articles, *viz.* : wearing apparel, soiled linen and clothing, bedding materials, hides, feathers, bones and jute goods.

The importation of vines, vine shoots and fruit, packed in vine leaves, is prohibited. The importation of plants or roots from any port of the Mediterranean is prohibited unless the same are accompanied by a satisfactory certificate that phylloxera is not known to exist at the place of origin.

By command,
G. STRICKLAND,
Chief Secretary to Government.

Palace, Valletta, May 22, 1897.

(See notice of the Board of Trade, dated the 11th May 1897, published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 1649, dated the 5th June 1897.)

JUDICIAL.

The 1st July, 1897.

No. 917.—Lieutenant R. R. Vaughan, 22nd Punjab Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Agra, is confirmed as a Cantonment Magistrate, with effect from the date on which Captain E. St. A. Wake, Cantonment Magistrate of Barrackpore and Dum Dum, reverted to military duty.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 925.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jenkins, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, is granted privilege leave for thirty days, with effect from the 9th August 1897.

POLICE.

The 30th June, 1897.

No. 377.—The services of Lieutenant H. G. Maxwell, 16th Bengal Lancers, a Commandant in the Burma Military Police, were replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 15th April 1897, instead of from the 25th February 1897, as stated in Home Department Notification No. 66, dated 29th January 1897.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 380.—The services of Lieutenant W. S. Eardley-Howard, 29th Punjab Infantry, an Assistant Commandant in the Burma Military Police, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 14th July 1897.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 1st July, 1897.

No. 242.—The Reverend J. F. Smith, a Probationary Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Jubbulpore, Central Provinces, during the absence on privilege leave of the Reverend T. E. F. Cole, with effect from the 16th June 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may assume charge of his duties.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 245.—The services of the Reverend F. J. Montgomery, of the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment with the Tochi Field Force.

J. P. HEWETT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FAMINE.

Simla, the 29th June, 1897.

No. 2357-F.—With reference to Notification No. 957—105-11, dated the 8th April 1897, it is notified that Lieutenant P. H. Cunningham, 1st Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), is permitted to revert to military duty.

The 30th June, 1897.

No. 2370-F.—With reference to Notification No. 890—32-11, dated the 23rd March 1897, it is notified that Captain A. Giles, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is permitted to revert to military duty, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his present duties.

FORESTS.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 634—156-4-F.—Mr. C. F. Elliott, Conservator of Forests, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade in charge of the Punjab Forest Circle, is granted privilege leave for three months, under articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd June 1897.

Mr. G. G. Minniken, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Conservator, 3rd grade, and to be in charge of the Punjab Forest Circle, during Mr. Elliott's absence, or until further orders.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 29th June, 1897.***No. 24-S. I.**

It had been the QUEEN'S intention to confer a Companionship of the Order of the Star of India on the late MR. ROBERT BLAIR McCABE, Indian Civil Service, in recognition of his services in Assam, and of his work of exceptional merit among the wild tribes of the North-East Frontier of India.

By order of the Grand Master,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,

*Secretary to the Most Exalted
Order of the Star of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1897.

No. 2384½-I. B.—Whereas His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda and His Highness the Maharaja of Idar have ceded to the British Government the civil and criminal jurisdiction exercised by them over the lands lying within their respective territories which are, or may hereafter be, occupied by the Ahmedabad-Parantij Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, by out-buildings and for other railway purposes);

And whereas the Governor General in Council now possesses full jurisdiction within the said lands;

In exercise of such jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provide as follows for the administration of justice within the said lands:

- I. All laws for the time being in force in the Ahmedabad District of the Presidency of Bombay shall be in force in the said lands.
- II. The Governor of Bombay in Council and all officers subordinate to the Government of Bombay, for the time being exercising executive authority (other than in connection with the administration of the Police) in the Ahmedabad District shall exercise the like authority within the said lands.
- III. All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Ahmedabad District shall have the like jurisdiction within the said lands.
- IV. The administration of the Police within the said lands shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police, Bombay, Baroda and Central India and Rajputana-Malwa Railways, who shall exercise within the said lands the same police powers as he may for the time being exercise on the portion of the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway which lies within the Ahmedabad District, in subordination to the authorities to whom he may be, for the time being, subordinate when exercising those powers on that portion of that railway.
- V. The said lands shall be deemed to be included for the purposes of clauses 2 and 3 of this notification within such taluka or other sub-division of the Ahmedabad District as the Governor of Bombay in Council shall from time to time, by notification in the Bombay Government Gazette, direct.

The 26th June, 1897.

No. 1037-E. A.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879 (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897 (IV of 1897), to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent.

The 28th June, 1897.

No. 2459-I. B.—Captain L. N. Younghusband, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Inspecting Officer, Rajputana and North-Western Provinces Imperial Service Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as Inspecting Officer, Northern Punjab and Kashmir States Imperial Service Cavalry, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 5th June, 1897, and until further orders.

The 29th June, 1897.

No. 1002-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Charles Findlay as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab.

No. 2476-I. A—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886 (VI of 1886) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend E. W. Redfern, a Minister of the Wesleyan Mission, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (b) of the said Act, whom he baptizes or whose funeral ceremonies he performs.

The 30th June, 1897.

No. 2493-I. B.—In modification of paragraph 3 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3446-I., dated the 17th October, 1895, and in exercise of the powers referred to in the said Notification, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that all sums of money received by the Cantonment Committees of the Hyderabad Contingent Stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Mominabad, Hingoli, Raichore and Bolarum, on account of taxes levied within the said Cantonments from the 1st April, 1896, to the 31st March, 1897, shall be deemed to have been lawfully received.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 1023-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Sadler, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be First Assistant to the Political

Resident at Aden and Political Agent for the Somali Coast, and with effect from the 10th February 1897—

Mr. A. F. deLæssoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain P. T. A. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Mr. W. S. Davis, a District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. C. S. Bayley of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 2nd April 1897—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and officiating Political Agent in Bikaner, to be Political Agent in Bikaner, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st) Class and officiating Political Agent in Baghelkhand, to be Political Agent in Baghelkhand, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel V. E. Law, Madras Cavalry, and with effect from the 20th April 1897—

Mr. C. S. Bayley, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur. Mr. Bayley will continue to officiate as General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Political Agent in Bikaner.

Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand, substantive *pro tempore*, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and officiating Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur, to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident at Jaipur, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st) Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from foreign service of Mr. E. G. Colvin, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 29th April 1897—

Mr. A. F. deLæssoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, vacates that substantive appointment.

Consequent on the retirement of Major W. E. Evans-Gordon, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 12th May 1897—

Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant B. E. M. Gurdon, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

With reference to Notification No. 909-G., dated the 3rd June 1897, Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar, substantive *pro tempore*, vice Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, and with effect from the 18th May 1897.

Consequent on the replacement at the disposal of the Military Department of the services of Colonel F. A. Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and with effect from the 13th June 1897—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. Newill, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st Class (on leave), to be a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Major C. W. Ravenshaw, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. A. F. deLæssøe, C.M.G., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. W. E. Jardine, of the Indian Civil Service, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Indian Staff Corps, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Vincent, a Political Agent of the 1st (Additional 1st) Class and Political Agent in Bikaner, is appointed to be an Additional Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Bikaner, with effect from the 13th June 1897.

These arrangements are made without prejudice to superior acting appointments held by any of the above-mentioned officers on the dates specified.

No. 1025-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the return to duty of Captain F. W. P. Macdonald, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and his appointment to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 18th March 1897—

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain W. C. R. Stratton, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Kotah, and with effect from the 4th April 1897—

Mr. H. V. Cobb, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major C. G. F. Fagan, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Mr. H. V. Cobb, of the Indian Civil Service, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 16th April 1897—

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 27th April 1897—

Captain C. Archer, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. Lang, of the Indian Civil Service, Bengal Establishment, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 29th April 1897—

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. F. Pinhey, of the Indian Civil Service, Madras Establishment, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 5th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 10th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. F. Bruce, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 13th May 1897—

Lieutenant S. G. Knox, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Major R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, from Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar substantive *pro tempore*, to his substantive grade as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and

his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 18th May 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Jhalawar substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 18th May 1897—

Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Major M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, and with effect from the 20th May 1897—

Mr. A. Williams, of the Indian Civil Service, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain L. Impey, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. McConaghey, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Captain K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 27th May 1897—

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return to duty of Captain J. F. Whyte, Indian Staff Corps, a Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, and his appointment (hereby made) to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 3rd June 1897—

Lieutenant F. B. Prideaux, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain A. H. McMahon, C.S.I., C.I.E., a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 11th June 1897—

Captain J. R. C. Colvin, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. B. Drummond, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

No. 1026-G.—Captain J. F. Whyte, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General of India in Khorasan and Seistan.

Captain Whyte is temporarily deputed, without prejudice to his posting to Meshed, for duty with the embassy at Tehran.

No. 1029-G.—Lieutenant E. Barnes, Indian Staff Corps, an officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNNINGHAM,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1897.

No. 2871-A.—Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

May 1897.

	IN MAY.		TO END OF MAY.		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	Actuals, 1896-97.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,73	1,82	3,53	3,69	26,59	24,84
Opium	44	52	87	1,06	5,82	6,41
Salt	89	95	1,69	1,85	8,73	8,42
Stamps	37	36	80	80	4,84	4,78
Excise	44	46	85	93	5,67	5,61
Provincial Rates	36	34	61	61	3,62	3,56
Customs	33	35	69	74	4,49	4,49
Assessed Taxes	8	8	16	15	1,72	1,73
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	5	6	57	59
Registration	4	4	8	7	44	46
Tributes from Native States	6	5	10	10	90	88
Other Civil Revenue	32	28	62	49	3,84	3,67
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	5,09	5,28	10,05	10,55	67,23	65,35
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 48	— 46	— 61	— 61	— 3,79	— 3,73
Opium	— 60	— 57	— 1,33	— 1,38	— 2,65	— 2,48
Famine Relief	— 32	— 1	— 53	— 2	— 1,49	— 66
Other Civil Expenditure	— 2,06	— 1,89	— 4,14	— 3,90	— 26,77	— 25,80
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT : GROSS	— 3,46	— 2,93	— 6,61	— 5,91	— 34,70	— 32,67
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments:						
[The figures comprise Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 3	+ 33	+ 2	+ 52	+ 56	+ 59
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 2	— 1	— 3	— 3	+ 31	+ 29
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 33	+ 38	+ 59	+ 89	+ 2,94	+ 2,94
Repayment of Surplus Profits, etc.	...	...	...	...	— 1	— 43
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 6	+ 9	+ 71	+ 82
" Issues	— 1,32	— 1,33	— 2,61	— 2,66	— 16,41	— 16,93
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 11	+ 11	— 7	— 7
" Issues	— 6	— 6	— 11	— 11	— 7	— 7
Public Works Department—						
State Railways—Receipts	+ 1,05	+ 1,07	+ 2,16	+ 2,14		+ 13,12
" Issues	— 84	— 82	— 1,88	— 1,76		— 11,67
East Indian Railway—Receipts	+ 47	+ 41	+ 98	+ 84		+ 5,02
" Issues	— 21	— 12	— 41	— 29		— 2,13
Ordinary Branches—Receipts	+ 24	+ 15	+ 35	+ 24		+ 2,37
" Issues	— 1,06	— 52	— 2,14	— 1,14		— 8,97
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,31	— 41	— 2,91	— 1,17	— 14,74	— 14,74
* Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	— 3	— 2	— 7	— 3	+ 3,42	+ 5,51
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	...	...	+ 1	— 2	— 8,62	— 9,46
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 53	— 1,20	— 1,05	— 2,48	— 13,00	— 14,00
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 71	— 1,20	— 1,48	— 2,61	— 13,00	— 13,00
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	34	+ 38	— 1	+ 12	+ 27	— 1,00
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 93	— 2,04	— 2,60	— 5,02	— 17,93	— 20,73
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 61	— 10	— 2,07	— 1,55	— 14	— 2,00
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,41	15,05	13,87	16,50	13,46	16,73
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,80	14,95	11,80	14,95	13,32	13,32

* Assum figures estimated.

LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

No. 2836-P.

The 29th June, 1897.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

Read again—

Financial Resolution No. 2959-P., dated 22nd June 1895.

Read also the following correspondence—

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 204, dated 28th July 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 162, dated 24th September 1896.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 234, dated 18th August 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 171, dated 1st October 1896.

Despatch to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 243, dated 1st September 1896.

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 178, dated 15th October 1896.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following additions be made to the list appended to the Resolution cited in the preamble, enumerating the officers of the several Branches and Departments of the Public Service to whom the leave rules contained in Chapter XIII of the Civil Service Regulations have been extended.

Indo-European Telegraph Department.

Officers of the graded Establishment, including Directors, Electrician, and Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents.

Medical Officers if appointed by the Secretary of State.

The Commander, First and Second Officers and Chief Engineer of the Cable ship.

Marine Department.

Constructors, Bombay and Kidderpore Dockyards.

Other Officers.

The First Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor to the Government of Bengal.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Departments of the Government of India; to the several Local Governments and Administrations; to the Heads of Departments under the Finance Department; to the Comptroller General and to all Accountants General and Comptrollers.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 2916-GI.—Mr. W. D. Woollam, Probationer, attached to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Bengal.

Mr. H. W. Ronaldson, a Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during the absence on special duty of Mr. C. Sandford, and is posted to the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta.

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1897.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 714.—Captain H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter Master General's Department, *vice* Captain F. G. Cardew, who has resigned. Dated 1st May 1897.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 715.—Captain G. H. C. Colomb, Indian Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Transport Officer, Chitral, in addition to his regimental duties, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 15th May 1897, *vice* Lieutenant J. C. M. Wheeler, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, who has returned to India with his regiment.

No. 716.—Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, Indian Staff Corps, Bhopal Battalion, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 26th April 1897.

[Joined his appointment on the 29th May 1897.]

STAFF CORPS.

No. 717.—Lieutenant Etienne Ronald Partridge Boileau, East Lancashire Regiment, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles), having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 10th October 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 718.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Indian Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenants—

James Atkinson Longridge, Royal Welsh Surrey Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 7th Regiment of Bombay Lancers (Belooch Horse),—18th May 1897.

William St. Clair Muscroft, Middlesex Regiment, officiating squadron officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—19th May 1897.

Ernest Frederick Orton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, officiating wing officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment of Bombay Infantry,—4th June 1897.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

TOCHI.

No. 719.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Captain A. Grant, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment, to be Orderly Officer to Brigadier-General C. C. Egerton, C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C., Commanding 1st Brigade, Tochi Field Force.

No. 720.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant-Colonel D. S. Cuninghame, 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, is appointed Section Road Commandant for the line of communications, Tochi Field Force.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 721.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 8th June 1897, pages 3200 and 3201.

WAR OFFICE;

Pall Mall, 8th June, 1897.

The Hong Kong Regiment.—Jemadar Zarif Khan to be Subadar, *vice* Fateh Khan, who has retired. Dated 24th April 1897.

Pay-Havildar Hussain Shah to be Jemadar, *vice* Zarif Khan. Dated 24th April 1897.

Staff.—Brevet-Colonel J. H. S. Craigie, from Lieutenant-Colonel half pay, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General in India, and to have the substantive rank of Colonel in the Army. Dated 15th April 1897.

INDIAN ARMY.

Colonel Neville F. Parker to be Major-General. Dated 10th May 1897.

ORGANISATION.

ARMY RESERVES.

No. 722.—The following gentlemen are appointed Second-Lieutenants in the Infantry Branch of the Indian Army Reserve of officers:

George William Vitali deRhé Philipe.

Harold St. George Gilmore.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 723.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

2nd July 1897.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major-General Arthur Haldimand Prinsep, C.B., Bengal Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Major-General Charles Alfred Moore, Bombay Cavalry.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Second-Lieutenant to be Lieutenant.

William Kenneth Hamilton Campbell,—1st April 1897.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 724.—The undermentioned officers, of the Indian Staff Corps, are admitted to the colonel's allowances, with effect from the dates specified :

22nd June 1897.

Colonel John Randal Wilmer.

27th June 1897.

Colonel Colin Hubert Garbett.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 725.—*Madras Command*—

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary Malcolm M. Maclean to be Assistant Commissary ;

Conductor Frederick Richards, Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Madras, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval ;

Conductor Frederick Taylor, Head Overseer, Madras Arsenal Workshops, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, *seconded*, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

Conductor Benjamin Curtis to be Deputy Assistant Commissary, and to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant, subject to Her Majesty's approval ;

Sub-Conductor John Duggan, Head Clerk, Madras Arsenal Office, to be Conductor, *seconded* ;

Sub-Conductor Henry Woodard to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 3rd June 1897, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary John Henry Shearburn, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 726.—12th *The (Kelat-i-Ghilsai) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Shaik Kasim Ali to be Subadar and Havildar Ramzan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushiya Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th March 1897.

No. 727.—19th *(Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Madat to be Subadar and Havildar Shakir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahawal Baksh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th May 1897.

No. 728.—26th *(Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Sherbaz to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Pala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

Jemadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Jiwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice*

Chattar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

No. 729.—34th *(Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Subadar Mal Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Narayan Singh to be Subadar and Pay-Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

No. 730.—1st *Battalion, 4th Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment*—

Havildar Bala Sing Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Tilakbir Gharti, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th April 1897.

No. 731.—20th *Regiment of Bombay Infantry*—

Jemadar Motiram Pema to be Subadar, *vice* Ujagar Bajpai, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st January 1897.

Havildar Prem Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chander-rao Surwe, transferred to the 16th Regiment of Bombay Infantry, with effect from the 10th February 1897.

No. 732.—21st *Regiment of Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion)*—

Drill-Havildar Shaikh Kadir to be Jemadar, *vice* Babaji Jadhu, promoted, with effect from the 1st March 1897.

No. 733.—23rd *Regiment of Bombay Infantry (2nd Battalion, Rifle Regiment)*—

In G. G. O. No. 678 of 1897 for "Mansan Khan" *read* "Mausam Khan."

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 734.—3rd *Regiment of Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaider Muhammad Yusuf to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mahbub Ali to be Ressaider and Kot-Dafadar Azizullah to be Jemadar, *vice* Ashraf Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May 1897.

No. 735.—1st *Regiment of Punjab Infantry*—

Subadar Nur Alam to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Fateh Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Fateh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kushhal Khan, *Bahadur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th May 1897.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 736.—Honorary Captain Thomas Wynn, Deputy Commissary, Commissariat-Transport Department, Madras, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st May 1897.

SPECIAL.

No. 737.—With reference to article 280, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, the undermentioned officer, having been absent

from military duty for ten years, is transferred to the supernumerary list, with effect from the date specified:

Captain J. Manners Smith, V.C., C.I.E., Political Agent, 3rd class, Military Secretary to the Kashmir Darbar,—27th June 1897.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

MEDALS.

No. 738.—His Excellency the Governor General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant of 24th May 1894 (clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1894):

Bombay Volunteer Rifles.

Honorary Captain and Paymaster Arthur Francis Soundy.

North-Western Railway Volunteer Rifles.
Honorary Captain and Quartermaster Edward L'Estrange Corbet.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLough AND LEAVE.

No. 41.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Commander H. S. Black, Royal Indian Marine, (p. a.) for forty days.

No. 42.—Chief Engineer J. Brown, Royal Indian Marine, is granted an extension of leave, (m. c.) for three months.

P. J. MAITLAND, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1897.

Under clause 53 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1893, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th June and the 2nd July 1897:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of decease.	Place of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. E. North.	15th June 1897.	Rangoon	...	...
Indian Medical Service, Bengal (1st Regiment of Sikh Infantry).	Surgeon-Captain C. C. Cassidy.	22nd June 1897	Dattakhel	...	...

P. J. MAITLAND, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th June, 1897.

No. 248.—The services of Mr. F. R. Bagley, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, were lent to the Burma Railways Company, Limited, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st September 1896.

No 249.—With reference to Notification of the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 1388—6-17, dated the 17th June 1897, Lieutenant W. A. Watts-Jones, R.E., is re-appointed to the Public Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the establishment under the Director General of Railways.

No. 250.—Second-Lieutenant Alan Brough, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 29th June, 1897.

No. 251.—Rai Bahadur Preonath Ghose, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Assam Provincial Establishment.

The 30th June, 1897.

No. 252.—Corrigendum.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 182, dated the 6th May 1897, relating to the posting of Lieutenant R. S. Muter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the establishment under the Government of Bengal, for employment on Railways, is hereby cancelled.

No. 253.—Lalla Raghbir Prasad Verma, Apprentice Engineer, Provincial Engineer Establishment, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 2nd July, 1897.

No. 254.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, officiating Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Major C. R. Hoskyn, R.E.

No. 255.—The following promotions are ordered in the Accounts Branch :

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Iyer, K. Balarama . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Permanent .	17th June 1897.
Philipe, G. W. V. de Rhé . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	17th June 1897.
Sherlock-Hubbard, I. S. . .	Examiner, 3rd Class . . .	Examiner, 2nd Class . . .	Permanent .	
Barrow, W. F. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent, and Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary.	Examiner, 3rd Class . . .	Permanent .	
Grant, A. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Permanent .	
Curry, W. E. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Permanent .	
Durant, W. E. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Permanent .	
Philipe, G. W. V. de Rhé . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Permanent .	
le Maistre, G. H. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	29th June 1897.
Slane, W. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I, permanent. Examiner, Class IV, temporary.	Deputy Examiner, Class I . . . Examiner, Class IV (new classification).	Permanent Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	
Bayly, W. G. G. . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	
Barrow, W. F. . . .	Examiner, 3rd Class . . .	Examiner, 2nd Class . . .	Temporary .	
Dennys, E. A. . . .	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 3rd Class . . .	Temporary .	
Godfrey, J. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I . .	Examiner, Class IV (new classification).	Temporary .	
Rabbitt, W. T. . . .	Deputy Examiner, Class II . .	Deputy Examiner, Class I (new classification).	Temporary .	
Harprasad Dar	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.	Deputy Examiner, Class II (new classification).	Temporary .	

No. 256.—Mr. J. R. Muirhead, Chief Traffic Inspector, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Traffic Superintendent during the absence of Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell, Traffic Superintendent, on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 257.—Lieutenant C. W. Wilkinson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28. }

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

Nothing for publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Bills published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.

PART VI.—Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, on the 8th July, 1897:—

Short Titles Bill.

Court-fees Act, 1870, Amendment Bill.

Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, Repealing Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 8th July, 1897.

RULES TO REGULATE THE TRANSPORT AND IMPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES.

No. 1393.—In supersession of the Notification by the Government of India, Home Department, No. 1417 (Public), dated the 24th June 1887, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives.

These Rules extend to the whole of British India, but the rules relating to the transport of explosives shall cease to apply to any port as defined in the Indian Ports Act (X of 1889) for which special rules made by the Local Government are for the time being in force, in so far as they are expressly superseded by, or are inconsistent with, such special rules.

Nothing in these Rules shall apply to the manufacture, possession, use, sale, transport, or importation of any explosive—

- (a) by order of the Government, or
- (b) by any person employed under the Government in the execution of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884), or as a keeper of a magazine, artizan,

soldier, sailor, policeman, or otherwise, or enrolled as a volunteer under the Indian Volunteers Act (XX of 1869), in the course of his employment or duty as such.

PRELIMINARY.

1. For the purposes of these rules, explosives shall be classified as follows, namely :

Class 1	Gunpowder.
Class 2	Nitrate-mixture.
Class 3	Nitro-compound.
Class 4	Chlorate-mixture.
Class 5	Fulminate.
Class 6	Ammunition.
Class 7	Firework.

And when an explosive falls within the description of more than one class, it shall be deemed to belong exclusively to the latest of the classes within the description of which it falls.

CLASS 1.—*Gunpowder Class.*

The term "gunpowder" means exclusively gunpowder ordinarily so called.

CLASS 2.—*Nitrate-mixture Class.*

The term "nitrate-mixture" means any preparation, other than gunpowder ordinarily so called, formed by the mechanical mixture of a nitrate with any form of carbon or with any carbonaceous substance not possessed of explosive properties, whether sulphur be or be not added to such preparation, and whether such preparation be or be not mechanically mixed with any other non-explosive substance.

The nitrate-mixture class comprises such explosives as—

Pyrolithe,
Pudrolithe,
Poudre saxifragine,

and any preparation coming within the above definition.

CLASS 3.—*Nitro-compound Class.*

The term "nitro-compound" means any chemical compound possessed of explosive properties, or capable of combining with metals to form an explosive compound, which is produced by the chemical action of nitric acid (whether mixed or not with sulphuric acid) or of a nitrate mixed with sulphuric acid upon any carbonaceous substance, whether such compound is mechanically mixed with other substances or not.

The nitro-compound class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises such explosives as—

Nitro-glycerine,
Dynamite,
Lithofracteur,

Dualine,
Glyoxiline,
Methylic nitrate,

and any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation which consists, either wholly or partly, of nitro-glycerine or some other liquid nitro-compound. Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

Gun-cotton ordinarily so called.
Gun-paper,
Xyloidine,
Gun sawdust,
Nitrated Gun-cotton,

Cotton gunpowder,
Schultz's powder,
Nitro-mannite,
Picrates,
Picric powder,

Tonite (or cotton powder),

and any nitro-compound as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

CLASS 4.—*Chlorate-mixture Class.*

The term "chlorate-mixture" means any explosive containing a chlorate.

The chlorate-mixture class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises such explosives as—

Horsley's blasting powder,
Brain's blasting powder,

and any chlorate preparation which consists partly of nitro-glycerine or of some other liquid nitro-compound.

Division 2 comprises such explosives as—

Horsley's original blasting powder,
Erhardt's powder,
Reverley's powder.

Hochstadter's blasting charges,
Reichen's blasting charges,
Teutonite,

Chlorated gun-cotton,

and any chlorate-mixture as before defined which is not comprised in the first division.

CLASS 5.—*Fulminate Class.*

The term "fulminate" means any chemical compound or mechanical mixture, whether included in the foregoing classes or not, which, from its great susceptibility to detonation, is suitable for employment in percussion-caps or any other appliances for developing detonation, or which, from its extreme sensibility to explosion and from its great instability (that is to say, readiness to undergo decomposition from very slight exciting causes), is especially dangerous.

The fulminate class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises such compounds as the fulminates of silver and of mercury and preparations of these substances, such as are used in percussion-caps, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with phosphorus, or certain descriptions of phosphorus compounds, with or without the addition of carbonaceous matter, and any preparation consisting of a mixture of a chlorate with sulphur, or with a sulphurate, with or without carbonaceous matter.

Division 2 comprises such substances as the chloride and the iodide of nitrogen, fulminating gold and silver, diazobenzol, and the nitrate of diazobenzol.

CLASS 6.—*Ammunition Class.*

The term "ammunition" means an explosive of any of the foregoing classes when enclosed in any case or contrivance, or otherwise adapted or prepared so as to form a cartridge or charge for small-arms, cannon, or any other weapon, or for blasting, or to form any safety or other fuze for blasting or for shells, or to form any tube for firing explosives, or to form a percussion-cap, a detonator, a fog-signal, a shell, a torpedo, a war-rocket, or other contrivance other than a firework.

The term "percussion-cap" does not include a detonator.

The term "detonator" means a capsule or case which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive of the fulminate-explosive class in such quantity that the explosion of one capsule or case will communicate the explosion to other like capsules or cases.

The term "safety fuze" means a fuze for blasting which burns and does not explode, and which does not contain its own means of ignition, and which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive in such quantity, that the burning of such fuze will not communicate laterally with other like fuzes.

The expression "safety cartridges" means cartridges for small-arms of which the case can be extracted from the small-arm after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges. The term also includes rifle-calibre machine-gun cartridges if they are of the above description, whether they are for use with machine-guns having chambers identical with those of rifles or with machine-guns which have special chambers.

The maximum gauge at which a small-arm cartridge can be accepted as "safety" is one inch. The following are the gauges of the machine-gun cartridges which may be accepted as "safety":—

.303-inch cordite.

Martini-Henry rifle, solid case.

.45-inch Gardner, Gatling and Nordenfeldt, except Martini-Henry chambered guns.

.4-inch.

Cartridges of larger gauge are not safety cartridges.

The ammunition class has three divisions.

Division 1 comprises exclusively—

Safety cartridges,

Safety fuzes for blasting,

Fuzes for shells, and tubes friction for guns, provided there be no more than five fuzes or 25 tubes in one package, and that the package be a hermetically sealed metal cylinder.

Railway fog-signals,
Percussion-caps.

Division 2 comprises any ammunition, as before defined, which does not contain its own means of ignition and is not included in division 1, such as—

Cartridges for small-arms, which are not safety cartridges,
 Cartridges and charges for cannon, shells, mines, blasting, or other like purposes,
 Shells and torpedoes containing any explosive,
 Fuze for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,
 Fuze for shells,
 Tubes for firing explosives,
 War-rockets,

which do not contain their own means of ignition.

Division 3 comprises any ammunition, as before defined, which contains its own means of ignition and is not included in division 1, such as—

Detonators,
 Cartridges for small-arms, which are not safety cartridges,
 Fuze for blasting, which are not safety fuzes,
 Fuze for shells,
 Tubes for firing explosives,

which do contain their own means of ignition.

By ammunition containing its own means of ignition is meant ammunition having an arrangement, whether attached to it or forming part of it, which is adapted to explode or fire the same by friction or percussion.

CLASS 7.—Firework Class.

The firework class has two divisions.

Division 1 comprises firework compositions, that is to say, any chemical compound or mechanically mixed preparation of an explosive or inflammable nature, which is used for the purpose of making manufactured fireworks, and is not included in the former classes of explosives, and also any star and any coloured fire composition, subject to the proviso hereinafter set forth.

Division 2 comprises manufactured fireworks, that is to say, any explosive of any of the foregoing classes and any firework composition, when such explosive or composition is enclosed in any case or contrivance, or is otherwise manufactured so as to form a squib, cracker, toy cap or amorce, serpent, rocket (other than a war-rocket), maroon, lance, wheel, Chinese fire, Roman candle, or other article specially adapted for the production of pyrotechnic effects or pyrotechnic signals or sound signals:

Provided that a substantially constructed and hermetically closed metal case containing not more than 1 lb. of coloured fire composition of such a nature as not to be liable to spontaneous ignition shall be deemed to be a "manufactured firework."

TRANSPORT.

(a) Packing.

2. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the packing of explosives for conveyance:—

I.—Each class of explosive shall be separately packed.

II.—An explosive, not being an explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class, or of the 2nd and 3rd divisions of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, shall, if not exceeding 5 lbs. in quantity, be contained in a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping.

III.—In every other case the explosive shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial case, bag, canister, or other receptacle made and closed so as to prevent the explosive from escaping, and the outer package shall be a box, barrel, or case of wood or metal or other solid material, and shall be of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow the explosive to escape:

Provided as follows:—

(a) If the explosive is of the 1st (or gunpowder) class or of the 2nd (nitrate-mixture) class, or is gun-cotton or another explosive of the 2nd division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class, the quantity of the explosive in any one outer package shall not, in the case of explosives of the first two classes, exceed 100 lbs., and in other cases 50 lbs.

If the explosive is picric acid, the inner package must be of such a nature as to effectually prevent any picric acid from coming into contact with any basic metallic oxide.*

(b) If the explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class or to the 4th (chlorate-mixture) class, the inner package shall be without any metal in its construction, and the inner or outer package, or both, shall be thoroughly waterproof.† No one of the inner packages shall contain more than 10 lbs., and the aggregate quantity of the explosive in any one outer package shall not exceed 50 lbs.

(c)—1. If the explosive belongs to the 5th (fulminate) class, and is of such character that it cannot be packed mixed with water, or that danger would arise from such mode of packing, it shall be packed in such manner as shall be specially directed by the Governor General in Council.

2. Any other explosive of the fulminate class shall be packed as follows: It shall be packed in bags or coverings of calico, canvas, or other material permeable to water, and containing each not more than 25 lbs. of fulminate, and so made and closed as to prevent any explosive from escaping. Such bags or coverings shall be packed in a case containing sufficient water to ensure the explosive being kept constantly wet, and such case (hereinafter called the inner case) shall be packed in an outer case containing sufficient water constantly to surround the inner case; and the inner case and the outer case shall each be of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any fulminate or water to escape; and the amount of the explosive in any one outer case shall not exceed 200 lbs., except with the consent of, and under conditions approved by, an Inspector of Explosives.

3. Every package when actually used for the packing of one fulminate shall not be used for the packing of any other fulminate or for any other purpose.

4. On the outer case there shall be affixed in conspicuous characters by means of a brand or securely attached label or other mark the word "Explosive," with the name of the explosive followed by the words "Fulminate, Division 1" (or 2 as the case may be) and the name and address of the owner or sender.

* Note.—This rule is intended to prevent picric acid being packed in a case lined with certain metals, such as zinc or lead, which would result in danger arising from the formation of a picrate. Waterproof bags inside powder-barrels are suggested as a simple and safe method of packing picric acid for transport or storage.

† Note.—From the requisition that the package should be waterproof are excepted—

(1) All explosives falling in the 2nd division of the 4th (chlorate-mixture) class.

(2) Those explosives, included in the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class which do not yield up their nitro-glycerine in contact with water, such as blasting gelatine, gelatine dynamite, cordite and ballistite and gelignite: provided that any other substance than those named has been certified to be of this character by a Chief Inspector of Explosives.

(d)—1. If an explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class, it shall be contained in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape.

2. If the explosive belongs to the 2nd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, the following rules shall apply, *viz.* :—

- A shell or torpedo containing any explosive material, whether such shell or torpedo be separate or form part of a rocket or other appliance, shall be packed in such manner as may be specially directed by the Governor General in Council with reference to such explosive.
- Any explosive material when made up into a cartridge or charge for cannon, shells, mines, blasting, or other like purposes, shall be packed in the manner required for the same explosive material when not so made up :

Provided that where a double package is required, the enclosing case of such cartridge or charge, if it satisfies the conditions required for the inner package, may be held to be such inner package.

- Any other explosive of the 2nd division shall be packed in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape : and any one such package shall not contain more than 100 lbs. of ammunition.

(e) If the explosive belongs to the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, it shall be packed in a double package. The inner package shall not contain more than 2 lbs. of such explosive and no more than 50 lbs. shall be contained in the outer package.

(f) If the explosive belongs to the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a double package. The inner package shall be a substantial canister, case, or other receptacle hermetically closed, and containing no more than 1 lb. of explosive, and no more than 20 lbs. shall be contained in the outer package ; and,

(g) If the explosive belongs to the 2nd division of the 7th (firework) class, it shall be contained in a box, barrel, or case of wood, metal, or other solid material, and of such strength, construction, and character that it will not be broken or accidentally opened, or become defective or insecure whilst being conveyed, and will not allow any explosive to escape, and the quantity of explosive in any one package shall not exceed 100 lbs.

IV.—Whatever be the amount of the explosive, and to whatever class or division of a class it belongs, the following conditions shall be observed :—

- the interior of every package, whether single or double, shall be kept free from grit and otherwise clean ;
- every package, whether single or double, when actually used for the packing of the explosive, shall not be used for the packing of any other explosive of the same or any other class or for any other purpose, except with the consent of, and under conditions approved by, an Inspector of Explosives ;
- there shall be any iron or steel in the construction of any such single package or inner or outer package unless the same is effectually covered with tin, zinc, or other suitable material ;
- on the outermost package there shall be affixed, in conspicuous characters, by means of a brand or securely attached label or mark, the word "Explosive" followed by the name of the explosive or other description of the contents and the name and address of the owners or senders ; and

(e) the amount of the explosive in any single package or, if there is a double package, in any one outer package, shall not exceed the amount specified in the foregoing rules, except with the consent of, and under conditions to be approved by, an Inspector of Explosives or other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf.

3. Whoever commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the packing of explosives for conveyance shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 1,000.*

(b) *Mode of conveyance.* *

4. The following general rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives:—

I.—No explosive shall be conveyed from place to place unless packed in the manner provided for in the foregoing rules.

II.—There shall not be conveyed in any carriage or vessel which is being used for the conveyance of an explosive, any explosive of a different class and division, of whatsoever nature, which contains its own means of ignition, unless it is sufficiently separated therefrom to prevent any fire or explosion which may take place in one such explosive being communicated to another.

III.—Except in the case of small consignments carried by railway, which may be unloaded at any time, explosives shall be loaded or unloaded only between sunrise and sunset. For the purposes of this rule no consignment of more than half a wagon-load booked to one station shall be deemed to be a small consignment.

IV.—Whilst the explosive is being loaded on or unloaded out of any carriage or vessel, no fire or artificial light, nor any article which is liable to cause or communicate fire or explosion [such as charcoal, lucifer-matches, articles for striking a light, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act (XII of 1886) or any other Act for the time being in force regarding the importation, possession, and transport of petroleum, applies, or any spirit or oil or substance that gives forth an inflammable vapour at a temperature below 100° Fahrenheit] shall be, or shall be allowed to be, brought, had or used dangerously near to such carriage, ship, or boat, and no smoking shall be allowed in, on or dangerously near to, the same:

Provided that when the use of a light for the purposes of such loading or unloading is unavoidable, a lamp of such construction, position, or character as not to cause any danger from fire or explosion may be used; and no person, while handling any explosive (except an explosive of division 1, class 6, or an explosive of class 7, if packed in accordance with the packing rules), shall wear boots or shoes with iron or steel nails, heels or tips.

V.—In the loading or unloading of any explosive, the casks and packages containing the same shall be passed from hand to hand and not rolled upon the ground; they shall not be thrown or dropped down, but shall be carefully deposited and stowed.

VI.—The explosive shall not be conveyed except in the interior of a carriage so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or in the hold of a ship or boat having a close deck so closed, as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without. If the explosive cannot be so secured, it shall be completely covered with painted cloth, tarpaulin, or other suitable material so as to effectually protect it against communication of fire.

VII.—There shall not be any iron or steel in the interior of the portion of the carriage or vessel with which the case containing the explosive is in contact, unless the same is effectually covered with leather, wood, cloth, or other suitable material.

VIII.—In the stowing of the explosive, due precautions shall be taken by means of a partition or otherwise and by careful stowing to secure such explosive from being brought into contact with, or endangered by, any other article or substance conveyed

* Rules regarding search for, and detention of, explosives contravening regulations have been issued by the Local Governments.

in such carriage or vessel which is liable to cause fire or explosion ; and if the explosive is dangerously affected by water, due precautions shall be taken to exclude water from coming into contact with such explosive.

IX.—The amount of the explosives conveyed in any one carriage or vessel at any one time shall not exceed 2,000 lbs. unless the carriage be so enclosed on all sides with wood or metal, or the vessel have a close deck so closed, as effectually to protect the explosive against accident by fire from without, in which case the amount of the explosives conveyed shall not exceed the following :—

	Tons.
In any one carriage on a railway	10
In any one other carriage	2
In any one vessel	20

NOTE.—This rule shall, in the case of dynamite conveyed by railway, be read subject to paragraph XII of Rule 6.

X.—Nothing in the foregoing rules (except Rule I) shall apply to any explosive of the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class :

Provided that all due precautions are taken for the prevention of accidents.

5. The following rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives otherwise than by railway :—

I.—No explosive shall be conveyed in a carriage or boat whilst carrying or plying for public passengers, unless the quantity is less than 5 lbs. and notice has been given beforehand to the person in charge of such carriage or boat :

Provided that there shall not be conveyed in any such carriage or boat any explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class or any explosive of the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 3rd (nitro-compound) class, except—

(i) dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs.:

Provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment ; and

(ii) detonators to the number of 200 :

Provided that the amount of explosive of the 5th (fulminate) class in the detonators shall in no case exceed in the aggregate 3 oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Agent of the Company by whom the detonators are tendered for transport) :

Provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

II.—With respect to the conveyance by carriage or vessel of explosives of the 5th (fulminate) class, or of the 3rd division of the 6th (ammunition) class, or of the 1st division of the 7th (firework) class, or of larger quantities than 5 lbs. of any other explosive, the following regulations shall be observed :—

(1) The person in charge of the carriage or vessel shall not drive or conduct the same in a dangerous or reckless manner, and shall take all due precautions to avoid fire and explosion, and no person shall do any act or thing in relation to the explosive which tends to cause fire or explosion, and is not reasonably necessary for the conveyance of the explosive or for work immediately connected with such conveyance ; and a person who is intoxicated shall not have charge of any carriage or vessel conveying explosive, and shall not be permitted to be in, or on, or attending the same.

(2) A person shall not forward to any warehouseman or carrier a consignment of explosive, unless he has given notice to such warehouseman or carrier beforehand, stating the name and quantity of the explosive proposed to be conveyed, and the name and address of the proposed consignee, and has had an intimation that the warehouseman or carrier is prepared to receive the consignment ; and a warehouseman or carrier shall not make such an intimation, nor receive such consignment, unless he is prepared to receive it, and forthwith to despatch the same, or to deposit it in a magazine or at a place at which a person is licensed to possess the same.

(3) The carriage or vessel conveying the explosive shall be in charge of, and constantly attended by, some competent person, or by a sufficient number of competent persons, and such persons shall not, if the amount of the explosive conveyed exceed 100 lbs., stop or delay for a longer time than may be reasonably necessary, or stop unnecessarily at any place where such stopping would be attended with special public danger.

6. The following rules shall be observed with respect to the conveyance of explosives by public railway :—

I.—No person shall send for carriage upon any railway any consignment of an explosive, unless he has given to the officer in charge of the railway station previous notice in writing which, at the option of the Railway Administration, may extend to 48 hours, of his intention to send such consignment, and stating the true name, description, quantity, and mode of packing of the explosive proposed to be conveyed, and his own name and address, and also the name and address of the proposed consignee, and unless he has had an intimation in writing from an authorised officer of the railway that such consignment will be received.

II.—No explosive which a Railway Administration shall, by any notice or regulation for the time being in force, notify that they will not receive, shall be brought, sent, or forwarded to, or upon, any railway of the said Railway Administration.

III.—Consignments of explosives shall be sent to the forwarding station and shall be received by the railway servants only at such times, between sunrise and sunset, as the Railway Administration may appoint; and every package containing any explosive proposed to be conveyed on any railway shall immediately on arrival at the station be unloaded and placed in a safe place under the special direction of the officer in charge of the station.

All gunpowder under despatch or receipt by a Government arsenal, dépôt, or factory, shall be loaded or unloaded in the railway vans by Government servants employed in such arsenal, dépôt, or factory. In each van used by the railway for the transport of gunpowder the packages of gunpowder shall be secured in such a way as to prevent concussion when the train is in motion.

IV.—An explosive shall be removed by the consignee from the receiving station during the twelve hours of daylight after arrival: if this condition is not strictly complied with, the Railway Administration may return the consignment to the consignor at his risk and expense. And such packages shall in the meanwhile be kept as far away from the station buildings as possible, in the wagon they were conveyed in, or, if unloaded, shall be completely covered with tarpaulins or other suitable material, and, if necessary, shall be protected by a police guard.

V.—The Railway Administration may refuse to receive any packages which they suspect to contain any explosive packed or sent in contravention of these regulations. And in case any package, which the Railway Administration suspect, shall be upon any railway, the Railway Administration may open, or require to be opened, such package, to ascertain the fact, at the risk and expense of the consignor, and may return the explosive contained in the package to the consignor at his risk and expense, keeping the packages, pending such return, in the manner prescribed in the preceding rule.

VI.—Subject to the exception provided for in clause (e), no explosive shall be conveyed by passenger-train except of the kinds and in the manner hereinafter specified in this rule :—

- (a) Safety cartridges and percussion-caps and safety-fuze (for blasting), also fog-signals for railway use which may be conveyed in ordinary wagons or carriages.
- (b) Dynamite which may be carried in the form of cartridges up to the limit of 5 lbs.:

Provided that no detonators are carried in the same compartment.

(c) Detonators which may be carried to the number of 200:

Provided that in no case the amount of fulminate of mercury in the package or packages containing the detonators exceeds in the aggregate 3 oz. (a certificate to this effect being given by the Company, firm, or person tendering the detonators for transport or by its or his agent):

Provided also that no dynamite is carried in the same compartment.

(d) Sporting gunpowder or non-safety cartridges packed in double cases as before provided, so long as the gunpowder is contained in one-pound tin canisters packed in a stout wooden case with an outer covering of tin or zinc completely spark-proof, or in metal-lined cases of a pattern approved by the Railway Administration. But no outer case shall contain more than 25 lbs. of gunpowder, and the total consignment of gunpowder or non-safety cartridges by one train shall not exceed 80 lbs.

(e) Explosives may be carried by mixed trains on any line on which goods-trains are not running, subject to the conditions that not more than one vehicle containing explosives is forwarded at any one time by a mixed train; that the precautions prescribed for conveyance by goods trains are observed; and that directly a wagon containing explosives arrives at a section on which goods trains are running, it is detached from the mixed trains.

VII.—Not more than five carriages containing explosives shall be loaded or unloaded at any railway station, or be conveyed by any one train at any one time; and the quantity of explosive to be contained in any one carriage shall not exceed two-thirds of the normal load, unless the carriages shall be specially built and approved of by the Government of India for the conveyance of explosives. But nothing in this clause shall be held to apply to separate consignments of small-arms ammunition.

VIII.—There shall not be conveyed in the same carriage with any explosive any lucifer or other matches, fuzes, pipelights, acids, naphtha, paraffine, petroleum to which the Petroleum Act (XII of 1886), or any other Act for the time being in force regarding the importation, possession, and transport of petroleum, applies, or any other volatile spirit or substance liable to give off an inflammable vapour or liable to spontaneous ignition, or to cause or communicate fire or explosion.

IX.—The consignor shall attach to the consignment note a certificate or (provided the original is produced for verification) copy of a certificate, signed by an officer authorised by the Local Government in this behalf that the explosive, if it is an explosive of class 3 or 4, is of the standard purity; and further, in the case of dynamite, and all nitro-glycerine compounds, that there are no signs of exuded nitro-glycerine or of liquefaction. The consignor shall also certify that the explosive has been packed in accordance with the packing rules in force in England or in British India.

X.—In the case of explosives under classes 3 and 4 the outer packages shall be marked with the date of the manufacture of the explosives. The abovementioned certificate shall contain sufficient information to admit of all packages being easily recognised.

XI.—The certificate referred to in Rule IX shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March; but any Railway Administration which accepts dynamite for transport may demand a fresh certificate for dynamite presented for conveyance between 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

XII.—Packages containing dynamite shall be stowed in one layer only and secured so as to prevent movement during transit, and the gross load in any one wagon shall not exceed 3 tons:

Provided that, if the packages of dynamite are in rectangular form and are properly secured so as to prevent movement during transit, they may be stowed in any number of layers not exceeding five, and the gross load in any one wagon shall not exceed 5 tons.

XIII.—No explosive belonging to the 5th (fulminate) class or to class VI, division 3, shall be carried in the same train with dynamite, or with any other explosive belonging to class III, division 1.

XIV.—Wagons used for the carriage of explosives shall be examined to see that they are spark-proof, and have been cleaned out before they are loaded. Hair, cloth, hides, or other suitable materials shall be spread on the floor of the wagon and between each layer of packages, except when the packages are covered with gunny or felt, or contain small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes.

XV.—Wagons containing explosives shall be loaded and unloaded on sidings distant as far as possible from the station buildings.

XVI.—Five layers of packages in rectangular form and of uniform size (provided they are double packages, and are so secured as to prevent movement during transit) may be packed one above another. Otherwise not more than three layers of packages containing explosives shall be packed one above another. But in the case of small-arms ammunition packed in tin-lined service-pattern boxes, there is no restriction. Subject to the provisions of Rule 4 (III), the loading and unloading of explosives when once begun shall be diligently proceeded with until the same is completed.

XVII.—When the train is being marshalled, wagons loaded with explosives may be shunted by a locomotive, if they are separated from the engine by not less than three wagons containing no explosive nor easily inflammable substance. This precaution is not necessary with wagons specially constructed for the carriage of explosives. The speed of these movements shall be restricted to 5 miles an hour; they shall be superintended by a duly authorised officer, who shall be held responsible for the observance of these orders. Flying shunts are strictly prohibited.

XVIII.—Wagons containing explosives shall be placed at the end of the train away from the locomotive, and shall be close coupled to one another, as well as to the adjoining wagons, and preceded and followed by three wagons not loaded with explosives or other traffic of an inflammable nature.

XIX.—If the wagons employed in the transport of explosives are provided with brakes, the brakes thereon shall on no account be worked while the wagons are running with a train, nor shall brakes, other than iron brakes, on vehicles immediately adjoining such wagons, be worked while such wagons are so running.

XX.—Wagons shall in every case be locked when loaded with explosives.

XXI.—All operations connected with the transhipment of explosives at junction stations shall take place during daylight.

7. Whoever commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules relating to the mode of conveyance of explosives shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 100.

IMPORTATION.

8. An explosive shall not be imported by sea into British India, except under, and in accordance with, the conditions of a license to import the explosive granted under these rules:

Provided that any explosive other than an explosive specified in Rule 11 may, previous to the grant of an importation license, if certified to be of British manufacture or, if not of British manufacture, if imported from the United Kingdom and covered by the certificate granted by one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Explosives in England, be landed in accordance with such regulations as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, and be stored in a place set apart by the Local Government for this purpose. The Governor General in Council may extend this privilege to any such explosive not of British manufacture regarding which he is satisfied that it has been manufactured under adequate official supervision.

Before any explosive is landed under the proviso to this rule, the consignee shall give to the Chief Customs Officer of the Port such undertaking, with or without security, as the said officer thinks sufficient, to obey, in the event of the explosive failing to satisfy the prescribed tests, such directions as to its disposal as the Local Government may see fit to prescribe.

If samples are taken by an officer deputed by the Chief Customs Officer on board the ship on its arrival the procedure shall be that prescribed in Rule 15.

9. Whoever imports an explosive in contravention of Rule 8 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

10. An explosive shall not be imported by sea except at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, and Aden; but a license to import an explosive by sea from Rangoon into the ports of Akyab, Moulmein, Sandoway, Kyuk-Phyoo, Tavoy, and Mergui may be granted by the Magistrate of the Districts in which these ports are respectively situated. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be one rupee, and the license shall be in Form A in the Schedule hereto annexed.

11. If the explosive is gunpowder or an explosive of the 1st division of the 6th (ammunition) class or an explosive of the 7th (firework) class, the license to import the same may be granted at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by the Commissioner of Police), and at the ports of Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, and Aden by the District Magistrate.

12. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be Rs. 10; but, if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in Rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of Rs. 10.

13. Licenses for the importation by sea of any explosives other than those specified in Rule 11 shall be granted by the Local Government or by some officer specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

14. No license shall be granted for the importation of any explosive of the description referred to in Rule 13, if it be an explosive for which a test or examination has been prescribed by or under the orders of the Government of India, unless samples of the explosive taken as hereinafter provided are certified by the Chemical Examiner or some other officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf to have passed the test or examination from time to time prescribed.

15. On the arrival in any port at which the importation of explosives is lawful, of a ship having on board an explosive other than an explosive of the description referred to in Rule 11, such officer as the Chief Customs Officer authorises in this behalf shall, as soon as may be, proceed on board and shall, if testing or examination is requisite under the last preceding rule, obtain samples of the explosive.

All explosives of which samples are taken for examination shall be forthwith deposited in a duly licensed place or places of storage, and shall not be distributed for use until the importer has received from the licensing authority notice that it may be so distributed.

The master of the ship shall give to the said officer, without charge, such samples as he may require. The said officer shall affix to each such sample the name of the ship and of the consignee and such other distinguishing marks as he may think necessary, and shall forward the same to the Chemical Examiner or officer, as aforesaid, for report.

The Chemical Examiner or officer as aforesaid, after testing the said samples, shall without delay forward to the licensing authority, through the Chief Customs Officer, a report under his signature certifying whether the explosive has satisfied the prescribed test.

15-A. Explosives, other than those referred to in Rule 11, which have already undergone the test prescribed by Rules 14 and 15 at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Karachi, or Aden, may be re-imported by sea into any other of those ports under a license granted under Rule 13, without re-testing, but subject, in the case of such explosives as are mentioned in Rule 6, Clause IX, to the production of the certificate prescribed in that clause.

Such certificate shall be valid for six months after date, if the examination has been made between the 15th October and 31st March; but in the case of dynamite, a fresh certificate may be demanded if the consignment is imported between the 1st April and 15th October (both inclusive).

16. The period for which a license to import an explosive, granted under Rule 13, shall continue in force shall not exceed such period as may seem necessary to the authority granting the license.

17. The fee payable on a license granted under Rule 13 shall be Rs. 10, but, if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in Rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of Rs. 10.

18. Every license granted under Rules 11 and 13 shall be in Form A in the Schedule hereto annexed, and shall be subject to the conditions therein prescribed, and also to such additional conditions with respect to the time and place of unloading, landing, delivery and conveyance of the explosive, and such other conditions as may in each case be thought by the licensing officer to be necessary for the public safety or in the interests of the State.

19. Whoever commits a breach of any condition subject to which a license under Rules 11 and 13 is granted, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

GENERAL.

20. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited on breach of any of the conditions subject to which it is granted.

21. If a person licensed to import an explosive dies or becomes bankrupt or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884) or the rules thereunder for acting under the license during such reasonable time as may be necessary to allow him to make an application to the authority granting the license for a new license in his own name during the currency of the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on payment of one rupee.

22. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of impressed stamps. Ordinarily the applications for licenses or renewals of licenses shall, if not otherwise provided, be written on impressed stamps of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals, the licenses themselves being issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on impressed stamps, the application may be on plain paper. When an application for license is written on an impressed stamp, and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will, on application, be refunded to the applicant.

23. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost, or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of a fee of 8 annas.

24. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police officer in charge of a Police station, or by any Police officer of higher rank.

25. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules shall perform their duties subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Local Government.

26. Any authority empowered to grant a license under the foregoing rules may, if he thinks fit, direct by any order written on the license that it shall have the effect of a like license under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).

27. Any persons lawfully entitled under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), or the rules thereunder, to possess any explosive coming under the head of ammunition, as defined in that Act, may possess or import without license under these rules any such explosive in reasonable quantities for his own private use: but when an explosive is so imported, the Collector of Customs or any other officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf by name or by virtue of his office may at any time detain such explosive until he receives the orders of the Local Government thereon.

FORM A.

(See Rules 11, 13 and 18).

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS

License to import Explosives into the Port of _____

Name, etc., and address of license-holder.	Number of packages.	EXPLOSIVE.			Purpose for which required.	Destination.	Period for which the license is valid.
		Description.	Weight.	Number.			
							From the _____th of _____ to the _____th of _____ 189_____.

The _____ of _____
189_____.

Seal.

(Signature)

Conditions.

1. This license is given subject to the provisions of the Indian Explosives Act (IV of 1884) and the rules thereunder. Certain general rules are quoted separately below.
2. This license shall become void after expiry of the period named thereon.
3. This license is valid for importation only: if the articles named herein are to be transported to any place outside the Presidency Town, they must be protected by a transport license, to be issued in accordance with the rules under the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878).
4. On the outside of each package there shall be affixed in conspicuous characters by means of a brand or securely attached label or mark the word "Explosive," followed by the name of the explosive or other description of the contents and the name and address of the owners or senders.

GENERAL RULES.

* * *

20. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited on breach of any of the conditions subject to which it is granted.

21. If a person licensed to import an explosive dies or becomes bankrupt or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or the rules made thereunder for acting under the license during such reasonable time as may be necessary to allow him to make an application to the authority granting the license for a new license in his own name during the currency of the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on the payment of one rupee.

22. The fees leviable under these rules shall be taken in the shape of impressed stamps. Ordinarily the applications for license or renewals of licenses shall, if not otherwise provided, be written on impressed stamps of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses or renewals, the licenses themselves being issued on plain paper. But when the licenses themselves are written or printed on impressed stamps, the application may be on plain paper. When an application for license is written on an impressed stamp, and the license is refused, the value of the stamp will, on application, be refunded to the applicant.

23. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost, or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted to the licensee on payment of a fee of 8 annas.

24. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police officer in charge of a Police station, or by any Police officer of higher rank.

Rule for Testing Explosives.

No. 1394.—With reference to Rule 14 of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, published with Home Department Notification No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule on the subject of the tests which explosives should be required to pass before their importation is permitted:

RULE.

Class 1.—Gunpowder class. Gunpowder is not required to pass a test.

Class 2.—Nitrate-mixture class. Nitrate-mixture explosives are not ordinarily required to pass a test. The Local Government, however, or the authorized officer granting the import license under Rule 13 of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives published with Home Department Notification No. 1393, dated the 8th July 1897, may in any particular case or class of cases require that a sample of the explosive which is to be imported be sent first to the Chemical Examiner for an analysis of its constituent parts.

Class 3.—Nitro-compound class. It is for explosives of this class that testing is chiefly required, in respect to the purity of their composition and their liability to liquefaction or exudation. The tests prescribed for nitro-compound explosives are contained in Schedule A attached to this rule.

Class 4.—Chlorate-mixture class. See Schedule A for remarks regarding the testing of this class^(a).

Class 5.—Fulminate class. No test has been laid down for explosives of the Fulminate class^(a).

Class 6.—Ammunition class. No test is required for explosives of the 1st Division of this class. If the substances of which explosives of the 2nd and 3rd Divisions are composed have to be tested under the preceding rules, they will be equally liable to be tested when enclosed in any case or contrivance and thus falling under the Ammunition class.

Class 7.—Firework class. Explosives of this class are not required to pass a test.

SCHEDULE A.

Heat Test as applied to Explosives of the Nitro-compound Class.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Apparatus required.

1. A water bath, consisting of a spherical glass or copper vessel [(a) Fig. 1] of about 8 inches diameter, and with an aperture of about 5 inches; the bath is filled with water to within a quarter of an inch of the edge. It has a loose cover of sheet copper about 6 inches in diameter (b), and rests on a tripod stand about 14 inches high (c), which is covered with coarse iron wire gauze (e), and is surrounded

(a) Licenses are not at present given for the importation into British India of any explosives of these classes.

with a screen of thin sheet tin or copper (*d*). Within the latter is placed an Argand burner (*f*), with glass chimney. The cover (*b*) has four holes arranged as seen in Fig. II, No. 4 to receive the regulator, No. 3 the thermometer, Nos. 1 and 2 the test-tubes containing the gun-cotton or other materials to be tested. Around holes 1 and 2 on the under side of the cover are soldered three pieces of brass wire with points slightly converging (Fig. III); these act as springs and allow the test-tubes to be easily placed in position and removed.

Fig. I.

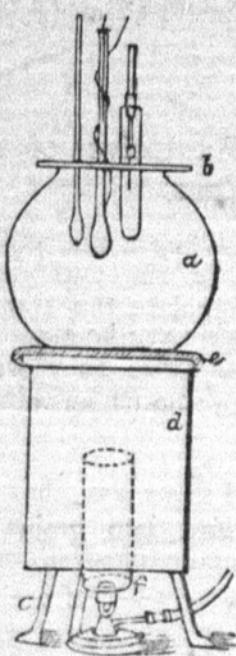


Fig. II.

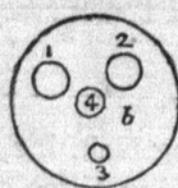


Fig. IV.



Fig. III.



* 2. Scheibler's or Page's temperature regulator.

* 3. Two cells of Le Clanché's battery No. 1 }
* 4. A few yards of insulated copper wire } if Scheibler's regulator is used.

5. Test tubes from $5\frac{1}{4}$ to $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, and of such diameter that they will hold from 20 to 22 cubic centimeters of water when filled to a height of 5 inches.

6. India-rubber stoppers, fitting the test-tubes and carrying an arrangement for holding the test-paper, *viz.*, a narrow glass tube passing through the centre of the stopper, drawn out so as to form a hook, or terminating in a platinum wire hook (Fig. IV).

7. A thermometer, with range not less than from 30° to 212° Fahrenheit.

8. A minute clock.

Materials required.

(a) *Test-paper.*—The test-paper is prepared as follows:—45 grains of white maize starch (cornflour), previously washed with cold water, are added to $8\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of distilled water, the mixture is stirred, heated to boiling, and kept gently boiling for 10 minutes; 15 grains of pure potassium iodide (*i.e.*, which has been re-crystallized from alcohol) are dissolved in $8\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of distilled water. The two solutions are thoroughly mixed and allowed to get cold. Strips, or sheets, of white English filter paper previously washed with water and re-dried are dipped into the solution thus prepared, and allowed to remain in it for not less than 10 seconds; they are then allowed to drain and dry in a place free from laboratory fumes and dust. The upper and lower margins of the strips, or sheets, are cut off, and the paper is preserved in well-stoppered or cork bottles, and in the dark.† The dimensions of the pieces of test-paper used are about $\frac{4}{10}$ inch by $\frac{8}{10}$ inch (10 mm. by 20 mm.).

* This is not absolutely required, as the temperature of the bath can be kept constant by proper attention to the heating flame.

† When a paper is freshly prepared, and as long as it remains in good condition, a drop of dilute acetic acid put on the paper with a glass rod, produces no coloration. In process of time, however, the stronger the light to which the paper is exposed, the sooner a drop of the acid produces a brown or bluish coloration (a single hour of direct sunlight produces a marked effect), and whenever this is the case, the paper should be rejected. On this account it is advisable not to prepare too much of the test-paper at one time, but to prepare it fresh every month or so.

(b). *Standard tint paper.*—A solution of caramel in water is made of such concentration that when diluted one hundred times (10 cc. made up to 1 litre) the tint of this diluted solution equals the tint produced by the Nessler test in 100 cc. water containing 0.000075 grm. of ammonia or 0.00023505 grm. of chloride of ammonium. With this caramel solution lines are drawn on strips of white filter paper* by means of a clean quill pen. When the marks thus produced are dry the paper is cut into pieces of the same size as the test-paper previously described, in such a way that each piece has a brown line across it near the middle of its length, and only such strips are preserved in which the brown line has a breadth varying from $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. to 1 mm. ($\frac{1}{5}$ of an inch to $\frac{1}{25}$ of an inch).

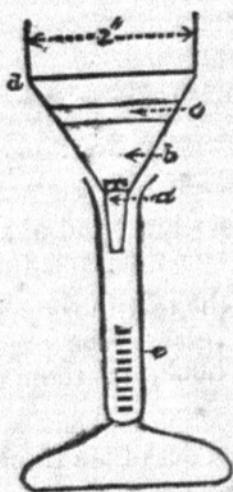
I.—Testing Dynamite, Blasting Gelatine, and other Explosives of the First Division of the Nitro-compound class.

A.—DYNAMITE, ETC., ETC.

Nitro-glycerine preparations, from which the nitro-glycerine can be extracted in the manner described below, *must* satisfy the following test, otherwise they will not be considered as manufactured with "thoroughly purified nitro-glycerine" within the terms of the license.†

Apparatus required.

A funnel 2 inches across (d), a cylindrical measure divided into grains (e). (See sketch.)



Mode of operation.

About 300 to 400 grains of dynamite (b) finely divided are placed into the funnel, which has previously been loosely plugged by some freshly-ignited asbestos (a).

The surface is smoothed by means of a flat-headed glass rod or stopper, and some clean washed and dried Kieselguhr (c) is spread over it to the depth of about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

Water is next carefully dropped from a wash bottle upon this Kieselguhr, and when the first portion has been soaked up, more is added; this is repeated until sufficient nitro-glycerine has been collected in the graduated measure (e) below.

If any water should have passed through with the nitro-glycerine, it should be removed with a piece of blotting paper, and the nitro-glycerine, if necessary, filtered through a dry paper filter.

* This paper must be carefully washed with distilled water, in the first instance, to remove any traces of bleaching matter, and dried.

† This test, though at present looked upon as the most important, as far as testing the purity of the nitro-glycerine is concerned, is in England only one of several which any given sample of nitro-glycerine preparation has to satisfy in order to establish its compliance with the definition in the license.

Application of the Test.

The thermometer is fixed so as to be inserted through the lid of the water bath described under I, page 2, into the water (which is to be steadily maintained at a temperature of 160° Fahr.) to a depth of $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Fifty grains of nitro-glycerine, to be tested, are weighed into a test-tube in such a way as not to soil the sides of the tube. A test-paper is fixed on the hook of the glass rod so that when inserted into the tube it will be in a vertical position. A sufficient amount of a mixture of half distilled water and half glycerine to moisten the upper half of the paper is now applied to the upper edge of the test-paper, by means of a camel's-hair pencil, the cork carrying the rod and paper is fixed into the test tube and the position of the paper adjusted so that its lower edge is about half-way down the tube; the latter is then inserted through one of the perforations of the cover to such a depth that the lower margin of the moistened part of the paper is about five-eighths of an inch above the surface of the cover. The test is complete when the faint brown line which after a time makes its appearance at the line of boundary between the dry and moist part of the paper equals in tint the brown line of the standard tint paper.

The nitro-glycerine under examination will not be considered as "thoroughly purified" within the terms of the license unless the time necessary to produce the standard tint as above described is at least 15 minutes.

B.—BLASTING GELATINE, GELATINE DYNAMITE, AND ANALOGOUS PREPARATIONS.

Fifty (50) grains of blasting gelatine are to be intimately incorporated with one hundred (100) grains of French chalk.* The mixture is to be gradually introduced into a test-tube of the dimensions prescribed above for the dynamite heat test, with the aid of gentle tapping upon the table, between the introduction of successive portions of the mixture into the tube, so that when the tube contains all the mixture it shall be filled to the extent of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches (one inch and three-quarters) of its height. The test-paper is then to be inserted and the heat is to be applied in the manner prescribed above for the dynamite heat test, and the sample tested is to withstand exposure to 160° Fahr. for a period of ten (10) minutes, before producing a discolouration of the test-papers corresponding in tint to the standard colour test which is employed for governing the results of the dynamite heat test.

(For Exudation and Liquefaction tests for Blasting Gelatine, etc., etc., see Appendix, p. 7.)

N.B.—Non-gelatinized nitro-glycerine preparations, from which the nitro-glycerine cannot be expelled by water, are tested without any previous separation of the ingredients, the temperature being as above (160° Fahr.) and the time being seven (7) minutes.

C.—CORDITE AND BALLISTITE.*1. Apparatus required.*

The apparatus necessary for the application of the heat test to cordite is identical with that described above (see page 2) for explosives of the nitro-compound class generally† with the addition of a mill and a nest of sieves similar to those used at Waltham Abbey for preparing the cordite for testing (see instructions below).

* This can be readily effected by carefully working the two materials together with a wooden pestle in a wooden mortar.

The French chalk should be of good commercial quality, and after being carefully washed with distilled water and dried in a water oven, it should be exposed under a bell jar to moist air until it has taken up about 0.5 per cent. of moisture. It should then be bottled for use; and with ordinary care the limits of 0.5 per cent. can be maintained in keeping.

† In the Waltham Abbey apparatus the cover (Fig. II) has all the holes around the circumference, instead of having one in the centre and three around the circumference.

2. Preparation of the sample to be tested.

Pieces half an inch long are cut from one end of every stick selected for the test; in the case of the thicker cordites, each piece so cut is further subdivided into about four portions. These cut pieces are then passed two or three times through the mill, the first portion of material which passes through being rejected on account of the possible presence of foreign matter from the mill. The ground material is put on the top sieve of the nest of sieves and sifted. That portion which has passed through the top sieve and been stopped by the second is taken for the test. After each sample has been ground, the mill must be taken to pieces and carefully cleaned.

3. Application of the Test.

The thermometer is fixed so as to be inserted through the lid of the water bath, described under 1, page 2, so as to be immersed in the water to a depth of $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. The water is maintained at a constant temperature of 180° Fahr. When this temperature is reached, 25 grains of the sifted cordite are put into one of the test-tubes, and collected at the bottom by gentle tapping. A test-paper is fixed on to the hook of the glass rod, so that when inserted into the tube it will be in a vertical position. A mixture of equal parts of distilled water and pure glycerine (Price's) is now applied to the upper edge of the test-paper by means of a camel's-hair pencil, in sufficient amount to moisten the upper half; the stopper carrying the rod and paper is fixed into the test-tube and the position of the paper adjusted so that its lower edge is about half-way down the tube; the latter is then inserted through one of the perforations of the cover to the same depth as the thermometer. The lower margin of the moistened part of the paper should then be about five-eighths of an inch above the surface of the cover. The test is completed when the faint brown line, which after a time makes its appearance at the margin between the wet and dry portions of the test-paper, equals in depth of tint the brown line drawn on the standard tint paper.

4. The time which elapses between the insertion of the test-tube and the completion of the test must not be less than 15 minutes.

N.B.—In the case of ballistite the treatment is the same, except that when it is in a very finely granulated condition it need not be cut up.

II.—Testing Gun-cotton, Schultze Gunpowder, E. C. Powder, and other Explosives of the 2nd Division of the Nitro-compound Class.

A.—GUN-COTTON, TONITE, ETC., ETC.

Sufficient material to serve for two or more tests is removed from the centre of the cartridge by gentle scraping, and, if necessary, further reduced by rubbing between the fingers.

The fine powder thus produced is spread out in a thin layer upon a paper tray 6 inches by $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, which is then placed inside a water oven, kept, as nearly as possible, at 120° Fahr.

The wire gauze shelves in the oven should be about 3 inches apart. The sample is allowed to remain at rest for 15 minutes in the oven, the door of which is left wide open.

After the lapse of 15 minutes the tray is removed and exposed to the air of the room for two hours, the sample being at some point within that time rubbed upon the tray with the hand, in order to reduce it to a fine and uniform state of division.

Application of the Test.

The cover of the water bath is fitted with the gas regulator which is inserted through the centre hole (No. 4). The thermometer is fixed into hole No. 3. The water in the bath is then heated to 170° Fahr., and the regulator set to maintain that

temperature. Twenty grains of the sample to be tested are weighed out, placed in the test-tube, and gently pressed down until the specimen occupies a space of as nearly as possible $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches in a test-tube of the dimensions specified. A test-paper is affixed to the hook of the glass rod or tube, and moistened by touching the upper edge with a drop of distilled water containing 50 per cent. of Price's glycerine. The quantity of liquid used must be only sufficient to moisten about half of the paper. The cork carrying the rod and test-paper is then fixed into the test-tube, and the latter inserted into the bath to a depth of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, measured from the cover, the regulator and thermometer being inserted to the same depth. The test-paper is to be kept near the top of the test-tube, but clear of the cork until the tube has been immersed for about five minutes. A ring of moisture will about this time be deposited upon the sides of the test-tube a little above the cover of the bath; the glass rod must then be lowered until the lower margin of the moistened part of the paper is on a level with the bottom of the ring of moisture in the tube; the paper is now closely watched. The test is complete when a very faint brown coloration makes its appearance at the line of boundary between the dry and moist parts of the paper.

The interval of time between the first insertion of the tube containing the sample of gun-cotton in the water at 170° and the first appearance of discolouration on the paper constitutes the test, and this interval of time must be not less than 10 minutes, or the sample will not be accepted as properly purified.

B.—GELATINIZED GUN-COTTON PREPARATIONS.*

Twenty-five grains introduced into test-tube of the dimensions prescribed for the dynamite heat test, then proceed as for Blasting Gelatine, etc., taking the temperature at 180° Fahr., and the time as 15 minutes.

C.—SCHULTZE POWDER, E. C. POWDER, COLLODION COTTON, ETC., ETC.

Sufficient of the sample, without further mechanical division, is dried in the oven as above, and then exposed for two hours to the air. The test as directed above for Compressed Gun-cotton, etc., is then applied, the minimum duration of test being the same, *viz.*, 10 minutes.

D.—PICRIC ACID.

(1) The material shall contain not more than 0.3 part of mineral or non-combustible matter in 100 parts by weight of the material dried at 160° Fahr.

(2) One hundred parts of the dry material shall not contain more than 0.3 part of total (free and combined) sulphuric acid, of which not more than 0.1 part shall be free sulphuric acid.

(3) Twenty grains of the material shall stand the heat test as laid down for dynamite (*see ante*, p. 3) for not less than 15 minutes.

E.—AMMONITE, BELLITE, ROBURITE, AND EXPLOSIVES OF SIMILAR COMPOSITION.

These are required to stand the same heat test as gun-cotton (*see ante*, p. 5).

III.—Testing Chlorate Mixtures.

No tests have yet been laid down, as at present there are no authorized explosives of this class, but in the event of any being authorized, it would be

* If in a compressed form it should be broken up in the same manner as cordite and ballistite.

necessary to require that they should satisfy the heat test laid down for Gun-cotton, and from time to time the degree of sensitiveness to percussion or friction (especially a glancing blow) should be observed.

APPENDIX.

Exudation and Liquefaction Test for blasting Gelatine, Gelatine Dynamite, and Analogous Preparations.

TEST FOR LIQUEFACTION.

A cylinder of blasting gelatine is to be cut from the cartridge to be tested, the length of the cylinder to be about equal to its diameter and the ends being cut flat.

The cylinder is to be placed on end on a flat surface without any wrapper, and secured by a pin passing vertically through its centre.

In this condition the cylinder is to be exposed for one hundred and forty-four (144) consecutive hours (six days and nights) to a temperature ranging from 85° to 90° Fahr. (inclusive), and during such exposure the cylinder shall not diminish in height by more than one-fourth of its original height, and the upper cut surface shall retain its flatness and the sharpness of its edge.

N.B.—If the blasting gelatine and the gelatine dynamite to be tested be not made up in a cylindrical form, the above test is to be applied with the necessary modifications.

TEST FOR LIABILITY TO EXUDATION.

There shall be no separation from the general mass of the blasting gelatine or gelatine dynamite of a substance of less consistency than the bulk of the remaining portion of the materials under any conditions of storage, transport, or use, or when the material is subjected three times in succession to alternate freezing and thawing, or when subjected to the liquefaction test hereinbefore described.

The 9th July, 1897.

No. 1415.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct as follows:

(a) For clause (2), paragraph I, of the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, the following shall be substituted, namely,—

“(2) all Members and ex-Members of the Legislative Councils of the Governor General, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab and Burma :”

and

(b) In clauses 18 and 19 of the same paragraph of the same Notification, for the words “Chief Commissioner of Burma,” and in the Notification of the Government of India in the same Department, No. 321, dated the 10th March 1893, for the words “Chief Commissioner,” the words “Government of Burma” shall be substituted.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th July, 1897.

No. 529.—The services of Mr. E. Galbraith, of the Indian Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 531.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam :

Mr. S. G. Hart, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Dacca.

Mr. T. C. Hodson, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Backergunge.

Mr. A. J. Chotzner, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Tippera.

The 9th July, 1897.

No. 536.—The services of Mr. J. B. Brunyate, of the Indian Civil Service, Under Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Finance and Commerce Department.

MEDICAL.

The 5th July, 1897.

No. 699.—The services of Surgeon-Captain F. M. Mangin, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he made over charge of his duties under the Government of the Punjab.

No. 702.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which they respectively made over charge of their duties under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh :

Surgeon-Captain C. Dalton, A.M.S.

Surgeon-Captain J. F. M. Kelly, M.B., A.M.S.

The 8th July, 1897.

No. 712.—Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), is appointed to be Professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore Medical College, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 12th February 1897.

No. 714.—The services of Surgeon-Captain D. G. Marshall, M.B., C.M., I.M.S. (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

No. 717.—Surgeon-Captain J. Murray, M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), is re-appointed to be Professor of Materia Medica and Pathology in the Lahore Medical College, with effect from the 15th May 1897.

SANITARY.

The 9th July, 1897.

No. 1795.—The following draft of a Notification which it is proposed to issue in exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), is published for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor General in Council on or after the 10th August 1897.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person, with respect to the draft before the date aforesaid, will be considered by the Governor General in Council :

Draft Notification.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 58 of the Pilgrim Ships Act, 1895 (XIV of 1895), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following clause shall be inserted after clause (3) of Rule 67 of the rules published in the Notification of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 262, dated the 5th October 1896 :

(4) If the owner or agent neglects or refuses, on presentation, as provided by clause (3), of the cancelled ticket, to refund to the pilgrim the passage money paid by him, such owner or agent shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to twenty rupees for each day after the day on which the ticket was presented, during which the refund remains unpaid.

No. 1806.—The following telegram regarding the quarantine and trade restrictions imposed in Switzerland in consequence of the existence of bubonic plague in India is published for general information:

Telegram, dated the 2nd July 1897.

From—The Secretary of State, London,
To—The Viceroy, Simla.

Switzerland.—Prohibition mentioned in my telegram of 16th* February last has been cancelled.

* Published in the *Gazette of India* under Home Department Notification No. 583, dated the 19th February 1897.

No. 1807.—The following telegram regarding the grant of Bills of Health to Sailing Vessels and sambuks sailing from Aden to the Red Sea Ports is published for general information:

Dated the 5th July 1897.

From—The Secretary of State, London,
To—The Viceroy, Simla.

Following telegram sent to Aden, 5th July. Plague. Constantinople Board of Health desire Bills of Health given to every Sailing Vessel and sambuk from Aden to the Red Sea Ports, stating destination, number of crew and passengers, and nature of cargo.

J. P. HEWETT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

NOTIFICATION.

FAMINE.

Simla, the 6th July, 1897.

No. 2431—105-45-F.—The services of Lieutenant H. H. Moore, 14th Regiment of Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for famine duty.

DENZIL IBBETSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th July, 1897.

No. 2556-I. A.—With reference to the notification of the Home Department, No. 398 (Medical), dated the 30th April, 1897, the services of Surgeon-Captain W. E. Hardy, A.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his relief by pensioned 1st Grade Senior Assistant Surgeon and Honorary Surgeon-Captain J. Hamilton.

The 7th July, 1897.

No. 1050-G.—The services of Surgeon-Captain H. Burden, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he is relieved of his duties as Agency Surgeon in Gilgit.

The 8th July, 1897.

No. 1060-G.—The undermentioned officer was granted leave out of India, on medical certificate, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the 29th January, 1897, the date of his departure from Basrah:

Surgeon-Captain W. Henvey, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Resident in Turkish Arabia for six months.

Pension service—sixth year, commenced 28th July, 1896.

The 9th July, 1897.

No. 2617-I.-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3631-I., dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following Civil appeal and applications pending before the Resident at Hyderabad by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Cantonment of Secunderabad, to the Court of

the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

(1) Second Appeal No. 4 of 1897.	Ferosha Dorabji of Secunder- abad,	Appellants
	versus	
	Ookarji Fakirji, Pleader and others of Hyderabad.	
(2) Application No. 4 of 1897, under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	Narasampally Ra- mannah and others of Bola- rum,	Appellants Respondents
	versus	
	N. Abbiah Tai or and 3 others of Bolarum.	
(3) Application No. 5 of 1897 under sec- tion 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	The Firm of Bans- helal Abir- chand, repre- sented by owner Rai Bahadur Kas- turchand at present resid- ing at Bikaner, the business whereof is con- ducted in Re- sidency Bazars, Hyderabad, through his MunimShiolalji,	Appellants Respondents
	versus	
	Hormasji Dorabji Proprietor of the firm of Hormasji and Co., Coach- builders carry- ing on business at Sappers Lines, Secun- derabad.	

No. 2618-1-B.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 3633-I, dated the 21st September, 1892, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the following Civil application pending before the Resident at Hyderabad: by virtue of his jurisdiction over the Hyderabad Residency Bazars, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

(1) Application No. 3 of 1897, under section 622 of the Civil Procedure Code.	Chandoobhai, widow of Shedoobhai, and 2 others of Hyderabad,	Appellants
	versus	
	Amonji, son of Da- dooji, butcher of Issa Miya Bazar, Hyder- abad.	Respondent
	versus	

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 8th July, 1897.

No. 2970-GI.—The services of Mr. W. S. Meyer, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble Department, with effect from the 5th July 1897.

The 9th July, 1897.

No. 3027-GI.—Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August 1897.

Mr. J. P. Bedford, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is posted as Assistant Comptroller General in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Anthony, or until further orders.

Mr. M. A. N. A. Hydari, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is posted as Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, *vice* Mr. Bedford.

J. F. FINLAY,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th July, 1897.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 730.—The undermentioned officer is appointed to the staff of the Malakand Brigade, with effect from the date specified:

To be Provost Mirsha!

Lieutenant H. E. Cotterill, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Assistant Superintendent, Army Signalling, Malakand Brigade, *vice* Captain J. C. Sutherland, who has vacated. Dated 19th June 1897.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 740.—Colonel A. A. Saunders, Royal Artillery, to be Colonel on the Staff Royal Artillery, Head-Quarters, Madras Command, with the temporary rank of Brigadier General, while so employed, *vice* Major-General R. Alexander, Royal Artillery, who has vacated. Dated 14th June 1897.

No. 741.—Captain G. S. F. Napier, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Staff Captain, to be Staff Captain, Intelligence Branch, Quarter-master-General's Department, *vice* Captain J. A. Douglas, appointed Deputy Assistant Quarter-master General. Dated 5th June 1897.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 742.—Lieutenant H. W. Berthon, Indian Staff Corps, 5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 4th May 1897. [Joined his appointment on the 23rd June 1897.]

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 743.—Colonel A. McC Bruce, General List Infantry, Bengal, Colonel on the Staff, Ferozepore, to officiate in command of a second class district in India, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, while so employed, *vice* Brigadier-General D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., General List Cavalry, Madras, commanding the Bangalore district, appointed to officiate in command of a district of the 1st class. Dated 19th June 1897.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 744.—Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel M. D. O'Connell, M.D., Army Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Surgeon-Colonel, *vice* Surgeon-Colonel R. H. Carew, D.S.O., appointed Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force. Dated 23rd June 1897.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 745.—Lieutenant William Frank Bainbridge, Scottish Rifles, wing officer, 1st Regiment of Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Indian Staff Corps from the 21st May 1895, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 746.—2nd Regiment of Bombay Lancers—

Risaldar Mitt Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 1158 of 1896, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 17th December 1896.

No. 747.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

Ajudhya Parshad Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

TOCHI.

No. 748.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, the following appointments are sanctioned during the operations of the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the dates on which the officers assume their duties:

Colonel W. J. Vousden, v.c., Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, and officiating Colonel on the Staff, Sialkote, to be Colonel on the Staff and Base Commandant at Edwardesabad.

Captain C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Station Staff officer, 1st class, at Edwardesabad.

No. 749.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 697 of 1897, Lieutenant E. M. J. Molyneux, Indian Staff Corps, 12th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, to be Transport Officer, Advanced Depôt, Tochi Field Force.

JUDICIAL.

No. 750.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make for all cantonments in British India in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 26 and 27 of the Cantonments Act, 1889 (XIII of 1889), in supersession of the rules published in G. G. O. No. 460, dated 3rd May 1895, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th day of August 1897.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed as aforesaid, will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council.

DRAFT RULES.

Definitions.

1. In these rules,—

- (a) the expression "bazar" means any land set apart for occupation by natives of India, except the lines of native troops;
- (b) the expression "regimental bazar" means any bazar under the management of regimental authorities;
- (c) the expression "infectious or contagious disorder" includes cholera, leprosy, enteric fever, venereal disease and every infectious or contagious disorder;
- (d) the expression "owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings, or either of them, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant; and
- (e) the expression "street" includes any way, road, lane, square, court, alley, passage or open space, whether a thoroughfare or not and whether built upon or not, over which the public have a right of way, and also the roadway and footway over any public bridge or causeway.

Information to be given of existence of infectious or contagious disorder.

2. Whoever,—

- (a) being a medical practitioner, in the course of practice becomes cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder in any dwelling, other than a public hospital or dispensary, in the cantonment, or, in default of such medical practitioner,

Please substitute these pages for
pages 629 and 630 of Part I and pages 209
to 215 of Part VI of the Gazette of India,
dated 10th July 1897.

(b) being the owner or occupier of such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of any infectious or contagious disorder therein, or, in default of such owner or occupier,

(c) being the person in charge of, or in attendance on, any person suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder in such dwelling, is cognizant of the existence of such disorder therein,

shall be bound to give information to the Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of such disorder:

Provided that a person not required to give information in the first instance, but only in default of some other person, shall not be held to be bound to give information under this rule if it is shown that he had reasonable cause to suppose that the information had been, or would be, duly given.

3. (1) So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority may—

(a) provide and maintain, either within or without the cantonment, as many hospitals or dispensaries as may be necessary; or

(b) make upon such terms as it thinks fit to impose, a grant-in-aid to any hospital or dispensary, whether within or without the cantonment, not maintained by it.

(2) Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under this rule shall have attached to it a ward or wards for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

4. A medical officer to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3.

5. Subject to the control over the Cantonment Fund which is vested in the Local Government by section 23 of the Canton-

XIII of 1889. ments Act, 1889, there shall be appointed, for every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, such subordinate establishment as may be necessary.

6. So far as the funds at its disposal permit, the Cantonment Authority shall cause every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 to be provided with—

(a) all necessary drugs, instruments, apparatus, furniture and appliances;

(b) sufficient cots, bedding and clothing for in-patients; and

(c) such further requisites as may be necessary.

7. Every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 shall be maintained in accordance with the rules made generally or specially by the Governor General in

Council, or the Local Government for the conduct of hospitals and dispensaries, or in accordance with the said rules modified in such manner as the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may think proper.

8. At every hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, the sick poor of the cantonment, persons in the cantonment suffering from infectious or contagious disorders and, with the sanction of the Cantonment Authority, any other sick persons may receive medical treatment free of cost and, if treated as in-patients, shall be either dieted gratuitously or, should the medical officer in charge so direct, granted subsistence allowance on a scale to be determined by the Cantonment Authority:

Provided that the subsistence allowance granted as aforesaid shall not be less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed for the subsistence of judgment-debtors by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of XIV of 1882, Civil Procedure.

9. Any sick person who is ineligible under the last foregoing rule to receive medical treatment free of cost in any hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3, may, upon such terms as the Cantonment Authority thinks fit to impose, be admitted to treatment in such hospital or dispensary.

10. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 has *prima facie* grounds for believing that any person living in the cantonment is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing in the form set forth in the schedule or in any similar form, call upon such person to attend at the hospital or dispensary at a time to be specified in the notice and not to quit it without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such medical officer is satisfied, by examination, if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder:

Provided that, if, having regard to the nature of the disorder, or the condition of the person suffering therefrom, or the general environment and circumstances of such person, the medical officer considers the attendance of such person at the hospital or dispensary inexpedient, he may dispense with such attendance and take such measures or give such directions as to him seem fit and proper.

11. If the medical officer in charge of a hospital or dispensary maintained or aided under rule 3 reports in writing to the Commanding Officer of the cantonment that any person having received a notice as provided in rule 10 has refused or omitted to attend at the hospital or dispensary, or that such person having attended at the hospital or dispensary, has quitted it without the permission of such medical officer, the Commanding Officer may, if he thinks it expedient, by order in writing, direct such person to remove from the cantonment within twenty-four hours and prohibit such

person from remaining longer in, or re-entering, it without his written permission.

Removal of brothels 12. The Cantonment Authority may, by notice in writing, prohibit—

- (a) the keeping of a brothel, or
- (b) the residence of a public prostitute, in the Cantonment or in any specified part thereof.

13. No public prostitute shall be permitted to reside within the limits of any regimental bazar situated in the cantonment.

14. No person shall, in any street or public place within the limits of the cantonment loiter for the purpose of prostitution or importune any person to the commission of sexual immorality:

Provided that no person shall be charged with a breach of this rule except on the complaint of the person importuned or of a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, or of an officer as defined in the **XIII of 1889. Cantonments Act, 1889.**

Penalties.

15. (1) Whoever, being bound by rule 2 to give information to the **Penalties.** Cantonment Authority respecting the existence of an infectious or contagious disorder, fails to give information or gives false information, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(2) Whoever,—

(a) having, under rule 11, been prohibited from remaining in, or re-entering, the cantonment, remains in, or re-enters, it without the written permission of the Commanding Officer; or

(b) fails to comply with a notice under rule 12; or

(c) commits a breach of rule 14;

shall be punishable with fine, which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days.

16. Any member of the police-force employed in the cantonment may arrest without warrant any person committing, or charged with having committed, an offence punishable under clause (2) (a) or clause (2) (c) of the last foregoing rule:

Provided as follows:—

(i) no person shall be so arrested whose name and address are known to either the complainant or the arresting officer;

(ii) no person shall be so arrested who consents to give his or her name and address, unless there is reasonable ground for doubting the accuracy of the name or address so given, the burden of proof of which shall be on the arresting officer;

(iii) no person so arrested shall be detained after his or her name and address have been ascertained;

(iv) no person so arrested shall, except under the order of a Magistrate, be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him or her before a Magistrate; and

(v) no person shall be so arrested for a breach of rule 14 except—

- (a) at the request of the person importuned or of an officer as defined in the **Cantonments Act, 1889,** in whose presence the breach was committed; or
- (b) by, or at the request of, a member of the British military police-force employed in the cantonment and specially authorized in this behalf by the Commanding Officer of the cantonment, in whose presence the breach was committed.

SCHEDULE.

(See Rule 10.)

To _____

Take notice that under rule 10 of the Rules under the **Cantonments Act, 1889** (XIII of 1889), published in the *Gazette of India, 1897, Part I, page _____* you are hereby called upon to attend at the _____

on _____ day, the _____, 189 _____, at _____ o'clock _____ M., and not to quit the said ^{hospital} _{dispensary} without the permission of the medical officer in charge unless and until such officer is satisfied that you are not in fact suffering, or are no longer suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, that is to say from _____

Medical Officer in charge of the _____

Dated _____, the _____, 189 _____.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 751.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Kenneth Mackenzie Foss;—3rd July 1897.

No. 752.—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, the undermentioned officer is granted the temporary rank of Major, whilst serving as regimental second-in-command, Indian Army:

Captain Edmund Charles Thwaytes. Dated 9th May 1897.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Bengal.

No. 753.—Sub-Conductor Bertram Charles Taylor, Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Edmund Bowder to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 6th June 1897, *vice* Conductor George Howard Briggs, deceased.

No. 754.—Sub-Conductor James Riley, on probation, Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 14th December 1896.

No. 755.—Store Sergeant John Thomas Davis to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 17th June 1897, *vice* Sub-Conductor S. R. Allwright, *seconded*.

Bombay Command.

No. 756.—Sub-Conductor John Quinn, on probation, 2nd class clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Command, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 22nd December 1896.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 757.—7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—

Jemadar Bakht Bali Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Dalip Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahabal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

No. 758.—32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)—

Jemadar Tilok Singh, 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Baga Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the date of transfer.

No. 759.—2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha (Rifle) Regiment—

Havildar Bhadrabir Thapa to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahal Sing Thapa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th April 1897.

No. 760.—6th Regiment of Madras Infantry—

In G. G. O. No. 612 of 1897, for "Mand Ram Singh" *read* "Nand Ram Singh."

No. 761.—24th Regiment of Madras Infantry—

Havildar Narayan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Virasami, transferred to the 19th Regiment of Madras Infantry, with effect from the 1st February 1897.

No. 762.—5th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry—

Jemadar Shaikh Budhan to be Subadar and Color-Havildar Boolan Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kristnajirao Erundkar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th May 1897.

No. 763.—12th Regiment of Bombay Infantry—

Color-Havildar Handu Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganu Sakunde, transferred to the 10th Regiment of Bombay (Light) Infantry, with effect from the 27th March 1897.

No. 764.—22nd Regiment of Bombay Infantry—

Color-Havildar Nabi Husain to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sarfraz Khan, deceased, with effect from the 25th March 1897.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 765.—3rd Regiment of Sikh Infantry—

Havildar Pála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June 1897.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

MEDALS.

No. 766.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India has been pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officers of the Indian Volunteer Force, who have been duly recommended for the same under the Royal Warrant, dated 24th May 1894 (India Army Circulars, 1894, clause 101):

1st Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

Captain William Young O'Sullivan.

Honorary Captain and Paymaster Horace Boulton Spooner.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles.

Honorary Chaplain the Reverend William Forest Archibald.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

No. 43.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India on private affairs under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India,

Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant S. D. Vale, Royal Indian Marine, for six months.

No. 44.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Engineer E. J. Ellery, Royal Indian Marine, (m. c.) for three months.

**P. J. MAITLAND, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.**

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 9th July, 1897.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th June and the 9th July 1897.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Dugald Blair Brown	Sergeon-Lieutenant-Colonel.	Army Medical Staff.	27th January 1896.	Testate	Rs. a. p. 2,586 4 6		
Francis Ferdinand (a)	Assistant-Surgeon	Indian Sub-ordinate Medical Department (Bengal).	1st December 1896.	No will found.	475 7 8	...	8th September 1897.

(a) Next of kin—Brother—Patrick Ferdinand.
Address—Lance Naick, 20th Madras Infantry, Vizianagram.

**P. J. MAITLAND, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India.**

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 3rd July, 1897.

No. 258.—Mr. W. E. S. McGregor in Class III, Grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to Class II, Grade 4 of that Establishment, with effect from the 1st April 1897.

The 6th July, 1897.

No. 259.—Mr. T. E. Ivens, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Punjab, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 11th July 1897, under Article 712 (c) of the Civil Service Regulations.